WALLACE L. POOLE, M.D.
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/generalindextoab0000unse

GENERAL INDEX

TO

ABT'S PEDIATRICS

VOLUMES I to VIII

PHILADELPHIA AND LONDON
W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY

Copyright, 1926, by W. B. Saunders Company

MADE IN U. S. A.

PRESS OF
W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA

GENERAL INDEX—VOLUMES I TO VIII

Abbott's treatment of structural scoliosis, v, 347
Abdomen, contusions of, iii, 485. See also *Contusions of abdomen.*
  distention of, in congenital intestinal obstruction, iii, 511
  examination of, ii, 206
  in celiac disease, iii, 389
  injuries of, iii, 485
  lymph-nodes of, gross anatomic relations, iv, 840
  palpation of, ii, 200
  surgical, iii, 352
  vitelline duct changes within, iii, 585
  wounds of, iii, 485
Abdominal actinomycosis, v, 687
  aorta, post natal growth of, i, 399
  cavity, organs of, temperature of, i, 524
  distention in peritonitis, iii, 525
  hernia, definition, iii, 593
  mumps, vi, 291
  operations, hernia following, iii, 629
    treatment, iii, 630
  pains, hysteria and, differentiation, vii, 284
    in peritonitis, iii, 523
  sympathetic nerves, ganglioneuroma of, viii, 751
  wall, diseases of, iii,534
    lower, fissure of, vi, 639
Abdomino-pelvic cavity and perineum in newborn, i, 380
Ability, artistic, in human inheritance, i, 242
  mathematical, in human inheritance, i, 242
  mental, in human inheritance, i, 239
    general, i, 240
  musical, in human inheritance, i, 241
Abiotrophy, vii, 204
Abnormal development due to tumors, viii, 655
Abnormalities of eyelids, viii, 357
  of skin in human inheritance, i, 235
  of urine, hereditary, i, 233
  skeletal, in human inheritance, i, 232
Abnormality, emotional, i, 1003
Abortion, i, 1135
  bacillus in raw cow's milk, ii, 674
  caused by contagious diseases, i, 1135
  causes of, i, 1136
  Christian antagonism to, in Byzantium, i, 51

Abortion, contagious, ii, 578
  criminal, frequency of, i, 1136
  edicts against in Middle Ages, i, 55
  frequency of, i, 1136
  from eclampsia, i, 1136
  from variola during pregnancy, vi, 163
  illnesses causing, i, 1136
  malformation of uterus as cause of, in early months of pregnancy, i, 1134
Abortive pneumonia, iii, 971
  x-ray diagnosis, ii, 153
Abrasions of cornea, examination for, viii, 323
Abscess, alveolar, i, 955
  x-ray in diagnosis, i, 957
  bone, of tibia, v, 47
    syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 235
  Brodie's, v, 52
    treatment, v, 66
  cavities of thymus, iv, 676
  Dubois, iv, 676
  extension, complicating appendicitis, iii, 557
  gum, i, 955
  in Pott's disease, v, 164
    bismuth paste in, v, 176
    treatment, v, 175
  in tuberculous disease of ankle, v, 206
    treatment, v, 207
    of elbow joint, v, 210
      treatment, v, 212
    of hip joint, v, 184
      treatment, v, 195
    of knee joint, v, 199
    of shoulder joint, v, 209
    of wrist joint, v, 212
  metastatic, terminating from acute osteomyelitis of jaw, v, 22
  multiple, of skin of infants, viii, 56
  of bone, syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 235
  of brain, vii, 115, 418
    as complication of pyogenic osteomyelitis, v, 59
    of suppurative otitis media, viii, 306
    cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 113
    diagnosis, vii, 116, 419
    epidemic encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 905
    non-suppurative encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 876

Abscess of brain, pathology, vii, 116
prognosis, vii, 117, 419
symptoms, vii, 116, 418
treatment, vii, 117, 420
of liver, iii, 673
as cause of subdiaphragmatic abscess, iii, 478
of lung, iv, 28, iv, 132
bacteriology, iv, 28
complications, iv, 30
diagnosis, iv, 30, iv, 135
etiology, iv, 28, iv, 132
incidence, iv, 132
pathology, iv, 29, iv, 134
signs, iv, 29
symptoms, iv, 29, iv, 135
treatment, iv, 30, iv, 136
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 164
of mastoid, viii, 290
treatment, viii, 293
of nasal septum, iii, 735
of scalp, vii, 69
of spleen, iv, 643
treatment, iv, 644
of thymus, iv, 172
of tongue, iii, 92
paranephritic, iii, 478
perimephritic, iv, 935
diagnosis, iv, 937
symptoms, iv, 936
treatment, iv, 937
perirectal, iii, 449
peritonsillar, ii, 231, iii, 210. See also *Peritonsillar abscess.*
Pott's disease and, differentiation, v, 164
prevertebral, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 181
retro-esophageal, iii, 421
prognosis, iii, 422
treatment, iii, 422
retropharyngeal, iii, 96, 228; v, 164. See also *Retropharyngeal abscess.*
retrotonsillar, iii, 210
as complication of tonsillitis, iii, 205
staphylococcus pyogenes aureus, v, 46
subdiaphragmatic, iii, 477
subphrenic, iii, 477
appendicitis as cause, ii, 478
complicating appendicitis, ii, 556
extension of infection from peritonitis, iii, 478
of nephritic or paranephritic suppurative processes, iii, 478
infections from above, diaphragm, iii, 478
prognosis, iii, 480
symptoms, iii, 479
treatment, iii, 480
Absence, complete of both lungs, iv, 42
congenital, of fingers, v, 403
of lung, iv, 42
of spleen, iv, 639
of thyroid gland, iv, 694
Absence of bladder, iv, 1137
of hair, viii, 13
of hymen, iv, 1225
of kidney, iv, 992
of lung due to regression, iv, 44
of nails, viii, 249
of ovary, iv, 1215
of penis, iv, 1199
of puberty, iv, 1232
of uterus, iv, 1217
of vagina, iv, 1223
Absences, vii, 718
Absentee doctoring, i, 894
Absentees, school, i, 914
Absorption and digestion, i, 694
chemical factors in, i, 707
functions of saliva, i, 707
mechanical factors in, i, 694
physico-chemical factors in, i, 734
Absorption coefficient, iii, 712
in stomach, iii, 21
of carbohydrates, i, 736
of fat, i, 737
of iron, i, 779
of protein, i, 738
of water in colon, i, 706
Abt, i, 143
on kindergartens, i, 1056
Abuse, sex, consideration of, i, 1034
Acanthia lectularia, viii, 107
Acanthocephala, viii, 937, 1013
Acanthocheilonema, viii, 1027
perstans, viii, 1027
incidence, viii, 1027
synonyms, viii, 1027
Acanthoma adenoides cysticum, viii, 37
Acanthosis nigricans, viii, 197
Acapnia, iii, 723
of newborn, vii, 8
Acardii, vi, 660
genesis of, vi, 662
Acarodermatitis urticarioides, viii, 102
Acarus scabiei, viii, 99
Accad and Sumer, history of pediatrics in, i, 16
secular history, i, 16
Accelerating salts in coagulation of milk, i, 717
Accelerative factor in process of growth, i, 451
Accessory adrenals, iv, 827
eyebrows, viii, 359
gall-bladder, iii, 677
lung, iv, 46
nasal sinuses, diseases of, iii, 741
ovaries, iv, 1216
pancreas, iii, 679
parotid gland, iii, 190
spleens, iv, 639
thyroid, v, 35
cysts and tumors, iii, 184
uterus, iv, 1219
Accidental heart murmurs, iv, 253, iv, 380

Accounting, methods of, in children's hospital, viii, 476
A. C. E. mixture, vi, 596
Acephalia, ii, 406, 407
Acetanilid in disease, ii, 304
Acetic acid in urine, iv, 1081
Acetone bodies, acidosis due to, ii, 833
in urine, iv, 1083
in acidosis, ii, 833
Acetonemic urine, iron chloride reaction to, i, 94
Acetylsalicylic acid in disease, ii, 304, 309
Achilles tendon, paralysis of, tendon transfers in, v, 136
Acholia, iii, 387
Acholic stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 725
Acholuric jaundice, congenital, enlargement of spleen in, iv, 653
Achondroplasia, i, 80; ii, 253
hereditary, i, 232
Achondroplasic dwarf, iv, 797
Acid, acetic, in urine, iv, 1081
acetylsalicylic, in disease, ii, 304, 309
β-hydroxybutyric, in urine, iv, 1083
carbolic, as local anesthetic, vi, 607
citric, in urine, iv, 1082
defenses of body against, ii, 827
diacetic, in urine, iv, 1083
formic, in urine, iv, 1081, iv, 1082
glycuronic, in urine, iv, 1081
hippuric, in urine, iv, 1073
homogentisic, in urine, iv, 1083
hydrochloric, in stomach, iii, 19
lactic, acidosis due to, ii, 835
in cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 104
in stomach, iii, 19
in urine, iv, 1082
oxalic, in urine, iv, 1082
phosphoric, in urine, iv, 1091
salicylic, in disease, ii, 309
silicic, in urine, iv, 1115
succinic, in urine, iv, 1082
uric, iv, 1061
derivation of, i, 815
in urine of infants, i, 816
Acidified milk, iii, 233
in artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 746
in dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 259, 260
Acidity of gastric juice, iii, 20
of milk, determination, ii, 568
of stomach of infant, external factors in, i, 716
hydrogen-ion concentration in, i, 714
reaction after feeding, i, 713
of urine, iv, 1042
Acidosis, i, 857; ii, 223, 827
acetone bodies in urine in, ii, 833
air hunger in, ii, 829
alkali tolerance test in, ii, 832
treatment, ii, 838
ammonium salts in urine in, ii, 833
Acidosis, blood and, iv, 474
carbon dioxide tension in alveolar air in, ii, 830
clinical types, ii, 833
congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 278
defenses of body against, ii, 827
determination of bicarbonate reserve of blood-plasma in, ii, 831
diabetic, treatment of, ii, 791
diagnosis, ii, 829, 830
due to acetone bodies, ii, 833
due to ingestion of acids, ii, 837
due to lactic acid, ii, 835
due to poisons, ii, 837
due to unknown organic acids, ii, 835
foods preventing, in requirements of child, i, 934
hyperpnea in, ii, 828
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 286, 289
in burns, ii, 837
in cyclic vomiting, ii, 834
in diabetes mellitus, ii, 776
in nephritis, iv, 908
in surgical shock, ii, 837
occurring with diarrhea, ii, 836
of cardiorespiratory disease, ii, 835
of renal origin, ii, 835
prognosis, ii, 838
recurrent, ii, 834
sodium bicarbonate in, ii, 838, 839
treatment, ii, 838
water administration in, ii, 840
Acids, amino-, i, 783, iv, 1073
bile, in urine, iv, 1077
diamino-monocarboxylic, i, 784
diamino-oxy-monocarboxylic, i, 784
ingestion of, acidosis due to, ii, 837
monoamino-dicarboxylic, 1, 784
monoamino-monocarboxylic, i, 783
volatile fatty, in intestinal peristalsis, iii, 238
in urine, iv, 1081
Acne agminata, viii, 70
keloid, viii, 210
scrofulosorum, viii, 72
vulgaris neonatorum, viii, 239
Acné cornée, viii, 192
Acnè varioliforme, viii, 216
Acnitis, viii, 70
Acomia, viii, 243
Acquired and congenital predisposition and heredity, i, 171
characters, Lamarck's conception of, i, 185, 187
non-inheritance of, i, 185
dermoids of face, v, 34
resistance in immunity to tumors, viii, 695
Acrocephalopagus, vi, 668
Acrodynia, ii, 986
diagnosis, ii, 991
etiology, ii, 990
history, ii, 986

Acrodynia, pellagra and, differentiation, ii, 991
prognosis, ii, 993
respiratory infection and, iii, 782
symptoms, ii, 991
synonyms, ii, 986
treatment, ii, 993
Acrodynie, ii, 986
Acromegaly, iv, 736; vii, 143; viii, 665
diagnosis, iv, 737
differential, iv, 737
relation of tumors of hypophysis to, viii, 665
symptoms, iv, 736
treatment, iv, 737
Acro-syndactyly, v, 400
Acting, disorders of, vii, 726
Actinomyces bovis, v, 685
spores of, in milk, ii, 577
Actinomycosis, v, 685
abdominal, v, 687
clinical types, v, 687
cutaneous, v, 688
diagnosis, v, 688
distribution, v, 685
etiology, v, 685
history, v. 685
incidence, v, 685
modes of infection, v, 686
of head and neck, v, 687
of jaw, v, 4; v, 23
of lung, iv, 149
of mouth, iii, 87
of pleura, iv, 149
of ribs, iv, 75
pathology, v, 687
prognosis, v, 689
thoracic, v, 688
treatment, v, 689
Activity, muscular, influence of, on metabolism of infant, i, 658
pulse as measure of, i, 608
Acts, reflex, i, 978
Acute ascending myelitis, vii, 636
fatty degeneration of newborn, ii, 393
glandular fever of Pfeiffer, iii, 175
inflammation of lungs, iii, 955
pneumonia, iii, 955
septic sore throat, diphtheria and, differentiation, vi, 92
splenic tumor, iv, 641
synovitis of jaws, v, 14
yellow atrophy of liver, iii, 654
Adami's classification of tumors, viii, 712
Adam's operation for Dupuytren's contracture, v, 413
Adams, works of, i, 109
Adaptive instincts, i, 981
Addis and Wilbur's method for estimating urobilin in urine and stools, iv, 439
Addison's disease, iv, 833
pathogenesis, iv, 833
prognosis, iv, 834
Addison's disease, symptoms, iv, 833
treatment, iv, 834
keloid, viii, 199
Adenectomy, iii, 164
Adenitis, cervical, iv, 848
chronic, iv, 850
complicating scarlet fever, vi, 330
treatment, vi, 353
diagnosis, iv, 848
treatment, iv, 849
retropharyngeal, iii, 96
tuberculous, ii, 255; v, 585
Adenoid expression, iii, 161
face, iii, 164
Adenoids, iii, 160, 161, 223
and tonsils, rôle of, in asthma, iii, 915
bleeding at time of operation, iii, 228
differential diagnosis, iii, 225
etiology, iii, 223
facies of, i, 66
in cleft-palate, treatment, iii, 116. 117
inflammation of, i, 961
laryngeal stenosis from, vi, 110
pathology, iii, 225
prognosis, iii, 226
relation of, to malocclusion of teeth, iii, 159
severe bleeding following operation, iii, 228
symptoms, iii, 224
systemic effects of, iii, 780
treatment, iii, 227
Adenoma, viii, 800
of liver, iii, 672
of lung, iv, 54
of testicle, iv, 1180
sebaceum, viii, 36
toxic, i, 963
Adenopathy in scarlet fever, vi, 324
Adenosarcoma of kidney, iv, 1011
Adherent pericardium, iv, 180; iv, 350
Brauer's operation for, iv, 181
prepuce, iv, 1191
Adhesions in regions of fossa of Rosenmüller, iii, 231
tendon, freeing of, v, 124
Adipose ascites, iii, 400
Adiposis-genitalis-cerebralis, vii, 142
Adirondack Mountains, climate of, i, 1159
Adjustment, difficulty of, and period of relative retardation in fourth grade, i, 1022
Adler's psychological theory of organ inferiority, i, 20
Administration of children's hospitals, viii, 424
Adolescence, circulation during period of, physiology, iv, 236
goiter of, iii, 186
intestinal bacteria of, iii, 54
Adolescent albuminuria, iv, 1025
or third growth cycle, i, 499
Adrenal ganglioneuromas, 751
glands, iv, 826

Adrenal glands, accessory, iv, 827
active principle, iv, 829
anatomy, iv, 826
blood supply of, iv, 827
disease of, infantilism on basis of, iv, 785
embryology of, iv, 828
functions, iv, 829
histology, iv, 826
hypernephroma of, iv, 745
medulla of, iv, 827
nerve supply of, iv, 827
physiology, iv, 829
medulla and sympathetic system, development of, 754
nervous system and, vii, 3
secretion, problem of control, iv, 830
tumors, abnormal development due to, viii, 657
pathogenesis of precocious development due to, viii, 662
Adrenalin, iv, 830
as local anesthetic, vi, 609
chlorid in alimentary intoxication, iii, 296
in disease, ii, 303
Adrenals in hereditary syphilis, v, 622
Adrenin, iv, 829, 830
Adsorption, definition, i, 848
Adulteration of milk, ii, 538
Adults, biological value of protein for, i, 794
feces of, nitrogen in, i, 753
on high and low protein, nitrogen and sulphur in urine of, i, 804
Advances, recent, in genetics, i, 200
Aëration method of Folin, modification of, for determining ammonia nitrogen in feces of infant, i, 749
Aërophobia, vi, 254
Arëotherapy, ii, 261
Atëius of Amida, i, ii
writings of, i, 49
Africa, frequency of animal parasites in, viii, 925
African trypanosomiasis, v, 696. See also *Sleeping sickness.*
After school physical education activities, i, 1076
Agamofilaria, viii, 1020
georgiana, viii, 1025
Agar agar as purgative, ii, 308
Age and development in relation to school entrance, i, 919
and dimensions of human fetus, i, 468
as influencing prognosis of premature infants, ii, 517
at which to commence orthodontic treatment, iii, 162
in etiology of diabetes mellitus, ii, 766
of scurvy, ii, 862
influence of, on basal metabolism i, 548
of children, i, 674
of infant, i, 639
Age, minimum, for child labor in United States, i, 1026
of occurrence of rickets, ii, 910
of premature infants, determination, ii, 440
of walking, vii, 13, 14
school, hygiene of, 866. See also *Hygiene of school age.*
mortality at, i, 873
Agenesis of lung, iv, 42
Agenitalism, iv, 747, vii, 812
treatment, iv, 749
Agglutination reaction in typhoid fever, vi, 22
in whooping-cough, vi, 137
test of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 111
Agglutinins, v, 817
group, v, 818
Aggregation, colloid state of, i, 847
Aggressins, v, 786
Aggressions, sexual, vii, 814
Aggressiveness, vii, 834
of parents toward child's emotional life, vii, 839
Aglossia, iii, 89
Agrammatismus, vii, 775
Agrypnia, vii, 304
Ahlfeld, work of, i, 132
Ainhum, viii, 201
Air, alveolar, composition of, iii, 708
cold, in disease, ii, 262
complemental, iii, 707
dry, in disease, ii, 263
expired and inspired, differences between, iii, 714
composition of, i, 1104
fresh, in home, i, 859
in treatment of anemias, iv, 484
hot, in disease, ii, 262
hunger in acidosis, ii, 829
in gastro-intestinal tract of newborn, postmortem, test for, viii, 616
in home, moisture of, i, 859
injection in localizing tumors of brain, vii, 139
moist, in disease, ii, 263
open, traveling schools, i, 1123
passages, upper, chronic catarrh of, climatotherapy in, i, 1174
recirculation of, in ventilation of schools, i, 1106
residual, iii, 707
supplemental, iii, 707
tidal, iii, 704
in child, iii, 861
washing in construction of children's hospital, viii, 563
Air-borne infection, v, 792
Airing in disease, ii, 261
Airs, Waters and Places, treatise on, i, 39
Alalis idiopathica, vii, 766
Alastrim, vi, 156
Albee's method of arthroplasty of elbow joint, v, 389

Albee's operation for congenital club hand v, 398
for habitual dislocation of patella, v, 427
Albini's nodes, iv, 363
Albinism, viii, 14
in human inheritance, i, 224
of eye, viii, 355
Albinos, viii, 14
Albucasis, surgical treatise of, i, 55
Albumin in milk, determination, ii, 567
in urine, iv, 1046
milk, i, 133
in artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 748
in atrophy, iii, 272
Albuminous periostitis, v, 52
Albumins, globulins and, differentiation, i, 785
Albuminuria, iv, 1046
adolescent, iv, 1025
cyclical, iv, 1025
lordotic, iv, 1025; iv, 1049
orthostatic, ii, 242; iv, 1025, 1048
postural, iv, 1025
diagnosis, iv, 1029
prognosis, iv, 1030
symptoms, iv, 1026
treatment, iv, 1030
remittent, iv, 1025
Alcohol as local anesthetic, vi, 607
experiments with, on germ cells of fowl, i, 176
of mice, i, 117
on guinea pigs, i, 179
in diabetes mellitus, ii, 790
in disease, ii, 303
in pregnancy, i, 1133
injection of nerves in cerebral spastic paralysis, v, 556
modifying sex ratio, i, 218
Alcoholic cirrhosis, iii, 661
multiple neuritis, vii, 510
Alcoholism in production of congenital deafness, vii, 759
Alcoholization, effects of, on germ cells, i, 177
Alexander Trallianus, writings of, i, 50
Algeria, climate of, i, 1167
Ali-ibn-Ribban, i, ii
Alimentary canal of newborn, vii, 9
disturbances due to defect of constitution, iii, 313
treatment, iii, 315
intoxication, iii, 279
acidosis in, iii, 286, 289
acute diffuse nephritis in, iv, 886
bacterial poisons as cause, iii, 287
breast milk in, iii, 292
buttermilk in, iii, 292
coli-serum in, iii, 296
dehydration in, iii, 286
diarrhea in, iii, 282
etiology, iii, 280
examination of blood in, iii, 283
Alimentary intoxication, fever in, iii, 281
occurrence of, iii, 288
human blood in treatment of, iii, 296
hydrocephaloid type, iii, 284
infectious processes as cause, iii, 280
lactic acid milk in, iii, 293
metabolic poisons as cause, iii, 287
mild forms, symptoms, iii, 281
nervous disturbances in, iii, 282
pathogenesis, iii, 285
pathology, iii, 289
permeability of intestinal wall in, iii, 289
primary, pathogenesis of, iii, 285
prognosis, iii, 291
prophylaxis, iii, 291
psychic disturbances in, iii, 282
respiration in, iii, 282
Ringer's solution in, iii, 295
severe form, symptoms, iii, 281
skin in, iii, 284
symptoms, iii, 281
synonyms, iii, 279
toxicosis in, iii, 286
treatment, iii, 291
active, iii, 292
medicinal, iii, 294, 296
physical, iii, 294
urine in, iii, 283
vomiting in, iii, 282
water metabolism in, iii, 288
secretions, influence of, on utilization of fats, i, 767
toxicosis, iii, 279
tract, carrier foci in, i, 901
carriers of, i, 909
hydrogen ion concentration of, i, 854
Alkali in diabetes mellitus, ii, 790
therapy in acidosis, i, 857
tolerance test in acidosis, ii, 832
treatment of acidosis, ii, 838
Alkalies in disease, ii, 304
in modification of cow's milk casein for infant feeding, ii, 654
Alkaline salts in disease, ii, 304
treatment of acute rheumatic fever, vi, 62
Alkalinity of blood in tumors, viii, 675
of urine, iv, 1042
Alkaloids, animal, v, 800
Alkalopenia, i, 809
Alkalosis after parathyroidectomy, iv, 719
Alkaptonuria, iv, 1083
hereditary, i, 233
Allaitemente mixte, ii, 756
Allbutt, i, vii
Allelomorphic pair, i, 194
Allelomorphs, i, 194
multiple, in mendelism, i, 194
triple, in mendelism, i, 194

Allergen, iii, 928
Allergic bronchitis, iii, 913
coryza, iii, 928
animal emanations in, iii, 930
bacterial proteins in, iii, 931
bronchial asthma complicating, iii, 935
classification, iii, 929
climatotherapy in, 1, 1175
clinical history, iii, 934
complications, iii, 935
cutaneous test in, iii, 933
diagnosis, iii, 935
differential diagnosis, iii, 936
etiology, iii, 930
exciting causes, iii, 930
foods and drugs in, iii, 931
historical summary, iii, 938
hypersensitiveness in, determining, iii, 932
incidence, iii, 929
introduction, iii, 928
multiple hypersensitiveness complicating, iii, 935
nasal infections complicating, iii, 935
ophthalmic test in, iii, 934
pathology, iii, 931
functional, iii, 931
organic, iii, 931
physical findings, iii, 932
pollens in, iii, 930
postulates for diagnosis, iii, 935
predisposing causes, iii, 930
prognosis, iii, 938
prophylactic treatment, iii, 936
results of, iii, 937
sachets and perfumes in, iii, 931
special findings in, iii, 932
symptomatology, 932
treatment, iii, 936
climatic, iii, 936
medicinal, iii, 936
specific, iii, 936
Allergy, iii, 321, 928; v, 567, 831
food, in production of asthma, iii, 915
in asthma, cutaneous test for, iii, 920
Alligator boy, ii, 251
forceps, Mosher's, iii, 817
Allotriophagy, vii, 314, 315
Allport's visual chart for schools, viii, 354
Alopecia, viii, 243
areata, viii, 245
circumscripta, viii, 245
complications, viii, 248
congenital, viii, 13
diagnosis, viii, 248
etiology, viii, 247
pathology, viii, 247
prognosis, viii, 248
ringworm and, differentiation, viii, 248
symptoms, viii, 245
treatment, viii, 249
Alopecia in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 637
incomplete, viii, 13
symptomatica, viii, 244
total, viii, 13
Altitude in climatotherapy, i, 1154
Alveolar abscesses, i, 955
x-ray in diagnosis, i, 957
air, composition of, iii, 708
sarcoma, viii, 819
Alveoli, respiratory, growth of, i, 350, 351
Amaurosis migrainosa, vii, 299
Amaurotic cat's eye, viii, 410
family idiocy, ii, 249; vii, 333
eye symptoms, viii, 344
infantile type, vii, 333
juvenile type, vii, 338
late-infantile type, vii, 339
Spielmeyer's type, vii, 339
Tay-Sachs' type, vii, 333
Vogt's type, vii, 338
Ambard's formula in chronic nephritis, iv, 905
laws of urinary secretion, iv, 1033
Ambitions, shaping of, vii, 678
Amboceptor, v, 825, 826
Amebic dysentery, iii, 373
treatment, iii, 377
Ameloblasts, iii, 120
America, frequency of animal parasites in, viii, 922
American and British children, stature of, i, 502
children's hospitals, i, 120, 121
pediatric literature in Nineteenth Century, i, 91
Pediatric Society, i, 123
pediatrics in Eighteenth Century, i, 80
Posture League, i, 974, i, 1084
Red Cross, Children's Bureau of, i, 167
systems of medicine, i, vii
Text-book of Diseases of Children, i, ix
Ametropia, shadow test in, viii, 328
skiascopy in, viii, 328
Amines, iii, 49
Amino-acid nitrogen, free, in feces of infant, nitrous acid method of Van Slyke for determining, i, 750
in feces of infant, i, 752
total, after hydrolysis of proteins, in feces of infants, method for determining, i, 750
radicals, i, 457, 458
Amino-acids, i, 783
from casein, i, 787
in urine, iv, 1073
Amino-bodies in urine of infant, i, 810
Ammonia in urine, iv, 1056
in urine of infant, i, 808
nitrogen in feces of infant, i, 750
modification of aeration method of Folin for determining, i, 749

Ammonia-acid nitrogen in urine of infant, i, 809
Ammonium salts in urine in acidosis, ii, 833
Amnesia, vii, 721
Amnion navel in newborn, ii, 398
Amniotic fluid, swallowed, meconium in, medico-legal aspects, viii, 611, 612
furrows of hand, v, 405
Amphibia, glands of mouth of, iii, 187
Amputation in tuberculous disease of knee joint, v, 204
Amusements, influence of, on child, i, 1018
Amyelia, ii, 406, 407
Amylase, i, 729, 733
function of, iii, 680
Amyloid disease of kidney, iv, 981
liver, iii, 674
spleen, iv, 647
treatment, iv, 648
Amylolytic power of saliva, iii, 189
Amylopsin, i, 729; iii, 21, 22
Amyotonia congenita, ii, 410; vii, 212
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, vii, 216
diagnosis, vii, 218
etiology, vii, 216
pathology, vii, 218
prognosis, vii, 219
symptoms, vii, 217
treatment, vii, 219
Anabolism, i, 521
Anal phantasies, vii, 840
Analysis, methods of, in genetics, i, 189
cytological, i, 189
Mendelian, i, 189, 190
of the inherited tendencies of man, Thorndike's, i, 981
Anaphylactic reaction, iii, 321
in mouth, iii, 88
in tumors, viii, 686
shock, v, 833
Anaphylaxis, iii, 928; v, 831
anti-, 838
in humans, v, 838
passive, v, 838
Anaphylotoxin, vi, 518
Anaplasia in tumors, viii, 646
Anastalsis, i, 704
Anatomical differences of child's heart as compared with adult's, i, 946
features peculiar to children, vii, 66
method of estimating capacity of stomach, i, 312
Anatomist's snuff-box, v, 270
Anatomy, introductory note, i, 257
of infant and child, i, 276
Anchylostoma duodenale, viii, 1040
Ancylostoma, viii, 1040
americanum, viii, 1042
braziliense, viii, 1050
ceylanicum, viii, 1050
duodenale, viii, 1040
distribution, viii, 1040
Ancylostoma duodenale, larva, viii, 1041
life history, viii, 1041
synonyms, viii, 1040
necator and, differentiation, viii, 1043
synonym, viii, 1040
Ancylostomiasis, viii, 1043. See also *Hookworm disease.*
Anderodias and Cruchet, i, vii
Andrews' bottle operation for hydrocele, iv, 1178
modification of Bassini's operation for inguinal hernia, iii, 606
Anel's syringe, viii, 374
Anemia, i, 951; ii, 235; iv, 515
aplastic, idiopathic, iv, 533
secondary, iv, 533
arsenic in, iv, 487, 488
benzol in, iv, 488
blood transfusion in, iv, 492; iv, 632
bothriocephalid, viii, 1010
brickmaker's, viii, 1047
causes, i, 952
climatotherapy in, i, 1172
congenital, iv, 501
diet in treatment, iv, 479
drugs in, iv, 485
due to hemorrhage, iv, 502
treatment, iv, 503
eye symptoms, viii, 342
fresh air in treatment, iv, 484
from animal parasites, viii, 934
heliotherapy in, iv, 484
in children, classes of, i, 951
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 636
in mother as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 604
in tumors, viii, 673
infantum pseudoleukemia, iv, 583
pathology, iv, 585
symptoms, iv, 586
treatment, iv, 587
iron in, iv, 487
miner's, viii, 1047
of premature infants, ii, 511
etiology, ii, 511
symptoms, ii, 512
treatment, ii, 513
pernicious, ii, 236, iv, 529
blood transfusion in, iv, 632
diagnosis, iv, 531
symptoms, iv, 531
treatment, iv, 532
prognosis, i, 953
pseudoleukemic, ii, 236; viii 836
of infancy, enlargement of spleen in, iv, 649
radium in, iv, 489
respiratory infection and, iii, 783
rest in treatment, iv, 479
secondary, iv, 501
due to malnutrition, iv, 509
due to poor hygiene, iv, 509
prognosis, iv, 506
symptoms, iv, 506

Anemia, secondary, treatment, iv, 506
simple, iv, 501
special forms of treatment, iv, 485
splenectomy in, iv, 492
splenic, ii, 236, 238
Gaucher's disease and, differentiation, iv, 551, 556
sunlight in treatment, iv, 484
symptoms, i, 953
treatment of, i, 953; iv, 479
special forms, iv, 485
von Jaksch's, ii, 236
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 649
in rickets, ii, 936
x-ray treatment, iv, 489
Anemic heart murmurs, iv, 252
infarct of spleen, iv, 644
Anencephaly, ii, 406, 407
Anergy, v, 567
Anesthesia, ii, 315
available, v, 595
chloroform, ii, 316
ether, ii, 316
ethyl chlorid, ii, 317
for endoscopy, iii, 820
general, ii, 315; vi, 554
after-care of patients, vi, 567
anesthetic mixtures, vi, 596
sequence, vi, 576
anesthetizing children, vi, 563
anoxemia in, vi, 556
by intratracheal insufflation, vi, 576
dangers of, vi, 577
technic, vi, 577
by open method, vi, 571
advantages of, vi, 573
fall in temperature, vi, 574
technic of, vi, 571
by rectum, vi, 579
care of patient following narcosis, vi, 604
causes of death in, vi, 561
change of posture in, vi, 566
chloroform, vi, 555, 582
pathologic changes in tissues following, vi, 586
properties of chloroform for, vi, 585
renal function under, vi, 589
closed or re-breathing method, vi, 575
clothing during, vi, 602
convulsions in, vi, 562
degrees of anesthesia, vi, 601
different methods of producing, vi, 570
difficulties during, vi, 603
dosimetric method of, vi, 575
effects of, on blood, vi, 557
on circulation, vi, 556
epilepsy in, vi, 562
ether for, vi, 555, 560, 589
ether-oil colonic, vi, 580
administration, vi, 582
Anesthesia, general, ether-oil colonic, preliminary treatment, vi, 581
solution, vi, 581
ethyl bromid in, vi, 598
chlorid in, vi, 596
ethylene in, vi, 599
for examination, vi, 561
general considerations in, vi, 560
glandular system in, vi, 562
hemorrhage in, vi, 562
inspection and examination of patient, vi, 563
intrapharyngeal, vi, 579
insufflation in, vi, 603
intratracheal insufflation in, vi, 603
maintenance of body heat, vi, 602
modern history of, vi, 554
nausea and vomiting in, vi, 567
nitrous oxid, vi, 593
available anesthesia in, vi, 595
blood pressure under, vi, 594
dangers connected with administration of, vi, 596
nitrous-oxid-oxygen in, vi, 561
posture in, vi, 566
posture paralysis in, vi, 567
preparation of patient for, vi, 565
respiration in, vi, 556
respiratory and circulatory embarrassment and arrest in, vi, 568
shock in, vi, 563
Sylvester method of artificial respiration in, vi, 604
temperature of operating room, vi, 602
transference of unconscious patients, vi, 567
glove and stocking, vii, 275
in hysteria, vii, 274
laughing gas, vi, 554
local, ii, 317; vi, 606
adrenalin in, vi, 609
alcohol in, vi, 607
anesthetizing pleura, vi, 613
antipyrin, vi, 608
blocking intercostal nerves, vi, 612
bromides and chloral in, vi, 608
carbolic acid in, vi, 607
chloretone in, vi, 610
chloroform in, vi, 607
cocain in, vi, 608
historical, vi, 606
infiltration for inguinal hernia, vi, 616
magnesium salts in, vi, 611
menstrum for agents, vi, 618
morphin in, vi, 608
nerve block in, vi, 617
novocain hydrochlorid in, vi, 609
points of injection for inguinal hernia and herniotomy, vi, 615, 616
for repair of fractured patella, vi, 614

Anesthesia, local, points of injection
for strangulated hernia, vi, 615
for tracheotomy, vi, 612
for umbilical hernia, vi, 614
preliminary injection of morphin and scopolamin in, vi, 617, 618
quinine and urea in, vi, 610
repair of scalp wound, vi, 613
technic, vi, 611
use of cold in, vi, 607
of constrictor in, vi, 616
water in, vi, 607
medicolegal aspects of, vi, 620
compensation, vi, 624
consent in, vi, 620
damages in, vi, 623
responsibility in, vi, 623
who is legally qualified to administer anesthetics, vi, 621
nitrous oxid, ii, 317
spinal, vi, 619
valvular method of, vi, 575
Anesthetic mixtures, vi, 596
Anesthetics, administration of, ii, 315
general, administration of, ii, 315
effects of, on circulation, vi, 556
local, ii, 317
Anesthetist, moral, vi, 617
Aneurysm, vii, 71
arteriovenous, of brain, vii, 103, 113
cirsoid, vi, 649; vii, 71
of aorta, iv, 402
of peripheral arteries, iv, 404
Angel wings, v, 308
Angell's definition of conception, i, 998
Anger, harmful effect of, i, 1014
morbid, vii, 726
Angina, Ludwig's, in scarlet fever, vi, 331
of scarlet fever, vi, 92
Vincent's, iii, 78. See also *Vincent's angina.*
Angio-elephantiasis, viii, 25
Angiokeratoma, viii, 213
Angiolipoma, vi, 649
Angioma, ii, 235; viii, 23, 794
cavernous, vii, 71; viii, 24, 25
of eyelids, viii, 359
of spleen, iv, 654
infective, viii, 214
of chest wall, iv, 76
of eyelids, viii, 359
of face, v, 31
of larynx, iii, 804
of liver, iii, 672
of neck, iii, 184
cystic, vi, 650
of scalp, vii, 71
of skin, vi, 648
of umbilicus in newborn, ii, 400
plexiforme, viii, 24
serpiginosum, viii, 214
simplex, viii, 24
hyperplasticum, viii, 24
Angioma simplex of face, v, 31
Angioneurotic edema, viii, 143
Angiostomidæ, viii, 1017
Angle, sacro-pelvic, i, 276
Anguillula intestinalis, viii, 1017
leptodera, viii, 1016
stercoralis, viii, 1017
Anguillulidæ, viii, 1015
Angular kyphosis, v, 306
Angulation or kinking of bowel as cause of postoperative obstruction, iii, 591
Anhydremia, ii, 662; iii, 288
Anhydremic intoxication, iii, 279, 288
Anidrosis, viii, 226
Animal alkaloids, v, 800
emanations in etiology of allergic coryza, iii, 930
foods, effect of, on character of normal stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 721
heat, sources of, proof of, i, 529
parasites, viii, 912
age incidence, viii, 927–932
anemia from, viii, 934
blood-sucking insects in transport, viii, 916
classification, viii, 936
complexities, viii, 915
contamination of food by, viii, 917
of water by, viii, 917
diagnosis, viii, 936
materials for, viii, 941
character, viii, 945
differentiation, viii, 946
effects, viii, 933
eosinophilia from, viii, 934
examination of feces for, viii, 941
centrifuge method, viii, 943
flotation method, viii, 942
extraneous objects simulating, viii, 946
flies in transport, viii, 916
food simulating, viii, 946
frequency, viii, 920
in Africa, viii, 924
in Asia, viii, 924
in Australia, viii, 924
in children, viii, 927–932
in Europe, viii, 921
in North America, viii, 922
in South America, viii, 922
in tropics, viii, 921
larvæ, differentiation, viii, 943
life history, viii, 914
manner of infecting human host, viii, 916
occurrence, in children, viii, 927–932
of kidney, iv, 982
opportunity for introduction into body, viii, 917
ova of, variation in, viii, 944
pseudo, viii, 944
relative incidence, viii, 921

Animal parasites, skin diseases caused by, viii, 98
specific drugs for, viii, 948
suppositions, viii, 945
symptoms due to, viii, 935, 936
terminology, viii, 937
toxicity, viii, 934
transmission, viii, 916
treatment, viii, 947
unrelated objects, viii, 946
passage, v, 788
pseudoparasites, viii, 944
Animals and man, calorimetry of, i, 532
as source of infection, v, 793
glands of mouth of, comparative anatomy, iii, 187
salivary glands in, diseases of, iii, 189
Anion, i, 717
Aniridia, viii, 393
Ankle, sprain of, tuberculous disease and, differentiation, v, 206
tuberculous disease, v, 204. See also *Tuberculous disease of ankle.*
Ankyloblepharon, congenital, viii, 359
Ankylosis, bony, of knee, v, 445
fibrous, of knee, v, 443
in Pott's disease, v, 155
of temporomaxillary joint, v, 15
traumatic, of elbow, v, 387
Anlage of enamel organs, iii, 119
Anna W. Durand Hospital of the John McCormick Memorial Institute for Infectious Diseases, viii, 438, 439
Annular pancreas, iii, 678
Annulus migrans, iii, 89; viii, 257
Anomalies, congenital, in auricle, viii, 278
in external meatus, viii, 278
of cornea, viii, 381
of iris, viii, 391
of pupil, viii, 391
developmental, of internal ear, viii, 308
of ocular muscles, viii, 418
of pupil, viii, 391
Anonychia, viii, 249
Anopheles crucians, v, 742
pseudo punctipennis, v, 742
quadrimaculata, v, 742
Anophthalmia, viii, 416
Anoplocephalidæ, viii, 1004
Anorexia in dyspeptic dystrophy, treatment, iii, 262
in premature infants, ii, 502
nervosa, iii, 363
treatment, iii, 364
respiratory infection and, iii, 781
Anoxemia in general anesthesia, vi, 556
Anthelmintics, viii, 947
principles, viii, 947
Anthrax communicated through milk, ii, 577
Anti-anaphylaxis, v, 838
Antibacterial immunity, v, 808
Antibodies, v, 809
origin and nature, v, 811
transmission of, through milk, ii, 542
Anticoagulin from nematodes, viii, 1015
Anticolic nipple, ii, 752
Antigens, v, 800, 809
Antimeningitis serum, vi, 436
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 500
Antimeningococcus serum, use of, ii, 219
Antimony for intestinal worms, viii, 949
in bilharziasis, viii, 967
Anti-peristaltic waves, i, 704
Antipyretic drugs in disease, ii, 304
Antipyrin as local anesthetic, vi, 608
in disease, ii, 304
Antiscorbutic vitamin C, i, 459; ii, 669, 857
fate in body, ii, 859
mode of action, ii, 859
oxidation, ii, 858
Antistreptococcus serum in scarlet fever, vi, 354
Antithrombin group of hemorrhagic diseases, iv, 596
in blood coagulation, iv, 453
pro-, iv, 454
Antitoxin, v, 814
diphtheria, v, 814; vi, 92
limitations of, vi, 93
persistence in man's blood, vi, 70
use of, ii, 219
scarlet fever, vi, 358
tetanus, use of, ii, 220
Antitryptic reaction in tumors, viii, 690
Antityphoid vaccination, vi, 25
Antrum of Highmore, i, 272
at birth and duringchildhood, iii, 744
in newborn, i, 338
Anuria in congenital intestinal obstruction, iii, 511
Anus, vii, 810
and rectum, malformations of, vi, 636
prolapse of, vi, 638
atresia of, iii, 447
condyloma of, iii, 450
diseases of, iii, 426, 443
examination of, ii, 206
fissure of, ii, 229; iii, 441, 448
treatment, iii, 442
imperforate, congenital intestinal obstruction and, differentiation, iii, 511
itching of, iii, 429
prolapse of, iii, 450
pruritus of, iii, 429
stenosis of, iii, 447
stricture of, iii, 449
tuberculosis of, iii, 448
tumors of, iii, 450
ulcer of, iii, 441
treatment, iii, 412
Aorta, abdominal, post-natal growth of, i, 399
aneurysm of, iv, 402
diseases of, iv, 402

Aortic disease, congenital, iv, 274
insufficiency, iv, 374
stenosis, iv, 374
congenital, iv, 263; iv, 275
valve, lesions of, in acute rheumatic fever, vi, 53
Aortitis, iv, 402
Apert, Cruchet and Carriere, i, x
Apex beat, position of, importance and significance, iv, 242
Aphasia, i, 975
in non-suppurative encephalitis, viii, 873
sensory, vii, 753
Aphorisms, Greek, bearing on pediatrics, i, 40
Aphthæ, iii, 74
Bednar's, iii, 76; viii, 265
chronic, viii, 264
epizootical, vi, 262
Aphthous fever, vi, 262
stomatitis, iii, 74; viii, 264
acute tonsillitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
vaginitis, vi, 686
vulvitis, iv, 1229
Apical tuberculosis, ii, 146
Aplasia of genital glands, vii, 812
Aplastic anemia, idiopathic, iv, 533
secondary, iv, 533
Apnea, iii, 721
inspiratory, vii, 311
of newborn, vii, 8
prenatal, cause of and first respiration, iii, 726
vera, iii, 723
Apophysitis tibæ, v, 441
Apotoxins, v, 567
Apparatus, suspension, Killian's, iii, 830
Apparent death of newborn, ii, 388
Appendages of skin, diseases of, viii, 224
Appendicitis, i, 80; ii, 228; iii, 552
abdominal distention in, iii, 565
acute intestinal obstruction and, differential diagnosis, iii, 567
nasopharyngeal infections and, differential diagnosis, iii, 568
symptoms, iii, 561
age incidence in, iii, 559
as cause of subphrenic abscess, iii, 478
bacteria in, iii, 557
catarrhal, iii, 553
chills in, iii, 563
chronic, recurrent appendicitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 569
complicating scarlet fever, vi, 346
complications, iii, 556
constipation in, iii, 563
contents of acutely inflamed appendix in, iii, 555
diarrhea in, iii, 564
dietary indiscretion in causation of, iii, 558
differential diagnosis, iii, 566
Appendicitis, etiology, iii, 557
flexion of right thigh in, iii, 566
gall tract infections and, differential diagnosis, iii, 568
in infancy, diagnosis, iii, 569
increased frequency of urination in, iii, 566
intussusception and, differential diagnosis, iii, 568
leukocytosis in, iii, 563
McArthur's incision in, iii, 570
McBurney's incision in, iii, 570
Murphy's incision for, iii, 571
nausea in, iii, 562
non-surgical treatment, iii, 573
obliterative, iii, 555
Ochsner's treatment in, iii, 573
organisms in, iii, 557
oxyuris vermicularis in causation of, iii, 558
in destruction of mucosa in, iii, 554
pain in, iii, 561
palpation of abdomen in, iii, 564
pathologic anatomy, iii, 553
peritonitis in, iii, 566
postoperative treatment, iii, 572
pre-operative treatment, iii, 570
pulse and respiration in, iii, 563
pyelitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 568
recurrent, chronic appendicitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 569
relation of Oxyuris to, viii, 1064
to hernia, iii, 629
salpingitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 568
subphrenic abscess complicating, iii, 556
surgical treatment, iii, 569
symptoms, iii, 560
technic of operation, iii, 570
temperature in, iii, 562
tumor preventing palpation of appendix, iii, 565
tenderness and rigidity in, iii, 564
tympanites in, iii, 565
typhoid appendicitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 568
fever and, differentiation, vi, 24
urinary tract infections and, differential diagnosis, iii, 568
Van Hook's incision in, iii, 571
vomiting in, iii, 562
Appendix in newborn, direction of, i, 326
length of, i, 325
normal position, iii, 552
size, iii, 553
tuberculosis of, iii, 569
Appetite, i, 790
in disease as index for dietetic treatment, ii, 267
loss of, in dyspeptic dystrophy, treatment, iii, 262

Appetite, loss of, nervous, iii, 363
respiratory infection and, iii, 781
secretion of newborn, vii, 10
Application of physical chemistry to physiology of childhood, i, 847
Apraxia and complete mental deterioration with encephalitis, viii, 880
Apron, Hottentot, iv, 1227
Aprosexia, vii, 768
nasalis, iii, 780
Aqueductus cochleæ, viii, 269
vestibuli, viii, 269
Aqueous chamber, viii, 316
humor, viii, 316
solutions, i, 847
Arabian medicine, i, ii
Arachidic bronchitis, iii, 883
Arachnoid, vii, 92
membrane, anatomy, vii, 534
Arachnoiditis, vii, 111
Araka, ii, 557
Aran-Duchenne type of spinal progressive muscular atrophy, vii, 197
Arantius, duct of, i, 388
Arbor vitæ uterinus, i, 369
Arch, dental, deformed, from pressure of hand on face, iii, 155
normal development of, preservation of space and conservation of units in, iii, 149
support, Whitman's, v, 479
supporters, commercial, i, 974
vertebral, i, 275
Arches of foot, i, 971
Architecture of children's hospitals, viii, 424
school, i, 1085. See also *School Architecture.*
Arcus juvenilis, viii, 381
Area celsi, viii, 245
medullovasculosa, vii, 157
surface, law of, i, 540
measurement of, i, 541
Areola of breast, 585
Aretæus', treatise on acute and chronic diseases, i, 44
Argyll-Robertson pupil, vii, 599
in tabes dorsalis, vii, 613
Arid Southwest, climate of, i, 1164
Arithmetic, hygiene of, i, 1048
mental peculiarities that arise as result of too much mechanical drill in, i, 1048
Arithmomania, i, 1048
Arm and hand tic, vii, 292
movement with rest in hygiene of writing, i, 1050
Armstrong, founder of first dispensary for children, i, 119
writings of, i, 77
Aromatic oils in disease, ii, 305
A-R pupil in Friedreich's ataxia, vii, 221
Arrhythmia, electrocardiography in, iv, 328
respiratory, iv, 212
Arrhythmia, sinus, iv, 383
electrocardiography in, iv, 328
Arsenic in anemia, iv, 487, 488
in chorea, vii, 187
in disease, ii, 305
in urine, iv, 1114
Arsenical multiple neuritis, vii, 513
Arsphenamin in hereditary syphilis, v, 652, 653
reactions after, v, 656
Art of Middle Ages, children in, i, 58
of Seventeenth century, children in, i, 68
Arteigenes, i, 739
Arterial blood pressure, iv, 224
pulse, iv, 222
Arteries, peripheral, aneurysm of, iv, 404
diseases of, iv, 403
pressure changes in, iv, 217
umbilical, in newborn, i, 391
Arteriosclerosis, iv, 403
Arteriovenous aneurysm of brain, vii, 103, 113
Arteritis, umbilical, in newborn, ii, 404
Artfremdes, i, 739
Arthralgia, syphilitic, v, 217
Arthritic diathesis, ii, 970
lesions from rheumatic toxins, vi, 47
Arthritis, acute septic, of temporomaxillary joint, v, 14
complicating pyogenic osteomyelitis, v, 58
scarlet fever, vi, 342
treatment, vi, 354
deformans, vi, 693
acute rheumatic fever and, differentiation, vi, 57
atria of infection in, vi, 699
blood-vessel changes in, vi, 696
classification, vi, 703
clinical signs, vi, 703
diagnosis, vi, 707
etiology, vi, 696
experimental production in animals, vi, 698
history, vi, 693
nervous origin of, vi, 696
pathology, vi, 694
portals of entry of microörganisms in, 698
prognosis, vi, 712
rôle of infection in, vi, 698
sero-fibrinous exudation in, vi, 694, 695
Still's type, vi, 703
subchondral changes in, vi, 695
symptoms, vi, 703
syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 234
terminology, vi, 693
treatment, vi, 709
tuberculous disease of knee joint and, differentiation, v, 200

Arthritis, gonorrheal, syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 234
in chorea, vii, 181
infectious, paranasal sinusitis and, iii, 771
tuberculous disease of knee joint and, differentiation, v, 200
purulent, complicating scarlet fever, vi, 344
rheumatoid, ii, 253
syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 233
tuberculous, acute rheumatic fever and, differentiation, vi, 56
of hip, v, 177
Arthrodesis, astragaloscaphoid, v, 478
in deltoid paralysis, v, 375
in infantile paralysis, v, 531
of elbow in infantile paralysis, v, 534
Arthroplasty of elbow joint, v, 389
Albee's technic, v, 389
Ashhurst's technic, v, 389
McAusland's technic, v, 389
of knee joint, v, 446
Arthropods, viii, 937
Arthus' phenomenon, v, 839
Articular manifestations of acute rheumatic fever, vi, 48
Articulation, disorders of, vii, 771
etiology, vii, 774
manifestations, vii, 774
prognosis, vii, 776
treatment, vii, 776
more or less loss of, i, 975
Artificial dermatitis, viii, 117
dermatoses, viii, 111
ear-drum, viii, 299
feeding of infants, ii, 622
abnormal feces of, ii, 723
addition of fat to cow's milk, ii, 688
of starch to food, ii, 690
of sugar to cow's milk, ii, 689
additional food during first year, ii, 702
after second year, ii, 709
amount of each feeding, ii, 696
Asses' milk, ii, 713
baby that will not gain, ii, 737
because of constipation, ii, 738
because of diarrhea, ii, 739
baby that will not take a bottle, ii, 741
barley water in, ii, 647
belching during, ii, 695
boiled milk vs. raw milk, ii, 669
bottles for, ii, 752
bread, pastry, and deserts, ii, 709
calcium of cow's milk in, ii, 658
caloric control, ii, 698
candy, ii, 710
cane sugar in, ii, 643
Artificial feeding of infants, carbohydrate of cow's milk modified for, ii, 641
casein of cow's milk, modification of, ii, 651
cereal waters, ii, 753
certified milk for, ii, 666
child that will not eat, ii, 739
colic in, iii, 349
treatment, iii, 354
constipation in, ii, 735
treatment, ii, 735
cow's milk, adaptation and modification of, 637
daily preparation of food, ii, 753
degree of dilution of cow's milk necessary, ii, 688
dextrin-maltose preparations in, ii, 644
diarrhea in, ii, 732
treatment of, ii, 734
difficult cases, ii, 730
in second or third year of life, ii, 739
direct nursing from udder, ii, 711
dried, evaporated, or condensed milk in, ii, 744
drinks, ii, 710
during second year, ii, 708
energy quotient in, ii, 700
fat of cow's milk modified for, ii, 639, 640
feeding intervals, ii, 691
fruits, ii, 709
goat's milk, ii, 712
growth and development, ii, 718
history, ii, 622
how long shall bottle be given, ii, 707
in acute illness, other than gastro-intestinal affections, ii, 755
in first two weeks of life, ii, 759
indirect feeding of other than cow's milk, ii, 712
iron in, ii, 657
length of time of each nursing, ii, 695
malt soup, ii, 751
meats, ii, 709
milk volume control, ii, 698
milk-sugar modification for, ii, 641
mixed feeding, ii, 756
nipples for, ii, 752
normal feces of, ii, 719
number of feedings in 24 hours, ii, 694
numerical standards in, ii, 697
nutritional disturbances in, iii, 232
nuts, ii, 710
oatmeal water in, ii, 647
other sugars in, ii, 642
peptonized milk, ii, 750

Artificial feeding of infants, percentage feeding, ii, 681
phosphorus of cow's milk in, ii, 658
potassium salts of cow's milk in, ii, 659
practical, ii, 679
preparation of food, ii, 752
precoagulated milk, ii, 746
proprietary foods, ii, 714
protein of cow's milk modified for, ii, 647
raw milk vs. boiled milk, ii, 669
salts of cow's milk, modification for, ii, 656
shall baby be awakened for its feeding, ii, 694
simple milk dilutions with addition of carbohydrates, ii, 687
single formula mixtures, ii, 685
special foods for difficult cases, ii, 743
starch in, ii, 644
substitute feeding, ii, 758
supplemental feeding, ii, 757
synthetic milk adapted, ii, 686
total daily quantity of foods, ii, 696
undiluted whole milk, ii, 680
use of other than cow's milk, ii, 710
vegetables, ii, 709
vomiting in, ii, 730
water in, ii, 659
whey adapted milk, ii, 686
reduced and whey adapted mixtures, ii, 685
milk, ii, 685
of premature infants, ii, 479
buttermilk, ii, 480
chymogen milk, ii, 480,
quality of food, ii, 479
quantity of food, ii, 479
skim milk mixtures, ii, 480
food in atrophy, iii, 272
in dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 259
immunity, v, 806
inflation of thorax, iii, 717
nutrition of infants in Renaissance Period, i, 66
respiration, iii, 717
in asphyxia, i, 1138, 1139
manual method, iii, 717
mechanical methods, iii, 718
Schäfer's method, iii, 718
Schultze's method, iii, 718
Sylvester method of, iii, 718; vi, 604
teat, i, 66
Artistic ability in human inheritance, i, 242
Artyfechinostomum sufrartyfex, viii, 958
Ascariasis, viii, 1053
differential diagnosis, viii, 1060
Ascariasis, pathology, viii, 1057
symptoms, viii, 1060
treatment, viii, 1061
Ascaridæ, viii, 1053
Ascarides, i, 39
Ascaris, viii, 1053
lumbricoides, viii, 915, 1053
as cause of intestinal obstruction, iii, 591
distribution, viii, 1054, 1056
egg, viii, 1054
experimental infection, viii, 1056
life history, viii, 1055
surgical importance, viii, 1059
susceptibility of hosts, viii, 1057
toxic effects, viii, 1060
treatment, viii, 1061
maritima, viii, 914, 1062
ovis, viii, 1062
suilla, viii, 1062
suum, viii, 1062
transfuga, viii, 914
trichiura, viii, 1033
vermicularis, viii, 1063
Ascaroidea, viii, 1053
Ascending colon in newborn, i, 326
type of acute poliomyelitis, symptoms, vii, 474
Aschoff bodies, iv, 355
Ascites, iii, 397
adipose, iii, 400
character of fluid in, iii, 397
chylous, age incidence, iii, 400
character of fluid in, iii, 401
definition, iii, 400
diagnosis, iii, 402
etiology, iii, 401
occurrence, iii, 400
origin and nature of fluid, iii, 400
prognosis, iii, 402
Straus' test of fluid in, iii, 401
treatment, iii, 402
definition, iii, 397
etiology, iii, 398
fatty, iii, 400
fetal, iii, 402
etiology, iii, 403
pathology, iii, 404
prognosis, iii, 404
treatment, iii, 404
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 637
physiology, iii, 397
prognosis, iii, 399
pseudo-chylous, iii, 400
signs, iii, 399
symptoms, iii, 399
treatment, iii, 400
Aseptic fever, vi, 5
meningitis, epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 477
nursing of premature infants, ii, 457
Ash, average composition of, in different periods of human lactation, i, 616

Ash constituents in urine of infant, i, 824
retention of, in older children, i, 826
utilization of, i, 768
in milk, ii, 534
determination, ii, 567
soluble, distribution and constituents of, in feces from mother's milk and cow's milk and in two milks themselves, i, 770
total, utilization of, in breast-fed and bottle-fed infants, i, 770
Ashby, works of, i, 102
Ashhurst's method of arthroplasty of elbow joint, v, 389
Asia, frequency of animal parasites in, viii, 924
Asiatic cholera, vi, 212
communicated through milk, ii, 575
complications and sequelæ, vi, 217
diagnosis, vi, 218
duration of disease, vi, 217
epidemiology, vi, 213
etiology, vi, 212
historical, vi, 212
morbid anatomy, vi, 214
mortality in childhood, vi, 218
pathology, vi, 213
prognosis, vi, 218
prophylaxis, vi, 218
serum treatment, vi, 221
spirillum of cholera, vi, 215
symptomatic treatment, vi, 220
symptomatology and course, vi, 216
vaccination against, vi, 218
Askara, i, 33
Askaron, viii, 1061
Asphyxia, i, 1138; ii, 191
artificial respiration in, i, 1138, 1139
cyanotica, congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 277
due to premature interruption of placental respiration, medico legal aspects, viii, 611
in premature infants, ii, 456
intra-uterine, ii, 388
livida, ii, 490
in newborn, ii, 388
neonatorum, ii, 388, 489
acquired, ii, 388, 495
congenital, ii, 388
diagnosis, ii, 391, 490
etiology, ii, 389, 489
first degree, ii, 388
pathology, ii, 389
postpartum, ii, 388
prognosis, ii, 393, 491
second degree, ii, 389
sequelæ, ii, 490
symptoms, ii, 390, 490
treatment, ii, 391, 491
pallida, ii, 490
in newborn, ii, 389
Asphyxiation by gas, infanticide by, medico-legal aspects, viii, 626
of young infants, medico-legal aspects, viii, 634
Aspidium for intestinal worms, viii, 948
Aspirators, iii, 817
Aspirin in disease, ii, 309
Assembly rooms, school, i, 1092
Asses' milk in infant feeding, ii, 713
Associate medical staff of children's hospital, viii, 451
Association, i, 988
directness of, in school hygiene, i, 989
irrevelant or meaningless, i, 990
memory established by means of, i, 994
with close time and space relations, i, 989
with relations of similarity or difference, i, 989
Assyro-Babylonian birth omens, i, 20
civilization, i, 16, 18
code of Hammurabi, in, i, 18
Ishtar, Mother-goddess in, 1, 17
medicine in, i, 20, 21
preventive medicine in, i, 22
treatment of women and children in, i, 19
pediatrics, i, 20
Asthenic atelectasis, iii, 876
Asthenopia, vii, 301
Asthma, ii, 233; iii, 913
bronchial, iii, 913
complicating allergic coryza, iii, 935
of adult type, iii, 918
catarrhal, symptoms, iii, 917
congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 277
cutaneous test for allergy in, iii, 920
diagnosis, iii, 919
dyspepsia, iii, 357
etiologic factors in, iii, 913, 914
food allergy in production of, iii, 915
hay fever in etiology, iii, 914, 915
heredity in, iii, 914
infection of nasal sinuses as cause, iii, 785
pathology, iii, 916
prognosis, iii, 920
protein sensitization in production of, iii, 914
sequelæ, iii, 921
symptoms, iii, 917
thymic, i, 80; iv, 662
tonsils and adenoids, rôle of, in production of, iii, 915
treatment, iii, 921
vaccine treatment, iii, 922
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 159
Asthmatic bronchitis, iii, 913
symptoms, iii, 917
Astragalo scaphoid arthrodesis, v, 478
Astringent baths, ii, 292
Astringents, bowel, ii, 216

Asylum for children in Middle Ages, i, 57, 58
foundling, first authentic, i, 118
Asymmetric double monsters, vi, 671
Ataxia, cerebral, acute, viii, 879
congenital, ii, 248
Friedreich's, ii, 247; vii, 220
chorea and, differentiation, vii, 182
multiple neuritis and, differentiation, vii, 498
tabes dorsalis and, differentiation, vii, 622
hereditary cerebellar, vii, 228
in cerebral palsy, vii, 57
infantile, eye symptoms, viii, 349
locomotor, vii, 606. See also *Tabes dorsalis*.
Ataxic form of acute poliomyelitis, symptoms, vii, 473
Ataxy, hereditary, in human inheritance, i, 231
Atelectasis, ii, 234, 386, 495; iii, 872, 876; iv, 47
acquired, etiology, iii, 876
form, 11, 495
asthenic, iii, 876
compression, iii, 876
congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 277
variety, ii, 495
diagnosis, ii, 387
differential diagnosis, ii, 496
etiology, ii, 387
lung, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 161
marantic, ii, 876
obstructive, iii, 876
pathology, ii, 387; iii, 876
prognosis, ii, 496; iii, 877.
symptoms, ii, 387; iii, 877
treatment, ii, 388, 496; iii, 877
Atelectatic bronchiectasis, iv, 48
Atelciosis, iv, 799
clinical characteristics, iv, 799
course, iv, 801
differential diagnosis, iv, 802
duration of life, iv, 802
etiology, iv, 803
onset, iv, 801
pathologic anatomy, iv, 799
Atharva Veda, pediatric charms of, i, 23
Athens, Hellenistic, wet-nursing in, i, 35
Atheroma of pulmonary artery, iv, 403
Athetoid movements in cerebral palsy, vii, 58
Athetosis in non-suppurative encephalitis, viii, 873
Athletics, i, 1073
after effects of, i, 1074
choice of, i, 1073
Athrepsia, i, 100, 122; iii, 263
Athreptic immunity in tumors, viii, 695
Athyreosis, iv, 687; iv, 694
Atlantic coast of Spain and Portugal, climate of, i, 1166
Atlas of newborn, i, 276
Atlas, traumatic dislocation, v, 259
Atonic heart murmur, iv, 380
Atresia ani, iii, 447; vi, 636
et recti, vi, 636
vaginalis, iv, 1225
congenital, of bile ducts, icterus with, iii, 644
of urethra, iv, 1182
treatment, iv, 1183
of esophagus, congenital intestinal obstruction and, differentiation, iii, 511
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 178
with tracheo-esophageal communication, iii, 408
of external meatus, viii, 278, 279
of tricuspid valve, congenital, iv, 276
of vagina, iv, 1223
of vulva, iv, 1225
recti, vi, 636
Atrophia pilorum propria, viii, 240
unguium, viii, 249
treatment, viii, 252
Atrophic and normal infants, heat elimination of, i, 651
cicatrix, viii, 208
infants, metabolism of, i, 648
rhinitis, iii, 740
treatment, iii, 741
type of starch injury, iii, 277
Atrophies of skin, viii, 201
Atrophy, iii, 263
acute yellow, of liver, iii, 654
albumin milk in, iii, 272
artificial food in, iii, 272
breast milk in, iii, 271
clinical description, iii, 268
duration, iii, 270
eiweiss milk in, iii, 272
Erb's, ii, 246
errors in care of child, iii, 270
etiology, iii, 263
glucose in, iii, 275, 276
glucose-acacia solution in, iii, 276
hemi-, vii, 325
inability to assimilate food in, iii, 270
infantile, liver in, iii, 676
Landouzy-Déjérine, ii, 246
loss of weight in, iii, 265, 269
lowered immunity in, iii, 270
Möbius infantile nuclear, vii, 195
muscular, ii, 246; vii, 203
differential diagnosis, vii, 208
distal type, vii, 207
Erb's type, vii, 207
etiology of, vii, 204
facioscapulohumeral type, vii, 207
familial spinal progressive, ii, 199
hereditary type, i, 239; vii, 207
in acute rheumatic fever, vi, 55
in tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 182
juvenile type, vii, 207
Landouzy-Déjérine type, vii, 207

Atrophy, muscular, Leyden-Möbius type, vii, 207
neural progressive, vii, 201
hypertrophic progressive interstitial neuritis of infancy and, differentiation, vii, 202
prognosis of, vii, 208
pseudohypertrophic type, vii, 205
spinal progressive, vii, 197
treatment of, vii, 209
Werdnig-Hoffman type, myatonia congenita and, differentiation, vii, 213
Zimmerlin type, vii, 207
of nails, viii, 249
of optic nerve, viii, 415
of testicle, iv, 1165
of thymus, iv, 676
pathogenesis, iii, 264
prognosis, iii, 270
prophylaxis, iii, 271
purpuric spots in, iii, 269
relation of digestive disturbances to, iii, 265
of intestinal fermentation to, iii, 265
Ringer's solution in, iii, 274
salt solution in, iii, 274
significance of constitutional state of infant, iii, 265
subacute, of liver, iii, 656
treatment, iii, 658
symptoms, iii, 268
synonyms, iii, 263
treatment, iii, 271
water administration in, iii, 274
instability in, iii, 265
Werdnig-Hoffman type, ii, 247
with rapid loss in weight and diarrhea, Langstein and Meyer's treatment for, ii, 749
Atropin in congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 472
in disease, ii, 305
Attending staff of children's hospital, viii, 450
Attention, i, 995, 1024
disorders of, vii, 722
habits of, establishment of, i, 997
kinds of, i, 996
rule of, vii, 670
Attenuated tetanus, vi, 242
Attitude, faulty, v, 308
Auditory apparatus in infancy and childhood, vii, 19
canal in newborn, i, 427
imagery, i, 992
mutism, vii, 766
word center, vii, 741, 764
Aura of epilepsy, vii, 251
of hysteria, vii, 278
Auricle, anatomy of, viii, 275
congenital anomalies, viii, 278
dynamic functions of, iv, 217
Auricle, eczema of, viii, 280
Auricular contraction, amplitude of, influence of vagus nerve on, iv, 214
fibrillation, iv, 389
electrocardiography in, iv, 335
flutter, iv, 386
tachysystole, iv, 386
Auriculoventricular node, iv, 203
Auscultation, ii, 91
of heart, iv, 249
of lung, ii, 205
Australia, frequency of animal parasites in, viii, 924
Austro-Hungarian pediatrists, i, 96
Autocatalyzed process of growth, i, 449
Autochthonous blastomas, viii, 712
Auto-erotic activities, respression of, vii, 822
form of gratification, vii, 831
pleasure sense of child, vii, 816, 817
Autogenous vaccines, v, 809
use of, ii, 219
Autokinetic phase of growth, i, 449
Automatism, command, vii, 727
Autonomy of tumors, viii, 642, 643
Autostatic phase of growth, i, 449
Autumn resorts in seasonal climatotherapy, i, 1170
Auxiliary rooms in children's hospital, viii, 520
a-v node, iv, 203
Available anesthesia, vi, 595
Avellis' syndrome, vii, 363
Avicenna, i, ii
Canon of, i, 54
a-wave, iv, 205
Awkward nursers as cause of nutritional disturbances of breast fed infants, iii, 301
Axillary infection, tuberculous, lymph-nodes most frequently involved in, location of, iii, 170
nerve, paralysis of, vii, 370
Axis, at birth, i, 276
of cecum, i, 324
traumatic dislocation, v, 259
Ayers and Johnson's method of pasteurization of milk, ii, 561
Ayer's procedure in cerebrospinal meningitis, vii, 105

Babcock's test for fat in milk, ii, 566
Babies Dispensary and Hospital, Cleveland, viii, 439–444
Welfare Association, i, 164
Babinski's reflex, vii, 594
theory of hysteria, vii, 286
Baby foods, ii, 714
objections to, ii, 718
Babylonian art, modesty of, i, 19
Babylonian-Assyrian birth omens, i, 20
civilization, i, 16, 18
code of Hammurabi in, i, 18
Ishtar, mother-goddess in, i, 17
medicine in, i, 20, 21

Babylonian-Assyrian code, preventive medicine in, i, 22
treatment of women and children in, i, 19
pediatrics, i, 20
Bacillus acidophilus in intestine of infant, iii, 53
aerogenes capsulatus causing septicemia, vi, 546
in intestinal infection, iii, 48
in milk, ii, 552
aminophilus in intestinal infection, iii, 48, 49
bifidus, iii, 44, 387
in intestine of infant, iii, 52
bulgaricus, ii, 747
in milk, ii, 553
carrier, i, 900
coli, iii, 234
causing nutritional disturbances, iii, 234
septicemia, vi, 534
in intestine in infant, iii, 52
in milk, ii, 551
meningitis from, vii, 555
diphtheria, vi, 64
causing septicemia, vi, 545
growth in ascitic or serum bouillon, vi, 66
in milk, vi, 66
morphology of, vi, 65
persistence of, in throat, vi, 68
relation of structural and energy requirements to specificity, iii, 46
relation of, to diagnosis of diphtheria, vi, 70
resistance to heat, drying, and chemicals, vi, 69
staining of, vi, 65
types of, vi, 67
virulence of, vi, 66
virulent, in healthy throats, vi, 67
diphtheria-like, not producing diphtheria toxin, vi, 68
dysentery, iii, 373
causing septicemia, vi, 546
Flügge, iii, 234
gas, in intestinal infection, iii, 48, 49, 62
granule, in milk, ii, 553
hay, in milk, ii, 554
Hofmanni, vi, 77
infantilis iii, 387
influenzæ causing septicemia, vi, 545
pneumonia, iii, 952
Körnchen, in milk, ii, 553
lactis aërogenes in intestine of infant, iii, 52
lacto-, in milk, ii, 553, 554
mesentericus, i, 728
of Friedländer pneumonia, iii, 954
of grippe, vi, 222
of Klebs-Löffler, where found, i, 901
of tetanus, vi, 236
Bacillus paratyphosus causing septicemia, vi, 541
perfringens in intestinal infection, iii, 48
pestis, v, 672
proteus, relation of structural and energy requirements to specificity, iii, 46
structural and energy requirements, iii, 44, 45
pyocyaneus causing septicemia, vi, 544
skin diseases caused by, viii, 58
subtilis, i, 728
typhosus causing septicemia, vi, 541
welchii in intestinal infection, iii, 48, 49, 62
xerosis, vi, 78
fermentation tests for, vi, 78
Back, round, v, 305, 308
Bacon, i, v
spleen, iv, 647
Bacteria, v, 783
as cause of meningitis, ii, 110
attenuated living, immunization with, v, 808
causing peritonitis, iii, 522
pneumonia, iii, 946
chromogenic, in milk, ii, 554
effect of light on, ii, 343
energy requirements, iii, 44
relation of, to specificity of bacterial action, iii, 46
growth of, i, 449
in acute bronchitis, iii, 894, 895
in appendicitis, iii, 557
in cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 110
in food as cause of nutritional disturbances, iii, 233
in milk, ii, 543, 551
contamination during milking, ii, 546
from udder, ii, 545
incubation period, ii, 545
influence of temperature on, ii, 549
in udder, ii, 545, 546
in urine, iv, 1119
killed, immunization with, v, 809
lactic acid, in milk, ii, 551
living, virulent, sublethal doses of, immunization with, v, 808
method of producing disease, v, 797
milk, ii, 543, 551
of poliomyelitis, where found in carrier, i, 901
parasitic, v, 783
pathogenic, v, 783
portals of entry and exit, in infection, v, 794
saprophytic, v, 783
sensitized living, immunization with, v, 809
spore-bearing, in milk, ii, 554
structural requirements, iii, 44

Bacteria, structural requirements, relation of, to specificity of bacterial action, iii, 46
virulence of, v, 786
Bacterial action, mechanism and general phenomena, iii, 44
specificity of, relation of structural and energy requirements of bacteria to, iii, 46
causes of convulsions in newborn, vii, 237
decomposition in food as cause of nutritional disturbances, iii, 233
endocarditis, iv, 367, 369
treatment, iv, 379
fermentation in gastro-intestinal tract, iii, 47
relation of, to endogenous and exogenous intestinal infection, iii, 48
findings in paranasal sinuses, iii, 761
infections of mouth, iii, 81
invasion of newborn, vi, 625
nitrogen in feces of infant, i, 754
plaque on teeth, i, 955
wash for, i, 958
poisons as cause of alimentary intoxication, iii, 287
proteins in allergic coryza, iii, 931
putrefaction in gastro-intestinal tract, iii, 47
relation of, to endogenous and exogenous intestinal infection, iii, 48
toxins, v, 799
artificial production of immunity to, v, 807
soluble, v, 800
Bacteriemia, vi, 516
portal, vi, 520
terminal, vi, 520
Bacterin, v, 809
Bacteriological examination of milk, ii, 569, 572
Bacteriology, gastro-intestinal, iii, 42
in Twentieth Century, i, 146
intestinal, iii, 42. See also *Intestinal bacteriology.*
of digestive tract, iii, 30
of infant's stool, iii, 32, 33
of intestine, iii, 31
of milk, ii, 543
of mouth, iii, 30, 66
of stomach, iii, 30
of vaccination, vi, 193
Bacteriolysins, v, 824
Bacterium abortus in raw cow's milk, ii, 674
pneumosintes, vi, 223
Bacteriuria, iv, 914, 1147
lymphogenous, iv, 1148
post-vaccinationem, iv, 1149
prognosis, iv, 1149
symptoms, iv, 1148
treatment, iv, 1149
Bagellardo, writings of, i, 60
Baginsky, i, viii
works of, i, 95
Baker, as chief of Division of Child Hygiene, i, 163
Balance disturbance, iii, 245
tic, vii, 291
Balanic hypospadias, iv, 1186
Balanitis, ii, 243; iv, 1191, 1192
symptoms, iv, 1192
treatment, iv, 1192
Balanoposthitis, iv, 1191, 1192
symptoms, iv, 1192
treatment, iv, 1192
Balbutics, vii, 778
Bald ringworm, viii, 248
tongue of pellagra, ii, 900
Baldness, viii, 243
Ballantyne, i, x
Balloon catheter, duodenal, iii, 384
Bandages, plaster, in tuberculous disease of spine, v, 171
Bands, Simonart's, ii, 422
Banfordia nosophora, viii, 969
Bang system for eradication of bovine tuberculosis, ii, 575
Banti's disease, ii, 238; iv, 543
blood changes in, iv, 545
diagnosis, iv, 546
differential diagnosis, iv, 546
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 651
etiology, iv, 543
Gaucher's disease and, differentiation, iv, 546
Hanot's cirrhosis and, differentiation, iv, 547
hemolytic jaundice and, differentiation, iv, 547
history, iv, 543
Hodgkin's disease and, differentiation, iv, 547
leukemia and, differentiation, iv, 547
pathology, iv, 544
prognosis, iv, 547
symptoms, iv, 545
treatment, iv, 547
Barbeiro, v, 704
Bardenheuer's operation for congenital club hand, v, 398
Bard's account of diphtheria, i, 81
Barker, i, vii
Barley flours, ii, 717
itch, viii, 102
water in infant feeding, ii, 647
preparation of, ii, 753
Barlow, i, viii, x, ii, 627
works of, i, 103
Barlow-Moeller's disease, knee joint in, v, 448
Barlow's disease, i, 103, 135; ii, 849; v, 4. See also *Scurvy.*
Barnum-Van Orden corset, i, 1084
Barthez, works of, i, 88
Bartholin's glands, vii, 801

Basal heat production from two months to one year of age, i, 640
metabolic rate, estimation of, in diseases of thyroid gland, iv, 684
metabolism, i, 547
affected by condition of thyroid gland, i, 964
and body temperature, i, 608
in newborn, i, 584
computation of, i, 586
different formulæ for surface area, i, 591
influence of birth-weight on, i, 587
of crying on, i, 607, 611
of sex on, i, 604
per unit of body surface, i, 588
relation of body length to, i, 602
statistical analysis of, i, 592
in thyrotoxicosis, iv, 692
influence of age on, i, 548
of food and external temperature on, i, 609
of physical characteristics on, i, 548
of sex on, i, 550
of children, i, 668
influence of age on, i, 674
of muscular activity on, i, 682
of puberty on, i, 679
of sex on, i, 678
of infant, i, 633
influence of age on, i, 639
of school children, i, 931
Base boards in construction of children's hospital, viii, 532
Basedow's disease, iv, 687, 689. See also *Thyrotoxicosis*.
Basements, school, i, 1093
Basilar ganglia in cerebral palsy, vii, 45
Basket ball, i, 1073
wash, as emergency bed for premature infants, ii, 486
Basophilic myelocytes, iv, 419
Bassini operation for inguinal hernia, iii, 605
Andrews' modification, iii, 606
Coley's modification, iii, 606
Richter's modification, iii, 606
Bathing, i, 1082; ii, 287
in disease, ii, 260
of newborn, i, 1140
trunk nevus, viii, 31
Baths, ii, 288
astringent, ii, 292
bran, ii, 291
brine, ii, 291
carbonic acid, ii, 291
cold, i, 1082, 1083; ii, 289
continuous, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 592
cool, i, 1082, 1083
daily, ii, 288
disinfectant, ii, 292
Baths, eau courant, in infantile paralysis, v, 511
E. C., in infantile paralysis, v, 511
evaporation, ii, 289
hot, i, 1083; ii, 290
hot-air, as therapeutic measure, ii, 286
hot-vapor, ii, 290
infants', in construction of children's hospital, viii, 593
medicated, ii, 290
methods of taking, i, 1083
mustard, ii, 290
natural, ii, 292
paraffin, in infantile paralysis, v, 511
pruritus, viii, 202
receiving, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 593
shower, ii, 289
sitz, ii, 290
soda, ii, 291
soothing, ii, 291
starch, ii, 291
sulphur, ii, 292
tepid, ii, 290
warm, i, 1082, 1083; ii, 290
Batten, Garrod, and Thursfield, i, x
Bauerwetzel, vi, 276
Bauhin, i, iv
Bavay's Anguillula intestinalis, viii, 1017
Anguillula stercoralis, viii, 1018
Beaded hair, viii, 241
Beading of ribs in rickets, ii, 929
in scurvy, ii, 867
Beast men, iv, 819
Bechterew's treatment of epilepsy, vii, 270
Beck's bismuth paste in chronic empyema, iv, 131
Beclard's center of ossification, viii, 604
in newborn, medico-legal aspects, viii, 608
point, medico-legal aspects of, viii, 608
Bed bugs, skin eruptions from, viii, 107
calorimeter, i, 558
for nursery, i, 1147
home-made heated, for premature infants, ii, 486
infant, electric heated, ii, 484, 485
metabolism, of Courtney and Fales, i, 624
pan cleansing spouts in construction of children's hospitals, viii, 594
pneumatic, for registration of muscular activity of infant, i, 570
screens in construction of children's hospital, viii, 546
superheated, for premature infants in home, ii, 468
wetting, iv, 867
Bednar, works of, i, 92
Bednar's aphthæ, i, 92; iii, 76; viii, 265
Bedside teaching in pediatrics, i, 122

Bed-sores, vii, 69
complicating pyogenic osteomyelitis, v, 59
Beef, scraped, preparation of, ii, 755
tapeworm, viii, 976, 980
Beef-juice, preparation of, ii, 754
Behavior, i, 1007
Binet-Simon Scale in, i, 1008
biological tendencies in, i, 1007
capacity for education in, i, 1008
habit with instinct, basis of, i, 985
of abnormal child, diagnosing, i, 1011
conditions in home, i, 1011
environmental situation outside of home, i, 1011
habits of behavior in school, i, 1011
harmful physical habits, i, 1011
personal characteristics, i, 1012
physical defects in, i, 1011
treatment, i, 1012
of normal child, i, 1010
prevailing moods in, i, 1008
specific instinctive tendencies of individuals in, i, 1007
Belascaris cati, viii, 1062
Belchings of infant, during feeding, ii, 695
Belgium, wartime infant welfare work in, i, 168
Bell of Bowles' stethoscope for registration of muscular activity of infant, i, 570
Belladonna in disease, ii, 305
use of, ii, 217
Bellot and Vincent, precipitin reaction of, in epidemic meningitis, vi, 436
Bell's external respiratory nerve, paralysis of, vii, 370
palsy, vii, 355
bilateral, vii, 359
sign in facial paralysis, vii, 356
Bendix, i, viii
Benedict, i, 145
Benedict and Lewis' test for sugar in cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 103
Benedict's apparatus for determining infant metabolism, i, 560
Benefactors of child-life, i, 169
Benign lepidic blastomas, viii, 800
tumors of larynx, removal of, iii, 566
Benzol in anemias, iv, 488
in leukemia, iv, 573, 574
Bergmann, works of, i, 132
Beriberi, i, 459; ii, 815; vii, 510
acute, symptoms of, ii, 821
chronic, symptoms of, ii, 821
definition, ii, 819
etiology, ii, 815
history, ii, 817
pathology, ii, 819
prophylaxis, ii, 825
symptoms, ii, 821
treatment, ii, 823
Bermudas and West Indies, climate of, i, 1162
Bernhardt-Roth's paresthesias, vii, 378
Bernstein's theory of hernial formation, iii, 596
Bertiella satyri, viii, 1004
Best beverage, ii, 557
Beta-eucain as local anesthetic, ii, 318
Bettwanze, viii, 107
Bevan's operation for undescended testicle, iv, 1173
Beverage, best, ii, 557
B-hydroxybutyric acid in urine, iv, 1083
Biblical medicine, i, 27, 33
Biblioteca Universale, i, iv
Bicarbonate reserve of blood-plasma, determination of, in acidosis, ii, 831
Bichat, bolus of, i, 297
Bicornate uterus, iv, 1219
Bicuspid, permanent, normal development of, iii, 149
second, developing, iii, 149
Bicuspids, iii, 127
Bicycle riding, i, 1076
Biedert, ii, 626
works of, i, 95
Bier's suction cups, ii, 285
Bifid clitoris, iv, 1227
tongue, iii, 89
uvula, iii, 106
Bifurcation glands, tuberculosis of, v, 586
Bildungsarbeit, i, 554
Bile, i, 734; iii, 636
acids in urine, iv, 1077
digestive function, iii, 636
ducts, congenital atresia of, icterus with, iii, 644
obliteration, icterus with, ii, 644
physiology of, iii, 23
pigments in urine, iv, 1077
Bilharzia, viii, 964
hæmatobia, viii, 965
Bilharziosis, viii, 965. See also *Schistosomiasis.*
of rectum, iii, 429
Biliary cirrhosis, iii, 663
function of liver, iii, 636
Bill establishing a department of Public Health, i, 870
Fisher, i, 869
Smith-Hughes, i, 869
Billard, works of, i, 87
Billroth mixture, vi, 596
Billroth's disease, vii, 72
Bilobar tonsil, iii, 196
Binda's sign in tuberculous meningitis, vii, 546
Binet, works of, i, 118
Binet-Simon Scale for determining child's capacity for education, i, 1008
Binz, i, viii
Biological examination of milk, 569
habits, irregular, seriousness of, 1003

Biological tendencies, four fundamental, i, 1003
value of proteins, i, 793
for adult, i, 794
Biometricians, School of, i, 188
Birch-Hirschfeld, i, vi
Birds, effects of castration on, i, 222, 223
glands of mouth of, iii, 187
Birth, average weight of infant at, i, 473
bodily dimensions at, i, 473
changes in respiration at, iii, 694
circulation at, changes in dynamics of, iv, 200
control, i, 165
Ellis on, i, 165
infant mortality and, ii, 28
Shaw on, 1, 165
death of infant after, medico-legal aspects, viii, 613
descent of bladder after, i, 356
energy metabolism immediately before, i, 556
external respiration after, mechanism of, iii, 696
fractures of skull, vii, 87
gastric juice at, i, 710
hemorrhages, intracranial, vii, 89
treatment, vii, 90
injuries, cerebral, congenital intestinal obstruction and, differentiation, iii, 512
of eye, viii, 421
of skull, vii, 86
jaws at, iii, 120
length of infant at, i, 475
life after, duration of, medico-legal aspects, viii, 610
tests of, medico-legal aspects, viii, 610
metabolism before, i, 551
omens, Babylonian-Assyrian, i, 20
order of, modifying sex ratios, i, 216
palsy, ii, 362; v, 359; vii, 368
clinical pathology, v, 360
complications, ii, 362; v, 362
forearm type, v, 361
Klumpke's type, v, 361
lower-arm type, ii, 363
operation on plexus, v, 363
pathology, ii, 363
prognosis, ii, 365; v, 362
Sever's operation for, v, 362
symptoms, ii, 364
treatment, ii, 365; v, 362
of dislocation, v, 363
upper arm type, ii, 363; v, 360
whole arm type, v, 361
phantasy, vii, 840
premature, i, 1137
rates and infant mortality compared, ii, 31
declining, infant mortality and, ii, 29
registration, ii, 69
in infant mortality, ii, 18
Birth, skull at, i, 262; iii, 124
thorax at, iii, 698
Birthmarks on face, v, 31
strawberry, viii, 794
Births, multiple, in human inheritance, i, 234
Notification of, Act, i, 157
Birth-weight, influence of, on metabolism, in newborn, i, 587
Bismuth in disease, ii, 305
paste, Beck's, in empyema, iv, 131
in abscess formation in Pott's disease, v, 176
in sinuses in tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 196
Bite block, thimble, iii, 818
Bites and stings of insects, skin eruptions from, viii, 104
flea, viii, 105
mosquito, viii, 104
Biting, nail-, vii, 310
Bitter milk, ii, 555
Black fever, v, 711
spots, v, 681
stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 725
tongue, viii, 262
vomit in yellow fever, v, 717
Blackader, works of, i, 112
Blackboards, eyes and, viii, 352
school, i, 1886
Blackfan, i, 149
Blackhead, viii, 238
Blackwater fever, v, 763
Bladder, absence of, iv, 1137
center, vii, 600
circulatory disturbances of, iv, 1143
descent of, after birth, i, 356
dilatation of, iv, 1156
diseases of, iv, 1137
diverticulum of, iv, 1137
divided, iv, 1137
exstrophy of, iv, 1139; vi, 639
treatment, iv, 1140
fibro-adenoma of, iv, 1154
hernia of, iv, 1143
etiology, iv, 1144
symptoms, iv, 1144
treatment, iv, 1145
hypertrophy of, iv, 1156
in newborn, i, 356
capacity of, i, 357
peritoneal relations of, i, 382
position of, i, 356
inversion of, iv, 1138
leukoplakia of, iv, 1156
malformations of, iv, 1137
multiple, iv, 1137
myxoma of, iv, 1154
paralysis of, in diphtheria, vi, 87
paralytic, iv, 1150
prolapse of, iv, 1138
treatment, iv, 1139
rhabdomyoma of, viii, 737
rupture of, iv, 1141
diagnosis, iv, 1142

Bladder, rupture of, etiology, iv, 1141
operative treatment, iii, 500
prognosis, iv, 1143
symptoms, iv, 1142
treatment, iv, 1143
sarcoma of, iv, 1154
spasms of, iv, 1152
stone in, iv, 938
diagnosis, iv, 938
treatment, iv, 960
symptoms in epidemic meningitis, vi, 464
tic, vii, 292
tuberculosis of, iv, 1149
tumors of, iv, 1152
course, iv, 1156
diagnosis, iv, 1155
prognosis, iv, 1156
treatment, iv, 1155
Bladder-worm, viii, 975, 984
Blast, forced for heating schools, i, 1103
Blastomas, autochthonous, viii, 712
benign lepidic, viii, 800
hylic, viii, 812
classification, viii, 813
epiblastic, viii, 840
hypoblastic, viii, 841
malignant, of specialized mesoblastic tissues, viii, 822
mesoblastic, viii, 814
of epiblastic origin, viii, 799
of mesoblastic origin, viii, 778
Blastomyces, viii, 95
Blastomycetic dermatitis, viii, 94
Blastomycosis, viii, 94
of lung, iv, 149
Blaze, white, in human inheritance, i, 225
Bleeders' disease, iv, 610
knee, v, 448
Bleeding as therapeutic measure, ii, 285
time, determination of, iv, 455
Blennorrhea neonatorum, ii, 412
of umbilicus in newborn, ii, 402
Blepharitis, viii, 357
Blepharophymosis, viii, 359
Blepharospasm, viii, 362
in chorea, viii, 340
Blind headache, vii, 299
special classes for, i, 1063
treatment of, in Eighteenth Century, i, 83
Blinding filaria, viii, 1029
Blindness after measles, viii, 332
hysterical, vii, 282
infantile, special nurses for, i, 163
night, hereditary, i, 236
in retinitis pigmentosa, viii, 408
prevention of, society for, foundation of, i, 116
Blinds in construction of children's hospital, viii, 541
Blistering as therapeutic agent, ii, 283
Blisters, fever, viii, 161
Block, bite, thimble, iii, 818
heart, complete, iv, 211
partial, iv, 209
Blood, acidosis and, iv, 474
amount of, in fetal circulation, i, 383
as aid in diagnosis of acute poliomyelitis, vii, 477
of tuberculous meningitis, vii, 546
changes in acute leukemia, iv, 563
rheumatic fever, vi, 53
in Banti's disease, iv, 545
in chlorosis, iv, 518
in leukemia, iv, 572
in measles, vi, 371
in thyroid disease, iv, 699
in tumors, viii, 673
under anesthesia, vi, 557
chemistry of, iv, 457
in leukemia, iv, 570
in tumors, viii, 674
chlorids, iv, 478
cholesterol, iv, 477
clot, retractility of, iv, 455
coagulation of, iv, 446
antithrombin in, iv, 453
Bordet and Delange's theory, iv, 446
calcium in, iv, 448; iv, 456
cytozyum in, iv, 449
determination of time, iv, 455
effects of secretions of parasitic nematodes on, viii, 1015
enumeration of platelets, iv, 455
fibrinogen in, iv, 449; iv, 456
fibrinolysis in, iv, 457
Howell's theory, iv, 446
Morawitz's theory, iv, 448
platelets in, iv, 449
prothrombin in, iv, 452; iv, 456
retractility of clot, iv, 455
thrombogen in, iv, 452
thrombokinase in, iv, 449
thromboplastin in, iv, 449
time, Rodda's method of determining, ii, 359
corpuscles, red. See *Erythrocytes.*
white. See *Leukocytes.*
creatinin in, iv, 472
culture, technic, vi, 522
destruction, iv, 438
conditions under which predominates, iv, 523
diseases of, blood transfusion in, iv, 632
effect of vaccination on, vi, 196
examination of, ii, 208
for malarial parasites, v, 765
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 283
in diseases of thyroid gland, iv, 684
report, iv, 429
fats in, iv, 460
films, dried, staining of, iv, 428
flow, peripheral, pressure changes in, iv, 217

Blood flow, rate of, iv, 418
fluke, Egyptian, viii, 965
gases, volumetric changes of, during external and internal respiration, iii, 711
grouping, v, 819
human, in treatment of alimentary intoxication, iii, 296
hydrogen ion concentration of, i, 855
in abnormal feces of artificially fed infant, ii, 728
in chorea, vii, 180
in congenital heart lesions, iv, 266
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 457
in malaria, v, 751
in mumps, vi, 286
in rickets, ii, 935
in scarlet fever, vi, 324
in typhoid fever, vi, 18
in urine, ii, 242
in whooping-cough, vi, 132
letting, local, as therapeutic measure, ii, 285
lipoids in, iv, 460
metabolism of, in leukemia, iv, 570
non-protein nitrogen composition, iv, 470
passages, fetal, i, 382
persistence of diphtheria antitoxin in, vi, 70
physiology of, iv, 406
placenta and, iv, 458
platelets, iv, 422
enumeration of, in coagulation, iv, 455
in blood coagulation, iv, 449
staining, Wright and Kinnicutt's method, iv, 423
portal, action of spleen as reservoir of, iv, 638
pressure, ii, 208
and pulse rate in relation to exercise in normal children, i, 947
arterial, iv, 224
diastolic, iv, 218, 224
in children, i, 949
test for, i, 950
in ethylene anesthesia, vi, 600
systolic, iv, 218, 224
under nitrous oxid anesthesia, vi, 594
values at different ages, iv, 225
protein, iv, 463, 464
serum, electric conductivity of, i, 849
sugar, iv, 460, 467
in treatment of diabetes mellitus, ii, 793
supply of adrenal glands, iv, 827
of breast, ii, 586
of organs at birth and in adult, relative, i, 400
transfusion, ii, 219, 295; iv, 624
blood grouping in, v, 819
citrate method, iv, 626
group tests for, iv, 493, 628
Blood transfusion, heterogenous immunized donor, iv, 635
in abdominal contusions, iii, 498
in anemias, iv, 492; iv, 632
in diseases of blood, iv, 632
in hemophilia, iv, 617; iv, 632
in hemorrhage, iv, 631
from gastric or duodenal ulcer, iii, 537
in hemorrhagic disease, ii, 359
of newborn, iv, 603, 633
in infection, iv, 634
in nutritional disturbances, iv, 633
in pernicious anemia, iv, 632
in purpura hemorrhagica, iv, 633
in shock, iv, 634
in toxemias, iv, 633
indications, iv, 631
Kimpton and Brown's method, iv, 624
Lindemann's method, iv, 624
Unger's method, iv, 624
universal donor, iv, 630
vantogenous immunized donor, iv, 634
urea nitrogen, estimation of, in chronic nephritis, iv, 905
in test of renal function, iv, 862
volume, estimation of, iv, 430
vital dye method, iv, 431
Blood-forming tissues, iv, 406
Blood-plasma, bicarbonate reserve of, determination of, in acidosis, ii, 831
Blood-sucking insects in transport of animal parasites, viii, 916
Blood-vessels, diseases of, iv, 402
in hereditary syphilis, v, 625
of brain, lesions of, vii, 108
of tumors, viii, 649
post-natal growth of, i, 399
Bloody sweat, viii, 228
Bloor and Laws, nephelometric method of, for determining fat in feces of infant, i, 756
Blue milk, ii, 554
scleræ, viii, 376
fragility of bones and, connection between, viii, 376
otosclerosis and, connection between, viii, 376, 378
Board, governing, of hospitals, viii, 446
women's auxiliary, of hospital, viii, 448
Boarders influence of, in environment of children, i, 1018
Bodies, foreign, in salivary ducts, iii, 194
Bodily density, decrease in, in growth, i, 510
ponderal index for computing, i, 510
dimensions at birth, i, 473
proportions and structure, changes in, which accompany growth, i, 509

Bodily proportions, internal modifications of, accompanying growth, i, 511
surface, ratio of, to weight or stature, i, 510
Body fat, rôle of, in metabolism, i, 645
fluids, hydrogen ion concentration of, i, 855
heat producing organs of, i, 528
how heat is lost from, i, 539
human, mechanical efficiency of, i, 538
length, relation of heart rate to, at different ages, iv, 221
to basal metabolism in newborn, i, 602
of newborn, opening of, for medico-legal postmortem examination, viii, 603
temperature, i, 524; vi, 1
after death, i, 528
and basal metabolism, i, 608
effect of cold on, vi, 6
of digestion on, vi, 5
of exercise on, vi, 3
of heat on, vi, 7
of rest on, vi, 3
of sleep on, vi, 4
elevated, vi, 10
excessive loss of heat in, i, 527
increase in, i, 528
influence of, on metabolism of infant, i, 657
influences which change, vi, 3
method of determining, vi, 1
of fetus, vi, 2
of newborn, vi, 2
of premature infant, preservation, ii, 455
practical considerations, vi, 8
regulation of, i, 544; vi, 1
relation between starvation and digestion and, vi, 4
starvation in older infants and, relation between, vi, 5
temporary changes in, i, 526
variations of, between persons of different ages, i, 526
weight, percentage of weights of various organs as compared with, i, 512
Bohn's epithelial pearls, iii, 66
Boil, viii, 57
Boiled milk, ii, 667
advantages over raw milk, ii, 674
changes in, ii, 672
constipation from, ii, 673
raw milk, ii, 669
Boiler room in construction of children's hospital, viii, 552, 553
setting in construction of children's hospital, viii, 554
Boiling of milk for modification of cow's milk casein in infant feeding, ii, 653
Bokai, i, x
works of, i, 98
Boke of Children, i, 64
Bolus of Bichat, i, 297
Bomb calorimeter, i, 530, 851
Bone. See also *Bones*.
abscess of tibia, v, 47
development at school entrance age, i, 922
diseases of, congenital, vi, 642
formation, disorders of, v, 67
fibrous, disorders of, v, 67
in different parts of skeleton, differences in rates, i, 259
general pathology of, v, 40
growth, disturbances in, complicating pyogenic osteomyelitis, v, 59
forces influencing, in development of jaws, iii, 124
infections of, vi, 626
malar, fracture of, v, 13
marrow in malaria, v, 751
reflexes, deep, vii, 588
syphilis of, vi, 629
temporal, in newborn, i, 423
tuberculosis, vi, 628
multiple, v, 196
Bones. See also *Bone*.
abscess of, syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 235
and joints in influenza, vi, 231
syphilis of, v, 215. See also *Syphilis of bones and joints*.
carcinoma of, syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 235
carpal, ossification of, i, 284
cranial, diseases of, vii, 73
infectious processes of, vii, 76
post-natal development of, i, 270
syphilis of, vii, 77
tuberculosis of, vii, 78
flat, of skull, in infancy, i, 261
fragility of, v, 68
blue sclerotics and, connection between viii, 376
hereditary, i, 232
giant-cell sarcoma of, viii, 818
growing, arrangement of blood-vessels in, vi, 627
in childhood, finer structure of, i, 261
in fourteenth year, i, 258
in hereditary syphilis, v, 625, 633
in infancy, rapidity of growth of, i, 261
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 641
individual, of pelvis, ossification of, i, 279
injuries of, in newborn, ii, 376
involvement of, in rickets, ii, 193
in scurvy, ii, 193
lacrimal, fracture of, v, 13
long, solitary chondroma of, viii, 792
metatarsal, epiphyses of, i, 292
ossification of, i, 292
nasal, fracture of, v, 12

Bones, number of, in newborn, i, 258
of extremities, development of, i, 281
of foot, development of, i, 290
of hand, ossification of, i, 282
of inferior extremity, development of, i, 285
of superior extremity, development of, i, 281
of thorax, ossification of, i, 281
of wrist, ossification of, 1, 282
periosteum of, i, 261
porosity of, in infancy, i, 261
sarcoma of, syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 235
sesamoid, of great toe, i, 293
of hand, ossification of, i, 285
syphilis of, ii, 193, 253
acute osteomyelitis of jaws and, differentiation, v, 23
pyogenic osteomyelitis and, differentiation, v, 61
tuberculosis of, ii, 193, 253, 255
pyogenic osteomyelitis and, differentiation, v, 61
syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 230
tuberculous disease, v, 149
foci in, vi, 627
Bonniot's studies, calorimeter used for, i, 631
Bony ankylosis of knee, v, 445
development, determining of, ii, 199
Booker, i, 149
Books, school, eyes and, viii, 352
suitable type for, i, 1046, 1047
Boot, pellagrous, ii, 895
Borden's malted milk, ii, 715
Bordet, i, 148
Bordet and Delange's theory of coagulation of blood, iv, 446
Bordet's theory of mechanism of clumping of agglutinins, v, 817
Bordet-Gengou phenomenon, v, 827
Bothriocephaloidea, viii, 1004
Bothriocephalus latus, viii, 1004
liguloides, viii, 1010
mansoni, viii, 1010
Bothriocephatid anemia, viii, 1010
Botryomycosis hominis, viii, 214
spores in milk, ii, 577
Bottle-fed and breast-fed infant, utilization of total ash in, i, 770
Bottles, ii, 752
care of, ii, 753
pasteurization of milk in, ii, 561
refusal to take, ii, 741
Bouchut, works of, i, 88
Bourneville's disease, vii, 268
Bovine tuberculosis communicated through milk, ii, 575
Bowditch's law of all or none, iv, 208
Bow-leg, v, 428
in rickets, ii, 934
Boy Scouts, i, 1121
Boyce position in endoscopy, iii, 825
Boys, coats, i, 1084
weight to height increase in, i, 928
Brace, steel, in tuberculous disease of spine, v, 175
Taylor's, v, 175
Thomas knee, in tuberculous disease of knee joint, v, 201
Braces in infantile paralysis, v, 514, 515
Brachial plexus, paralysis of, Duchenne-Erb type, vii, 367
Klumpke-Dejerine type, vii, 368
partial, vii, 367
total, vii, 366
terminal branches, paralysis of, vii, 370
Brachydactylism, hereditary, i, 232
Brackett's operation for osteochondritis dissecans of knee joint, v, 441
Bradford frame in Pott's disease, v, 168
splint in tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 192
Brahminical medicine, tests of, i, 24
Braille system for blind, i, 1063
Brain, abscess of, vii, 115, 418
as complication of suppurative otitis media, viii, 306
cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 113
complicating pyogenic osteomyelitis, v, 59
diagnosis, vii, 116, 419
epidemic encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 905
non-suppurative encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 876
pathology, vii, 116
prognosis, vii, 117, 419
symptoms, vii, 116, 418
treatment, vii, 117, 420
and cord changes in epidemic meningitis, vi, 441
and meninges, anatomy, vii, 91
congenital anomalies, vii, 93
physiology, vii, 91
arteriovenous aneurysm of, vii, 103, 113
blood-vessels of, lesions of, vii, 108
compression of, vii, 120
treatment, vii, 122
concussion of, vii, 118
treatment, vii, 119
contusion of, vii, 118
convulsions in newborn due to, vii, 240
treatment, vii, 119
cysticercus cyst of, vii, 416
echinococcus cyst of, vii, 416
endothelioma of, pathology, vii, 137
frontal lobe, tumors of, symptoms, vii, 131
ganglioneuroma of, 748
glioma of, pathology, vii, 137
gummatous formations in, in late hereditary syphilis, v, 647
in children, vii, 66
in malaria, v, 751

Brain in newborn, i, 415
post-natal growth of, i, 416
topographic relations of more important sulci, i, 419
weight of, i, 415
inflammations of, vii, 115
injuries of, in newborn, ii, 380
laceration of, vii, 118
lesions of, sudden death from, in children, medico-legal aspects, viii, 635
occipital lobe, tumors of, symptoms, vii, 133
operations on, vii, 147
for exploration, vii, 149
palliative, vii, 147
parasites, vii, 416
parietal lobe, tumors of, symptoms, vii, 131
syphilis of, epidemic encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 905
paresis and, differentiation, vii, 330
temporal lobe, tumors of, symptoms, vii, 134
tuberculoma of, pathology, vii, 139
tumors of, ii, 245; vii, 122, 422
cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 113
choked disc in, vii, 129, 426
Dandy's method of diagnosis, vii, 139, 431
decompression operation in, vii, 147, 148, 149, 150
diagnosis, vii, 127, 430
dizziness in, vii, 425
dreamy state in, vii, 134
enlargement of heart in, vii, 426
epidemic encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 904
epileptiform attacks in, vii, 425
etiology, vii, 422
failing vision in, vii, 129
focal symptoms, vii, 130
headache in, vii, 128, 425
Jacksonian convulsions in, vii, 132
mental dullness in, vii, 130
nausea in, vii, 425
nephritis and, differentiation, vii, 430
non-suppurative encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 877
of basal ganglia, symptoms, vii, 428
of cerebellar-pontile angle, symptoms, vii, 429
of cerebellum, symptoms, vii, 429
of corpora quadrigemina, symptoms, vii, 428
of floor of fourth ventricle, symptoms, vii, 428
of medulla, symptoms, vii, 428
of occipital lobe, symptoms, vii, 428
of parietal region, symptoms, vii, 427
of pituitary region, symptoms, vii, 429
Brain, tumors of precentral convolution, symptoms, vii, 427
of region of corpus callosum, symptoms, vii, 428
of rolandic area, symptoms, vii, 427
of temporal sphenoidal lobe, vii, 427
operations for removal, vii, 149
paralysis of sixth nerve in, vii, 130
past pointing in, vii, 136
pathology, vii, 136, 423
picking at bed clothes in, vii, 130
prognosis, vii, 431
sensory disturbances in, vii, 132
sighing respirations in, vii, 130
symptoms, vii, 127, 424
localizing, vii, 426
treatment, vii, 431
ventriculography in localizing, vii, 139
vertigo in, vii, 425
vomiting in, vii, 128, 425
yawning in, vii, 130
Bran bath, ii, 291
Branchial arches and grooves, development of, vi, 632
malformations due to failure in development of, vi, 632
cysts, v, 36
and fistulæ of neck, iii, 179, 180
treatment, iii, 182
glands, diseases of, iv, 715. See also *Parathyroids*.
Brauer's operation for pericardial adhesions, iv, 181
Braunia jassyensis, viii, 1012
Bravais epilepsy, vii, 265
Bread, pastry and desserts in infant feeding, ii, 709
Breakbone fever, v, 693
Breast, anatomy of, ii, 583
areola of, 585
blood supply of, ii, 586
carcinoma of, viii, 850
chicken, following rickets, ii, 952
in rickets, ii, 930
construction and function, ii, 524
fear of, as cause of nutritional disturbances of breastfed infants, iii, 301
as obstacle to breast feeding, ii, 608
fed and bottle-fed infants, utilization of total ash in, i, 770
infants, nutritional disturbances of, iii, 297. See also *Nutritional disturbances of breast fed infants*.
feeding, ii, 583
amount obtained at breast, ii, 601
and immunity, ii, 37
breast pumps and shields, ii, 597
care of baby's mouth, ii, 598
of nipples, ii, 596
colic in, iii, 348
treatment, iii, 353

Breast feeding, contraindications, ii, 603
decomposition in, ii, 615
details to be observed in giving breast, ii, 596
difficulty in getting newborn to nurse, ii, 593
disease in mother as contraindication, ii, 604
disturbance of balance, ii, 614
duration of single feeding, ii, 600
dyspepsia in, ii, 614
frequency of, in first few days, ii, 593
in congenital debility, ii, 615
in enteral infections, ii, 615
in first few days of life, ii, 592
in India, i, 24
in nutritional disturbances of breast fed infants, iii, 302
in parenteral infections, ii, 615
increasing supply of milk, ii, 617
interval between nursings, ii, 598
intoxication in, ii, 615
method of determining amount of milk, ii, 598
number of nursings in 24 hours, ii, 599
obstacles to, ii, 607
overfeeding in, ii, 612
treatment, ii, 613
pathology, ii, 603
position of mother and child, ii, 596
regularity in nursing, ii, 600
relation of, in inanition temperature, ii, 595
restitution of, ii, 617
rotation of breasts, ii, 600
technic, ii, 596
underfeeding in, ii, 609
treatment, ii, 610
water between feedings, ii, 602
when to put child first to breast, ii, 592
fissures of, as cause of nutritional disturbances of breast fed infants, iii, 299
funnel, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 182
in newborn, i, 371
natal secretion of, i, 372
lymphatics of, ii, 586
milk, external contamination of, ii, 665
in alimentary intoxication, ii, 292
in atrophy, iii, 271
in dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 258
overfeeding with, iii, 305
diagnosis, iii, 308
etiology, iii, 306
prognosis, iii, 308
symptoms, iii, 307
treatment, iii, 309
underfeeding with, iii, 309
diagnosis, iii, 311
prognosis, iii, 312
Breast milk, underfeeding with, symptoms, iii, 309
treatment, iii, 313
nerves of, ii, 586
of newborn, milk secretion in, ii, 372
parenchyma of, ii, 583
pumps, ii, 597
rhagades of, as cause of nutritional disturbances of breast fed infants, iii, 299
rotation of, in breast feeding, ii, 600
shields, ii, 597
structure of, ii, 583
Breast-nursing in Israel, i, 31, 32
Breath holding, vii, 311
treatment, vii, 314
sounds, ii, 205
Breathing, bronchial, ii, 91
bronchovesicular, ii, 205
mouth-. See *Mouth-breathing.*
nasal, iii, 164
paralytic cessation of, during general anesthesia, vi, 569
puerile, iii, 941
in pneumonia, iii, 945
roughened, ii, 91
vesiculobronchial, in pneumonia, iii, 945
Breck feeders, modified, ii, 471, 472
feeding-tube, ii, 273
Breeching in construction of childrens' hospital, viii, 554
Bretonneau, works of, i, 86
Brickmaker's anemia, viii, 1047
Brill's disease, vi, 37
Brine bath, ii, 291
Bristow's method of using galvanic current in infantile paralysis, v, 511
British and American children, stature of, i, 502
Isles, climate of, 1, 1166
Brittle bones, blue sclerotics and, connection between, viii, 376
Brittleness of hair, viii, 240
Broad tapeworm, viii, 1004
Broadbent, i, 157
Brockhaus, i, iv, i, v
Brodie's abscess, v, 52
treatment, v, 66
Brogue on orthodontia, iii, 163
Broken wing fever, v, 693
Bromatherapy, iii, 58
Bromidrosis, viii, 227
of feet, viii, 227
Bromids and chloral as local anesthetics, vi, 608
in disease, ii, 305
in treatment of epilepsy, vii, 270
Bronchi, iii, 866. See also *Bronchus.*
and lungs in measles, vi, 389
bronchioles of, iii, 868
diseases of, iii, 881
classification, iii, 881
fibrocartilaginous, iii, 867

Bronchi, foreign bodies in, laryngeal stenosis from, vi, 109
measurements of length and circumference, iii, 866
mucous membrane of, iii, 867
muscularis mucosæ of, iii, 866, 868
structure of, iii, 866
submucous layer of, iii, 867
Bronchial asthma, iii, 913
complicating allergic coryza, iii, 935
of adult type, iii, 918
breathing, ii, 91
catarrh, iii, 925
acute, iii, 890
glands, tuberculosis of, v, 585
d'Espine's sign in, v, 588
diagnosis, v, 588
pathology, v, 586
physical signs, v, 586
prognosis, v, 589
symptoms, v, 586
treatment, v, 589
system, defensive forces of, iii, 893
functions of, iii, 891
Bronchiectasis, atelectatic, iv, 48
climatotherapy in, i, 1174
fetal, iv, 48
Graham's operation for, iv, 145
lobectomy in, iv, 140
Robinson's operation for, iv, 144
surgical treatment, iv, 139
telangiectatic, iv, 49
treatment, surgical, iv, 139
universal, iv, 51
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 160
Bronchioles, iii, 868
alveolar ducts of, iii, 869
Bronchiolitis in infant, clinical course, iii, 903
symptoms, iii, 901
Bronchitis, iii, 881
acute, iii, 890
bacteria in, iii, 894, 895
catarrhal, ii, 233
pathology of, iii, 898
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 158
allergic, iii, 913
arachidic, iii, 883
asthmatic, iii, 913
symptoms, iii, 917
bronchopneumonia complicating, iii, 995
capillary, iii, 890, 891; vi, 226
pathology, iii, 899
catarrhal, acute, iii, 890
chloromatosa, iv, 55
chronic, iii, 925
climatotherapy in, i, 1174
pathology, iii, 925
symptoms, iii, 925
treatment, iii, 926
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 159
climate and season in etiology of, iii, 896
Bronchitis, contributing or non-bacterial causes, iii, 895
croupous, iii, 888. See also *Bronchitis, fibrinous.*
curative treatment, iii, 908
diagnosis, ii, 926
diet in, iii, 909
etiology, iii, 893
exposure to cold in etiology, iii, 895
fibrinous, iii, 888
diagnosis, iii, 890
etiology, iii, 889
pathology, iii, 889
symptoms, iii, 889
treatment, iii, 890
from irritating gases, iii, 897
in older children, iii, 904
grave or severe form, iii, 905
treatment, iii, 911
in typhoid fever, vi, 18
incidence, iii, 892
mild, physical signs, iii, 901
symptoms, iii, 900
of smaller tubes, pathology, iii, 899
physical signs, iii, 926
plastic, iii, 888. See also *Bronchitis, fibrinous.*
preventive treatment, iii, 906
recurrent, of children, iii, 918
sibilant, iii, 913
secondary to disease elsewhere or to thoracic deformity, iii, 898
to specific diseases, iii, 896
severe, symptoms, iii, 901
simple, iii, 890
spasmodic, iii, 913
steam inhalations, iii, 909
suffocative, iii, 903
symptoms, iii, 900
toxic, iii, 897
treatment, iii, 906
of cough in, iii, 910
of fever in, iii, 910
of severe type in infants, iii, 911
tuberculous, v, 578
Bronchopneumonia, iii, 941, 986
age incidence in, iii, 986
as cause of sudden death in children, medico-legal aspects, viii, 630
bacteriology of, iii, 988
chronic, iii, 1007
diagnosis, iii, 1008
pathology, iii, 1007
prognosis, iii, 1009
symptoms, iii, 1008
treatment, iii, 1009
clinical types, iii, 992
complicating acute intestinal diseases, iii, 998
bronchitis, iii, 995
influenza, iii, 998
measles, iii, 996
pertussis, iii, 997
postoperative pneumonia, iii, 999
whooping-cough, vi, 133

Bronchopneumonia, complications, iii, 1002
congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 277
cough in, iii, 990
definition, iii, 986
diagnosis, iii, 1001
epidemiology, iii, 989
etiology, iii, 986
following debilitating diseases, iii, 1001
lobar pneumonia and, differential diagnosis, iii, 979
pathology, iii, 989
pneumococcus, iii, 952
predisposing causes, iii, 988
primary form, iii, 992
prognosis, iii, 1003
prophylaxis in, iii, 1006
respirations in, iii, 990
seasonal variations in, iii, 987
secondary form, iii, 995
sex incidence in, iii, 987
simulating laryngeal stenosis, vi, 112
site of lesion, iii, 991
streptococcus, iii, 949
symptoms, iii, 989
synonyms, iii, 986
temperature in, iii, 989
termination, iii, 992
treatment, iii, 1005
general hygienic, iii, 1006
medicinal, iii, 1006
prophylaxis, iii, 1006
specific, iii, 1007
tuberculous, v, 579
treatment, v, 581
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 157
Bronchopulmonary glands, tuberculosis of, v, 586
Bronchorrhea, iii, 925
Bronchoscope, extension, Brüning's, iii, 816
Ingals', with open channel for light carrier, iii, 815
Jackson's, iii, 815
Bronchoscopy, iii, 809, 832, 885
acquirement of technique and skill in, iii, 825
choice of routes, iii, 833
complications and sequelæ, iii, 885
contraindications, iii, 835
dangers of, iii, 835
fluoroscopic, iii, 837
historical, iii, 809
in diagnosis and treatment, iii, 887
indications for, iii, 834
instruments for, iii, 811
introduction, iii, 809
lower, iii, 885
mortality, iii, 838
position of patient, iii, 823
preparation of patient for, iii, 819
removal of foreign bodies, iii, 836
results of foreign bodies, iii, 838
Bronchoscopy, technic, iii, 835
time of examination, iii, 836
Bronchotetany, iii, 917
symptoms, iii, 917
Bronchovesicular breathing, ii, 205
Bronchus. See also *Bronchi*.
foreign bodies in, iii, 847, 881
diagnosis, iii, 884
localization, iii, 848
metallic substances, iii, 849
non-opaque, characteristics, iii, 884
physical signs, iii, 883
removal of, by bronchoscopy, iii, 836
results of, iii, 838
symptoms, iii, 882
treatment, iii, 884
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 163
Brooke-Fordyce type of epithelioma, viii, 37
Brophy operation for cleft-palate, iii, 112, 113
Broths preparation of, ii, 754
Brown and Kimpton's method of blood transfusion, iv, 624
Brown's eyelid retractor and douche combined, viii, 320
home-made heated bed for premature infants, ii, 487
Brown-Sequard paralysis, vii, 604
Brown-tail moth dermatitis, viii, 104
Brudzinski's sign in cerebrospinal meningitis, vii, 105
in tuberculous meningitis, vii, 546
Brugsch and Kraus, i, vi
Brüning, i, 139
Brüning and Schwalbe, i, ix
Brüning's electroscope, iii, 812
extension bronchoscope, iii, 816
forceps, iii, 817
laryngeal speculum, iii, 816
Brunner, glands of, i, 320
Bruns, Cramer and Ziehen, i, ix
Bubonic plague, v, 672
bacteriology, v, 672
clinical course, v, 680
complications, v, 682
diagnosis, v, 683
duration, v, 680
epidemiology, v, 674
etiology, v, 672
methods of destroying rats in, v, 679
morbid anatomy, v, 673
pathogenesis, v, 672
personal prophylaxis, v, 680
prognosis, v, 682
prophylaxis, v, 677
public control, v, 678
prophylaxis, v, 678
symptoms, v, 680
treatment, v, 683
Budin, i, 140
Buffer value of cow's milk, iii, 240, 248

Buhl's disease, ii, 393; iii, 650
congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 277
diagnosis, ii, 394
etiology, ii, 394
pathology, ii, 394
symptoms, ii, 394
treatment, ii, 394
Buildings, children's hospital, viii, 496
Bulb of vestibule, vii, 801
Bulbar palsy, infantile familial progressive, vii, 192
Bulbi vestibuli, vii, 810
Bulgarian lactic acid bacillus, ii, 747
in milk, ii, 553
Bulging fontanelle in epidemic meningitis, vi, 464
Bullæ, syphilitic, viii, 74
Bung eye, viii, 1032
Bunions, v, 463, 484
treatment, v, 484
Bunnell clamp, v, 122
stitch, v, 122
Buphthalmos, viii, 381, 417
Burdach's column, vii, 575
Bureau, Children's, of American Red Cross, i, 167
Burial alive, infanticide by, medicolegal aspects, viii, 625
Buried tonsil, iii, 200
Burns, viii, 111
acidosis in, ii, 837
of face, v, 27
first degree, v, 27
pathology, v, 28
second degree, v, 28
symptoms, v, 29
third degree, v, 28
treatment, v, 29
systemic, v, 30
x-ray, v, 30
of head, vii, 69
of tongue, iii, 91
Burrell and Lovett's operation for habitual dislocation of shoulder, v, 358
Bursa pharyngea, i, 304
subdeltoid, v, 352
Bursitis, purulent, complicating scarlet fever, vi, 344
subacromial, v, 352
diagnosis, v, 353
differential, v, 353
treatment, v, 355
subdeltoid, v, 352
Butler's technic for determining fragility of erythrocytes, iv, 412
Butter, saponification of 100 gm., amount of fatty acids obtained from, i, 765
Butter-fat, chemistry of, ii, 531
Buttermilk, ii, 553, 556, 653
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 292
in artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 746
Buttermilk in dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 259
in feeding of premature infants, ii, 480
Button shoes, disadvantages, v, 492
Byzantium, care of child in, i, 48, 49
history of pediatrics in, i, 47
medical writers of, i, 48
medicine of Fathers of Christian Church of, i, 51

Cabinet work in construction of children's hospital, viii, 544
Cachectic fever, v, 711
Cachexia, infantile, v, 704
malarial, v, 760
frequency, v, 763
symptoms, v, 762
without splenomegaly, v, 763
Cacotrophia folliculorum, viii, 191
Cadogan cans, i, 82
writings of, i, 76
Cælius Aurelianus, pediatrics of, i, 47
Caffein in alimentary intoxication iii, 296
in disease, ii, 305
Calabar swellings, viii, 1026
Calcaneo cavus, paralytic, Whitman's operation for, v, 486
Whitman's operation for, v, 527
Calcaruria, iv, 1102
Calcification of teeth, i, 298, 300
Calcined magnesia as purgative, ii, 309
Calcium excretion, average, to average soap excretion, relation of, i, 772
influence of magnesium on, i, 775
group of hemorrhagic diseases, iv, 596
hypochlorite for purification of swimming pools, i, 1117
in blood coagulation, iv, 448; iv, 456
in tumors, viii, 677
in infant metabolism, i, 771
in urine, i, 771; iv, 1097
in vitro test, iv, 449
influencing utilization of fat, i, 762
of cow's milk, modification, for infant feeding, ii, 658
relation of parathyroids to, iv, 718
utilization of, i, 772
by infants on mother's milk and cow's milk, i, 773
effect of fat on, i, 772
Calculus of salivary ducts in children, iii, 192
glands, iii, 190
renal, iv, 938
treatment, iv, 956
ureteral, iv, 938
treatment, iv, 960
urethral, iv, 938; iv, 1193
diagnosis, iv, 951
treatment, iv, 962
urinary, i, 39; iv, 938
diagnosis, iv, 948
etiology, iv, 945
occurrence, iv, 941

Calculus, urinary, prognosis, iv, 952
symptoms, iv, 947
treatment, iv, 956
vesical, iv, 938
diagnosis, iv, 950
treatment, iv, 960
California, Middle and Northern, climate of, i, 1164
Southern, climate of, i, 1164
Caliper splint, walking, v, 510
Callositas, viii, 190
Callus, viii, 190
Calomel as purgative, ii, 308
inhalation, ii, 281
Caloric control in infant feeding, ii, 698
estimation (food requirements as to quantity), i, 931
feeding method, i, 135
value of food, correct method of estimating, i, 939
Caloric-nitrogen ratio of urine, iv, 1088
Calorie, definition of, i, 528, 850
large, i, 850
small, i, 850
Calories needed per pound per age, i, 933
Calorimeter, i, 851
à siphon, i, 630
bed, i, 558
bomb, i, 530, 851
D'Arsonval's, Lavialle's modification of, i, 632
emission, i, 536
respiration, i, 135, 535, 632
thermo-electrique of D'Arsonval, i, 631, 632
used by Howland, i, 632
for Bonniot's studies, i, 631
Calorimetry, i, 529, 850
direct, i, 535
and indirect, comparison of, i, 536
indirect, i, 532
and direct, comparison between, i, 536
of animals and man, i, 532
of foods, i, 530
Calot's suspension apparatus, v, 171
Calvities, viii, 243
Camerer, i, ix, 134
works of, i, 132
Camp fever, vi, 37
Fire Girls, i, 1121
Camphor in disease, ii, 305
Camps, vacation, i, 1121
Can, sucking, i, 66
Canada, wartime infant welfare work in, i, 168
Canaliculi, viii, 373
Cancer. See *Carcinoma.*
Cancrum oris, iii, 78; v, 5
etiology, v, 5
pathology, v, 5
prognosis, v, 6
symptoms, v, 6
treatment, v, 6
Candy in food requirements of child, i, 936
in infant feeding, ii, 710
Cane sugar in artificial feeding of infants, ii, 643
Canities, viii, 242
Canker sores, viii, 264
Canon of Avicenna, i, 54
Cans, Cadogan, i, 82
Cantines maternelles, ii, 61
Capacity of lungs, measurement of, i, 943
tidal, iii, 707
vital, iii, 707
in child, iii, 861
norms of, i, 943
Capillary bronchitis, iii, 890, 891; vi, 226
pathology, iii, 899
nevi of tongue, iii, 93
Capsule of crystalline lens, viii, 398
Capsulorrhaphy in habitual dislocation of shoulder, v, 358
Caput obstipum, v, 298. See also *Wry-neck.*
quadratum of rickets, ii, 928
succedaneum, ii, 378; vi, 641; vii, 87
Carbohydrate feeding, effects of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 238
metabolism in chronic nephritis, iv, 907
influence of parathyroids on, iv, 719
tolerance in diseases of thyroid gland, iv, 685
Carbohydrates, absorption of, i, 736
and fats, comparison of, in influence on retention in infant, i, 803
differences in action of, in digestive tract and metabolism of normal and abnormal infants, ii, 645
effect of, on character of normal stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 721
in food requirements of children, i, 929, 934
in human and cow's milk, ii, 636
influence of, on production of insoluble soap, i, 767
on retention of sulphur, i, 819
of cow's milk, modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 641
rôle of, in diarrheas of artificially fed infants, ii, 732
specific influence of, on nitrogen retention, i, 800
with simple milk dilutions in infant feeding, ii, 687
Carbolic acid as local anesthetic, vi, 607
Carbon dioxide and oxygen, heat value of, for different non-protein respiratory quotients, i, 587
tension in alveolar air in acidosis, ii, 830

Carbon tetrachloride for intestinal worms, viii, 949
in hookworm disease, viii, 1049
Carbonic acid baths, ii, 291
Carbon-nitrogen ratio of urine, iv, 1088
Carcinoid, viii, 804
Carcinoma, vi, 651; viii, 848
cells and germ cells, analogy between, i, 185
in human inheritance, i, 229
of bones, syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 235
of chest wall, iv, 79
of intestine, viii, 849
of jaws, v, 7
treatment, v, 8
of kidney, iv, 1011; viii, 853
of liver, iii, 671; viii, 850
of lung, iv, 53, 150; viii, 852
of mammary gland, viii, 850
of mediastinum, iv, 161; iv, 194
of ovary, iv, 1237; viii, 849
of pancreas, iii, 693; viii, 856
of prostate, iv, 1179
of rectum, iii, 450
of scalp, vii, 71
of stomach, iii, 537; viii, 848
of testicles, iv, 1179; viii, 855
of thymus, iv, 162
of thyroid, viii, 855
of uterus, iv, 1235, 1236; viii, 654
of vagina, iv, 1238
parasites, viii, 654
Card, physical examination, i, 925, 926
Cardia, spasm of, iii, 363
Cardiac. See also *Heart.*
clinics, i, 948
cycle, iv, 202
sequence of events during, iv, 216
infantilism, iv, 373
insufficiency, climatotherapy in, i, 1176
manifestations of acute rheumatic fever, vi, 50
sphincter in newborn, vii, 10
Cardinal tongue of pellagra, ii, 900
Cardiolysis, iv, 181
Cardiopulmonary murmurs, iv, 252; 380
Cardiorespiratory disease, acidosis of, ii, 835
syndrome in scurvy, ii, 864, 867
Cardiospasm, iii, 365
pathology, iii, 366
physical signs, iii, 366
symptoms, iii, 366
treatment, iii, 367
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 181
Cardio-tubercular cirrhosis, iii, 668
Cardiovascular system in hypoparathyroidism, iv, 723
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 644
in status lymphaticus, iv, 675
Carditis, iv, 363
Care and nursing in disease, ii, 260
prenatal, i, 1132
Caries of teeth, diet for prevention of, iii, 151
in cretins, iii, 144
oral prophylaxis in prevention of, iii, 147
predisposing causes of, iii, 151
progressive, sequence of events in, iii, 148
of temporary teeth in maldevelopment of permanent teeth, iii, 147
Carious process of teeth, i, 955
Carotid body, iv, 828
Carotin, ii, 528
Carpal bones, ossification of, i, 284
Carpopedal spasm, ii, 978
Carpus, ossification centers of, i, 284
Carr, i, x
Carrel-Dakin technic in empyema, iv, 116
Carrier, cotton, Coolidge-Jackson, iii, 817
foci, i, 901
Carriere, Apert and Cruchet, i, x
Carriers, i, 900
classification of, i, 901
diphtheria, i, 905; vi, 93, 106
classification of, vi, 68
diagnosis, i, 906
quarantine of, i, 906
treatment, i, 906
dysentery, i, 910
management of, i, 911
symptoms in, i, 911
in acute poliomyelitis, vii, 448
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 425
treatment of, vi, 428
infection, v, 793
influenza, i, 907; vi, 224
meningococcus, i, 908
treatment, i, 909
of alimentary tract, i, 909
pneumonia, i, 904
poliomyelitis, i, 907
primary, i, 901
secondary, i, 901
streptococcus, i, 902
typhoid fever, i, 909; vi, 14
management of, i, 910
Carson C. Peck Memorial Hospital, Children's ward, viii, 441
Cartilage, semilunar, displacement of, v, 434
treatment, v, 435
traumatic dislocations, v, 275
Cartilaginous exostoses and enchondromas, vi, 646
multiple, v, 91
Casal collar, ii, 895
Cascara as laxative, ii, 308
Casease, ii, 540
Casec, iii, 273
Caseification, steps in, i, 718
Casein, ii, 525
amino-acids from, i, 787
bovine, ii, 532, 533

Casein, chemistry of, ii, 532
coagulation of, by rennet, ii, 533
composition of, ii, 532
curds, ii, 662, 663
in milk, determination, ii, 567
of cow's milk, modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 647, 651
in infant feeding, by alkalies, ii, 654
by boiling of milk, ii, 653
by lime-water, ii, 654
by milk of magnesia, ii, ii, 655
by peptonization, ii, 652
by potassium salts, ii, 655
by precoagulation of milk, ii, 653
by sodium bicarbonate, ii, 655
citrate, ii, 654
dilution with cereal waters, ii, 652
with water, ii, 651
mode of action of alkalies and salts, ii, 655
use of evaporated, dried or condensed milk, ii, 653
rôle of, in diarrheas of artificially fed infants, ii, 733
Caseinogen, i, 718
Caseogen, i, 718
Caseous pneumonia, v, 579
Castellani's reaction, v, 818
Casters in construction of children's hospital, viii, 546
Castor oil as purgative, ii, 308
Castration, iv, 747; vii, 811
effects of, on birds, i, 222, 223
Cat tapeworm, viii, 987
Catalyzers of growth, i, 460
Cataphoresis test of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 107
tube, ii, 108
Cataract, viii, 397, 400
congenital, viii, 399
diabetic, viii, 341
hereditary, i, 236
lamellar, viii, 401
laminar, viii, 401
liquid, viii, 401
perinuclear, viii, 401
soft, viii, 400
treatment of, viii, 401
zonular, viii, 401
Catarrh, acute, of eustachian tube, viii, 282
of tympanum, viii, 282
bronchial, iii, 925
acute, iii, 890
nasal, iii, 785
of middle ear, viii, 282
treatment, 282
Catarrh of rectum, iii, 448
of upper air passages, chronic, climatotherapy in, i, 1174
spitzen, ii, 146
subacute recurring, of middle ear, viii, 282
Catarrhal appendicitis, iii, 553
asthma, symptoms, iii, 917
bronchitis, acute, ii, 233; iii, 890
croup, iii, 793
diseases of middle ear, viii, 281
enteritis, 280
families, iii, 778
jaundice, iii, 652
treatment of, iii, 653
laryngitis, acute, iii, 793
laryngeal stenosis from, vi, 113
chronic, iii, 798
complex, iii, 792, 793, 794
danger of suffocation in, iii, 798
treatment, iii, 797
in measles, vi, 388
simple, iii, 792, 793
otitis media, chronic, viii, 282
pneumonia, iii, 986. See also *Bronchopneumonia.*
spasm of larynx, iii, 793
stomatitis, iii, 73
Catatonia, vii, 718
Cathartic stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 722
Cathartics in nutritional disturbances, iii, 240
use of, ii, 218
Catheter, duodenal, iii, 383
balloon, iii, 384
feeding of premature infants, ii, 472
utensils for, ii, 473
Catheterization, iv, 1157
of duodenum in infants, iii, 383
of female infant, iv, 928
preparation of patient, iv, 1158
ureteral, in tuberculosis of kidney, iv, 974
Cat's eye, amaurotic, viii, 410
Caudal pole mixed tumors, pathology of, viii, 726
Causalgia, vii, 375
treatment, vii, 376
Cavernous angioma, vii, 71
of eyelids, viii, 359
hemangioma, vi, 649; viii, 795
of chest, iv, 76
sinus, thrombosis of, vii, 102, 414
Cavities, nasal, in newborn, i, 335
Cavity, abdomino-pelvic, in newborn, i, 380
oral, of newborn, i, 296
pelvis, i, 276
Cavum suctorium of Hasse, i, 296
Cavus deformity, Steindler's operation for, v, 487
paralytic, tendon transfers in, v, 136
Cecum, axis of, i, 324
haustra of, i, 323

Cecum, hernia of, iii, 608
in newborn, i, 321
pathologic change in accompanying appendicitis, iii, 556
position of, i, 324
taenia of, i, 323
types of, i, 321
Celiac disease, ii, 231; iii, 386
abdomen in, iii, 389
arrest of development in, iii, 388
complications, iii, 390
course, iii, 391
diet in, iii, 392
differential diagnosis, iii, 391
edema in, iii, 390
etiology, iii, 387
fluctuations in weight in, iii, 389
glossitis in, iii, 391
incidence, iii, 387
liver in, iii, 389
pallor in, iii, 389
pathology, iii, 388
prognosis, iii, 391
purpura in, iii, 390
rickets in, iii, 391
scurvy in, iii, 390
spleen in, iii, 389
stomach contents in, iii, 389
stools in, iii, 389
symptoms, iii, 388
tetany in, iii, 390
treatment, iii, 392
general measures, iii, 395
medicinal, iii, 395
urine in, iii, 390
Cell body of esophagus, viii, 1037
Cells, ethmoidal, at birth and during childhood, iii, 746
fat, of parathyroids, iv, 716
germ, alcohol experiments on, i, 175
cancer cells and, analogy between, i, 185
radium experiments on, i, 175
gravidic, iv, 731
in cerebrospinal fluid, counting, ii, 109
differential, ii, 109
Pappenheim's stain for, ii, 110
in milk, ii, 576, 577
mature and growing, differences in metabolism between, i, 551
of hypophysis, iv, 732
oxiphile, iv, 716
sex, i, 190
xanthoma, viii, 45
Cellular elements in milk, ii, 528
Cellulitis, acute umbilical, in newborn, ii, 402
cervical, complicating scarlet fever, vi, 330
treatment, vi, 353
crab, viii, 55
erythema nodosum and, differentiation, v, 670
of scalp, vii, 69
orbital, viii, 416
Celsus, i, ii, 43
Center, bladder, vii, 600
cilio-spinal, vii, 598
rectal, vii, 600
Centers of ossification, i, 258
and separate bones in human skeleton at different ages, i, 259
Beclard's, viii, 604
for diaphyses of metacarpals and phalanges, i, 285
formation of, i, 258
in newborn, medico-legal aspects, viii, 608
number of, i, 258
of carpus, i, 284
of tarsus, i, 290
primary, i, 258
secondary, i, 258
vertebral, i, 275
spinal, connected with organic function, vii, 596
Central Europe, climate of, i, 1166
nervous system and organs of special sense in newborn, i, 415
congenital diseases of, vii, 192
familial diseases of, vii, 192
hereditary diseases of, vii, 192
pneumonia, iii, 972
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 150
Centrifugal method of Cowie and Hubbard for determination of fat in feces of infant, i, 755
Centrifuge method of examining feces for parasites, viii, 943
Cephalhematoma, vi, 641; vii, 87
in newborn, ii, 379
Cephalic tetanus, vi, 241
Cephalin in hemophilia, iv, 616
Cephalocele, vii, 93
varieties, vii, 94
Cephalohydrocele, traumatic, vi, 641
Cephalopagus, vi, 668
Cephalothoracopagus, vi, 664
disymmetros, vi, 664
monosymmetros, vi, 665
Cercariæ, viii, 953
Cereal jelly, preparation of, ii, 754
waters, preparation of, ii, 753
Cereals, ii, 717
preparation of, ii, 754
Cerebellar ataxia, hereditary, vii, 228
disease, hereditary, vii, 228
Cerebellum, tumors of, symptoms, vii, 135
Cerebral and meningeal lesions in mumps, vi, 287
ataxia, acute, viii, 879
birth injuries, congenital intestinal obstruction and, differentiation, iii, 512
diplegia, vii, 51, 214
embolism, vii, 115
hemiplegia, etiology of, vii, 49
symptoms of, vii, 49

Cerebral hemorrhage, cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 113
convulsions in newborn due to, vii, 240
in newborn, ii, 382
thrombosis, embolism, and non-suppurative encephalitis, differentiation, viii, 875
membranes, inflammatory processes of, vii, 103
palsy, vii, 25
ataxia in, vii, 57
athetoid movements in, vii, 58
basilar ganglia in, vii, 45
choreiform movements in, vii, 58
classification of, vii, 29
cyst formation in, vii, 40
diplegic form, vii, 51
epilepsy following, vii, 59
etiology of, vii, 33-39
hemorrhage, vii, 42
meningitis, vii, 37
syphilis, vii, 33
hydrocephalus in, vii, 43
idiocy following, vii, 59
involuntary movements in, vii, 57
lobular sclerosis in, vii, 41
non-suppurative encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 877
paraplegic form, vii, 51
pathological anatomy, vii, 39–45
pyramidal tracts in, vii, 44
symptoms of, vii, 45–51
lesser, vii, 56
treatment of, vii, 61–65
tremors in, vii, 58
yellow placques in, vii, 39, 40
paraplegia, vii, 51
pneumonia, iii, 972
rheumatism, vi, 54
sinuses, thrombosis of, vii, 411
infective, vii, 412
marantic, vii, 411
primary, vii, 409
secondary, vii, 412
spastic paralysis, v, 549
alcohol injection of nerves in, v, 556
clinical pathology, v, 549
varieties, v, 550
Foerster's operation in, v, 556
intraperineural neurotomy in, v, 557
Nutt's operation in, v, 557
operations on lower extremity in, v, 555
on upper extremity in, v, 554
operative treatment, v, 554
partial neurectomy in, v, 557
Stoffel's operation in, v, 557
treatment, v, 553
operative, v, 554
Tubby's operation in, v, 554
thrombosis, vii, 115
tremor, acute, viii, 880
Cerebral type of acute poliomyelitis, symptoms, vii, 473
Cerebrospinal fluid, absorption of, ii, 97
agglutination test, ii, 111
as aid in diagnosis of acute poliomyelitis, vii, 474–476
bacteria in, ii, 110
cataphoresis test, ii, 107
cell count, differential, ii, 109
cells in, Pappenheim's stain for, ii, 110
change in color, ii, 99
changes in, in tuberculous meningitis, vii, 538
characteristic precipitation, ii, 101
in meningococcus meningitis, ii, 101
in tuberculous meningitis, ii, 101
chemical changes in, ii, 100
chlorids in, determination of, ii, 104
Seelman's method, ii, 104
cytological examinations, ii, 108
formation of foam on shaking, ii, 99
of sediment on standing, ii, 99
function of, ii, 97
globulin tests, ii, 100
H-ion concentration and alkali reserve, ii, 108
history of, ii, 96
immunology, ii, 111
in abscess of brain, ii, 113
in anterior poliomyelitis, ii, 114
in cerebral hemorrhage, ii, 113
in chorea, vii, 180
in colon meningitis, ii, 117
in congenital syphilis, ii, 114
in diseases of children, ii, 113
in hydrocephalus, ii, 114
in infantile paralysis, ii, 114
in meningism, ii, 114
in meningococcus meningitis, ii, 116
in mumps, vi, 289
in spina bifida, ii, 113
in suppurative meningitis, ii, 117
in tuberculous meningitis, ii, 115
in tumor of brain, ii, 113
in various diseases, ii, 113
increase in amount, ii, 98
in pressure, ii, 98
lactic acid in, ii, 104
Lange's colloidal gold reaction, ii, 105
mastic test, ii, 106
meningococci in, agglutination test for, ii, 111
ninhydrin test, ii, 108
Noguchi's test, ii, 100
Nonne-Appelt test, ii, 101
normal, ii, 96
organic index, ii, 102
origin of, ii, 96
Pandy's test, ii, 100

Cerebrospinal fluid, pathological, ii, 97
physical changes in, ii, 98
permanganate test, ii, 102, 103
physical chemistry, ii, 104
pressure as aid in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, vii, 545
protein in, quantitative determination, ii, 101
reaction of, ii, 97
Ross-Jones test, ii, 101
study of, ii, 96
sugar in, determination of, ii, 103
Lewis and Benedict's method, ii, 103
Wassermann test on, ii, 112
leakage, vii, 100
meningitis, vii, 104
Ayer's procedure in, vii, 105
Brudzinski's sign in, vii, 105
eye symptoms, viii, 335
influenza and, differential diagnosis, vi, 230
Kernig's sign in, vii, 105
treatment, vii, 105
rhinorrhea, iii, 772; vii, 100
Cerebrum at birth, influence of, on reactions of child, vii, 6
Certified milk, ii, 557, 666, 678
Cervical adenitis, iv, 848
chronic, iv, 850
complicating scarlet fever, vi, 330
treatment, vi, 353
diagnosis, iv, 848
treatment, iv, 849
angioma, iii, 184
cellulitis complicating scarlet fever, vi, 330
treatment, vi, 353
cysts and fistulæ, branchial, iii, 179, 180
treatment, iii, 182
of congenital origin, iii, 179
thyroglossal, iii, 182
treatment, iii, 183
dermoid cysts, iii, 184
fistulas, lateral, due to anomalies of branchial grooves, vi, 633
median, v, 35
glands, enlarged, laryngeal stenosis from, vi, 110
examination of, in tonsillar disease, iii, 216
involvement of, in tonsillitis, iii, 205
infection, tuberculous, lymph-nodes most frequently involved in, location of, iii, 170
lymph glands. See *Lymph glands, cervical.*
lymphangioma, iii, 185
lymph-nodes, affections of, iii, 169. See also *Lymph-nodes, cervical, affections of.*
gross anatomic relations, iv, 839
plexus, paralysis of, vii, 365
Cervical region, minor epithelial masses of, in newborn, i, 374
rib, ii, 247
sympathetic nerves, ganglioneuroma of, 749
tumors, iii, 184
Cestoda, viii, 937, 973
adult anatomy, viii, 973
habitat, viii, 978
characteristic of children, viii, 976
diagnosis, viii, 976
embryo, viii, 975
female organs, viii, 975
historical, viii, 975
key for determination, viii, 977
male organs, viii, 974
ova, viii, 977
proglottids, viii, 973
species rare in children, viii, 976
symptoms, viii, 978
treatment of infection, viii, 978, 979
Cestode infection, treatment, viii, 978, 979
ova, viii, 943
Cestodes, viii, 973
Chadwick, works of, i, 117
Chafing, viii, 128
Chair, Mosher, i, 1088, i, 1089
study, New York, i, 1088
Chalmers, i, 158
Chambers, i, iv
Champier, i, iv
Chance, law of, i, 191
Chancre, viii, 73
Chapin, i, x, 142; ii, 633
Character, i, 1005
action type, i, 1006
dominant, i, 192
emotional types, i, 1005
intellectual type, i, 1006
recessive, i, 192
Ribot's classification, i, 1005
Characteristics, instinctive physical and mental that appear at nine years and early part of tenth year, i, 983
from four to six years, i, 983
from infancy to puberty, i, 982
from infancy to three years, i, 982
from seven to nine years, i, 983
from ten to twelve years, i, 983
from thirteen to fifteen years, i, 984
physical, influence of, on basal metabolism, i, 547
Characters, acquired, Lamarck's conception of, i, 185, 187
non-inheritance of, i, 185
dependent upon simultaneous presence of two or more factors, in mendelism, i, 197

Characters, sex limited, in genetics, i, 222
Charaka, i, i
Charms, i, 3
Charts and outlines for history taking, ii, 80
record, for premature infants, ii, 465
Chauffard-Minkowski type of hemolytic jaundice, iv, 523
Cheadle, i, viii; ii, 627
Cheilitis exfoliativa, viii, 234, 263
glandularis apostematosa, viii, 262
Chemical control of respiration, iii, 721
examination of milk, ii, 565
foundation of growth, i, 445
influences, nervous system and, vii, 1, 2
Chemicals, resistance of diphtheria bacillus to, vi, 69
Chemistry and biology of milk, ii, 524
of blood, iv, 457
in leukemia, iv, 570
of butter-fat, ii, 531
of casein, ii, 532
of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 100
of milk, ii, 529
of respiration, iii, 708
of tumors, viii, 669
physical, application of, to physiology of childhood, i, 847
definition, i, 847
Chenopodium, oil of, for intestinal worms, viii, 948
in hookworm disease, viii, 1050
Chest. See also *Thorax.*
cavity of newborn, opening of, for medico-legal postmortem examination, viii, 603
Cheyne, writings of, i, 84
Chicken breast following rickets, ii, 952
in rickets, ii, 930
Chicken-pox. See *Varicella.*
Chilblains, viii, 129
Child. See also *Childhood and children.*
abnormal, behavior of, diagnosis of, i, 1011
treatment, i, 1012
behavior in, i, 1016
emotions in, i, 1014
environment in, i, 1017
amusements, i, 1018
boarders, i, 1017
church affiliations, i, 1018
leisure time, i, 1018
poverty, i, 1018
habits in, i, 1013
instincts in, i, 1012
treatment, i, 1012, 1016
type of character in, i, 1016
volition in, i, 1016
anatomical features peculiar to, vii, 66
auto-erotic pleasure sense of, vii, 816, 817
Child, capacity for education, Binet-Simon scale for determining, i, 1008
care of, in Byzantium, i, 48, 49
in Hellas, i, 34
in Islam, i, 51, 52
under rules of Soranus, i, 44
curiosity in sex differentiation, vii, 828
development, transition state in, vii, 832
education and training of, in Renaissance Period, i, 67
in Islam, i, 53
emotion in, vii, 781
ethnic and social status of, i, 2
food requirements of, i, 929
glorification of, in modern life, i, 8
Hygiene, Division of, Baker as chief of, i, 163
growth of state and city bureaus, ii, 66
historical resumé, ii, 57
Labor Division of Children's Bureau, i. 164
in United States, minimum standards for children in, i, 1026
mind, analysis of, vii, 809
normal, behavior of, i, 1010
peculiarities of disease in, ii, 189
preference for parent of opposite sex, vii, 826
protection of, during puerperal period, i, 1138
question of source of life, vii, 826
religious instruction of, in Israel, i, 30
seven- and eight-months, Hippocratic treatises on, i, 37
sexual life of, vii, 796
sexuality, characteristics of, vii, 814
status of, elevated by Christianity, i, 7
in folk-medicine, i, 8
superstitions and practices in care of, in Hellas, i, 36
treatment of, in seventeenth century, 1, 68, 69
in England, i, 71, 72
welfare, ii, 63
centers as diagnostic centers, ii, 70
as health educational centers, ii, 70
as part of health center, ii, 69
development of, ii, 69
primary function, ii, 70
contribution of our Universities and Colleges, ii, 64
coördination needed, ii, 66
future developments, ii, 73
local responsibility for, ii, 68
relation of private initiative to public health work, ii, 66
responsibility of medical school, ii, 64
tangible results, ii, 68
Universities must provide for training in, ii, 67

Childbirth, superstitions and practices surrounding, in Israel, i, 29
Childhood. See also *Child and children.*
and infancy, hygiene and diseases of, in Hippocratic canon, i, 37
physiology of metabolism in, i, 520
bones in, finer structure of, i, 261
character of gastric juice in, i, 712
gastric mucous membrane in, area of, i, 315
tumors of, viii, 641. See also *Tumors.*
Child-life, benefactors of, i, 169
in Israel, i, 28
Children. See also *Child and childhood.*
above nursing age, metabolism of, influence of food upon, i, 681
above one year utilization of fat in, i, 760
and infants, nitrogen partition in urine of, i, 804
urea in urine of, i, 804
and women, treatment in Assyro-Babylonian civilization, i, 19
asylums for, in Middle Ages, i, 57, 58
basal metabolism of, i, 669
influence of age on, i, 674
of muscular activity on, i, 682
of puberty on, i, 679
of sex on, i, 678
Boke of, i, 64
crippled, hygiene of, i, 1180. See also *Crippled children, hygiene of.*
dispensary for, first, i, 119
entering school, measurements of, i, 922
feeble-minded, in Nineteenth Century, i, 117
from nursing age to puberty, energy metabolism of, i, 668
in Art of Middle Ages, i, 58
of Seventeenth century, i, 68
inattention in, i, 991
laws for protection of, in Rome, i, 40, 42
love of, among Greeks, i, 6, 7
mutilation of, among savages, i, 3
nervous diseases in, treatises on, i, 113
nitrogen partition in urine of, i, 804
normal, above weaning age, nitrogen in urine of, i, 805, 806
exercises for testing hearts of, i, 947
exercises in, blood pressure and pulse rate in relation to, i, 947
of school age, communicable diseases in, high incidence of, i, 891
of Sparta, care of, i, 35
of various races, stature of, i, 503
older, and normal infants, utilization of food stuffs in, i, 744
mid-day nap for, i, 1151
sleep for, i, 1151
Children, retention of urine in, Egyptian recipes for, i, 14
returning to school after absence, significance of temperature in, i, 899
sale of, i, 5
school, examination of eyes of, i, 115
hyperthyroidism in, i, 962
lunches for, i, 117
medical inspection of, i, 117
selling into slavery, edict against in Middle Ages, i, 55, 56
small, close association of, wisdom and care in, vii, 836
sudden death in, medico-legal aspects, viii, 629
suicide in, medico-legal aspects, viii, 635
tetanus in, i, 44
treatment of, in Eighteenth Century, i, 83
urea in urine of, i, 804
vital capacity of, iii, 707
with diseased hearts, exercises for, i, 948
Children's Bureau, Federal, i, 164
of American Red Cross, i, 167
of United States Department of Labor, ii, 63
department of general hospital, viii, 495
hospital and nursery, first, in America, i, 121
Hospital, Boston, viii, 456, 457
Columbus, Ohio, viii, 492–496
of Philadelphia, i, 121
State University of Iowa, viii, 499
hospitals, American, i, 121
in England and America, i, 120
in England, Provincial, i, 120–121
in Europe, i, 121
in London, i, 120
in Nineteenth Century, i, 118
ward in general hospital, viii, 439
Child-study, pedagogics and school hygiene, periodicals devoted to, i, 128
writings on, i, 113
Chills and fever, v, 735
in appendicitis, iii, 563
Chipault's directions for determining level of lesion of spinal cord, vii, 163
Chloasma, viii, 204
idiopathicum, viii, 204
symptomaticum, viii, 204
Chloral in disease, ii, 305
Chloretone as local anesthetic, vi, 610
Chlorids, blood, iv, 478
in cerebrospinal fluid, determination of, ii, 104
Seelman's method, ii, 104
Chlorine compounds in urine, iv, 1087
in urine, iv, 1111
utilization of, i, 780, 781

Chloroform anesthesia, ii, 316; vi, 582
as local anesthetic, vi, 607
for general anesthesia, vi, 555
Chloroma, iv, 577; viii, 833
color of, viii, 835
infectious mononucleosis in, iv, 578
symptoms, iv, 578
treatment, iv, 578
Chlorosis, i, 66; ii, 236; iv, 515
blood changes in, iv, 518
cause of, i, 953
diagnosis, iv, 519
Egyptian, viii, 1047
eye symptoms, viii, 342
in infants, iv, 520
iron in, iv, 519
photophobia in, viii, 342
symptoms, iv, 517
treatment, iv, 519
Choked disc in tumors of brain, vii, 129, 426
Cholangitis, iii, 676
Cholecystitis, iii, 677
Cholera, Asiatic, vi, 212. See also *Asiatic cholera.*
infantum, iii, 280, 284
Cholesteatoma of middle ear, viii, 300
Cholesterol, blood, iv, 477
in tumors, viii, 675
in tumor tissues, viii, 679
Chondroblastoma, viii, 825
Chondrodystrophia fetalis, v, 80; vi, 644
changes at base of skull in, v, 83
etiology, v, 81
gross changes in skeleton, v, 82
microscopic pathology, v, 84
pathology, v, 82
physical characteristics, v, 81
skeletal findings in, v, 88
surviving cases, v, 86
treatment, v, 89
Chondrodystrophy, hypothyroidism and, differentiation, iv, 702
Chondroiturin, iv, 1050
Chondroma, viii, 791
misplacement, viii, 792
of chest wall, iv, 77
of submaxillary gland, in childhood, iii, 194
of testicle, iv, 1180
solitary, of long bones, viii, 792
Chondrosarcoma, viii, 821
Chordoma, viii, 799
Chorea, ii, 250; vii, 170
acute rheumatic fever and, relation, vi, 54
age incidence, vii, 171
arsenic in, vii, 187
arthritis in, vii, 181
bacteriology, vii, 175
blepharospasm in, viii, 340
blood in, vii, 180
cerebrospinal fluid in, vii, 180
chronic progressive, vii, 171
climate incidence, vii, 172
Chorea, complications, vii, 181
convalescence from, vii, 188
course, vii, 183
diagnosis, vii, 18_
electrica, vii, 171, 182
endocarditis and, iv, 360
etiology, vii, 171
eye symptoms in, viii, 340
Friedreich's ataxia and, differentiation, vii, 182
habit spasm and, differentiation, vii, 182
heart affections in, vii, 181
murmurs in, vii, 180
hemi-, vii, 178, 179
hemiplegia and, differentiation, vii, 182
heredity influence, vii, 172
history, vii, 170
hung-up knee-jerk in, vii, 180
Huntington's, vii, 171, 182
in human inheritance, i, 231
hysteria and, differentiation, vii, 182
hysterical, vii, 276
inciting causes, vii, 173
insaniens, vii, 179
knee-jerks in, vii, 180
major, vii, 171
malleatory, vii, 294
mental state in, vii, 178
minor, vii, 170, 171
mollis, vii, 178
muscular movements in, vii, 178
paralytic, vii, 178
pathology, vii, 176
persistent, climatotherapy in, i, 1176
poliomyelitis and, differentiation, vii, 182
post-diphtheritic paralysis and, differentiation, vii, 182
predisposing causes, vii, 171
prognosis, vii, 183
race incidence, vii, 172
recurrences, vii, 183
relapses, vii, 183
rheumatic, vii, 173
nodules in, vii, 180, 181
rheumatism and, relation, vii, 173
salicylates in, vii, 186
Sancti Viti, vii, 170
season incidence, vii, 172
sedatives in, vii, 187
serum treatment, vii, 188
sex incidence, vii, 172
skin manifestations, vii, 179
Sydenham's, vii, 170
and, differentiation, vii, 293
symptoms, vii, 177
synonyms, vii, 170
temperature elevation in, vii, 180
tic and, differentiation, vii, 182
tonsillectomy in prevention of, vii, 184
tonsillitis and, relation, iii, 781; vii, 175, 181

Chorea, treatment, vii, 183
drug, vii, 186
general hygiene, vii, 185
prophylaxis, vii, 183
urine in, vii, 180
variable, vii, 293
Choreiform movements in cerebral palsy, vii, 58
Choristoma, viii, 698
Choroid, viii, 316
coloboma of, viii, 396
atypical, viii, 396
extrapapillary, viii, 396
typical, viii, 396
diseases of, viii, 389
macular coloboma of, viii, 397
Chloroiditis, disseminated, viii, 397
in measles, viii, 332
macular, viii, 397
syphilitic, viii, 397
Christianity, status of child elevated by, i, 7
Chromaffin bodies, iv, 827
Chromaffinoma, 762
of kidney, 763
Chromaphil bodies, iv, 827
Chromatin content, inequality of sexes in regard to, i, 200
Chromidrosis, viii, 227
pseudo-, viii, 228
Chromogenic bacteria in milk, ii, 554
Chromophytosis, viii, 91
Chromosome, y, i, 200
Chromosomes, i, 189
individuality of, principle of, i, 190
sex, i, 200
hereditary factors carried by, i, 200
Chronic interstitial pneumonia, iii, 1007
Chronically diseased tonsils, iii, 214
Chronology of dental follicle in man, iii, 122
Church affiliations, influence of, on child, i, 1018
Churchill, works of, i, 102
Chvostek sign in spasmophilia, ii, 979
in tetany, iv, 725
in rickets, ii, 938
Chylous ascites, iii, 400. See also *Ascites, chylous.*
fluid in pleura, iv, 8
Chyluria, iv, 1119
Chymogen milk in artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 746, 748
in feeding premature infants, ii, 480, 481
Chymosin, i, 716
function of, iii, 680
in stomach, iii, 17
Cicatricial keloid, viii, 210
Cicatrix, viii, 207
atrophic, viii, 208
corneal, clearing of, viii, 387
hypertrophic, viii, 208
Ciliary body, acute diseases, viii, 395
diseases of, viii, 389
Ciliary muscle, paralysis of, in diphtheria, vi, 86
processes, diseases of, viii, 389
Ciliate dysentery, iii, 373
treatment, iii, 377
Cilio-spinal center, vii, 598
Cimex lectularius, viii, 107
Circulation at birth, changes in dynamics of, iv, 200
at different ages, physiology, iv, 232
compensatory mechanisms, iv, 219
during early childhood, physiology, iv, 233
during infancy, physiology, iv, 232
during period of adolescence, physiology, iv, 236
during period of school age, physiology, iv, 234
dynamics of, iv, 214
effects of general anesthetics on, vi, 556
fetal, i, 382; iv, 261
amount of blood in, i, 383
change of, to post-natal type of circulation, i, 385
of lymph, iv, 837
physiology of, iv, 198
post-natal change of fetal circulation to, i, 385
prenatal, physiology of, iv, 198
Circulatory conditions in childhood, interpretation of, iv, 219
disturbances of bladder, iv, 1143
of feet, v, 470
embarrassment and arrest in general anesthesia, vi, 568
failure, iv, 375
system and exercise, i, 1067
in influenza, vi, 231
in malaria, v, 756
in mumps, vi, 290
in typhoid fever, vi, 18
in whooping-cough, vi, 134
Circumcision, i, 1141; iv, 1194
complications, iv, 1196
in Egypt, i, 12
in Islam, i, 52
in Israel, i, 30
indications, iv, 1194
operative technic, iv, 1195
Circumflex nerve, paralysis of, vii, 370
Cirrhosis, alcoholic, iii, 661
biliary, iii, 663
cardio-tubercular, iii, 668
congestive, iii, 668
Hanot's, iii, 663
Banti's disease and, differentiation, iv, 547
Gaucher's disease and, differentiation, iv, 556
hypertrophic biliary, iii, 663
luetic, iii, 666
monolobular, iii, 663
multilobular, iii, 661
obstructive, iii, 666

Cirrhosis of liver, iii, 660
as cause of splenic enlargement, iv, 651
portal, iii, 661
symptoms of, iii, 662
treatment of, iii, 662
progressive lenticular degeneration with, iii, 669
subacute, of liver, iii, 656
tropical, iii, 665
Cirsoid aneurysms, vi, 649; vii, 71
Cistern, i, 865
cow's, anatomy of, ii, 525
puncture, ii, 122
Cisterna magna, anatomy, vii, 534
puncture of, in epidemic meningitis, vi, 508
technic, vi, 509
Cistomi dei reni, iv, 1006
Citrate method of blood transfusion, iv, 626
Citric acid in urine, iv, 1082
Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian, i, 16
highly specialized, in Egypt, i, 12
Cladocœlium hepaticum, viii, 952
Clairmont-Ehrlich operation for habitual dislocation of shoulder, v, 358
Clamp, Bunnell, v, 122
Mayer's tendon, v, 131
Claret stain on face, v, 31
Clarke, writings of, i, 85
Clarke's column, vii, 573
rule for drug dosage, ii, 314
Classes, special, for blind, i, 1063
for cripples, i, 1065
for deaf, i, 1064
for school children, i, 1063
Classification of drugs according to their action, ii, 311–314
Clastothrix, viii, 241
Clavicle, fracture of, in newborn, ii, 377
ossification of, i, 281
traumatic dislocations, v, 254
acromial end, v, 254
sternal end, v, 254
Clavus, viii, 190
Claw hand, vii, 198, 376
lobster, v, 398
Cleft hand, v, 398
Cleft-palate, iii, 100
adenoids in, treatment, iii, 116, 117
age for operation, iii, 108
as obstacle to breast feeding, ii, 607
Brophy operation for, iii, 112, 113
Davies-Colley operation for, iii, 113, 114
embryology of, iii, 100
etiology of, iii, 100
in human inheritance, i, 229
Lane's operation for, iii, 113, 114
operative procedures, iii, 109
after-care, iii, 115
functional results after, iii, 117
preoperative care, iii, 108
Cleft-palate, Rose position in operations on, iii, 115
tonsils in, treatment, iii, 116, 117
types of, iii, 100
Clefts, facial, v, 1
Climate as factor in malaria, v, 743
in etiology of scurvy, ii, 862
in treatment of disease, ii, 264
in tuberculosis, v, 605
of Adirondack Mountains, i, 1159
of Algeria, i, 1167
of Atlantic Coast of Spain and Portugal, i, 1166
of Bermudas and West Indies, i, 1162
of British Isles, i, 1166
of Central Europe, i, 1166
New York and Pennsylvania, i, 1160
of coast resorts from New Hampshire to Long Island, i, 1158
of Egypt, i, 1167
of Florida Peninsula, i, 1162
of Foreign resorts, i, 1166
of Great Plains, i, 1163
of Lake Region, i, 1160
of lower Hudson and Connecticut Valleys, i, 1159
of lower South, i, 1161
of main coast, i, 1157
of Maryland, Virginia and West Virginia, i, 1160
of Mediterranean France, i, 1167
of Middle and Nothern California, i, 1164
of Mississippi Valley, i, 1163
of Mountains of Northern New England, i, 1158
of New Jersey, i, 1159
of Newfoundland, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, i, 1157
of North Pacific Region, i, 1165
of Norway and Sweden, i, 1166
of Ohio Valley, i, 1161
of Oregon and Washington, i, 1165
of Peninsula of Italy, i, 1167
of Riviera, i, 1167
of Rocky Mountains, i, 1163
of Sicily, i, 1167
of Southern California, i, 1164
of Spain, i, 1167
of St. Lawrence Valley, i, 1159
of Upper South, i, 1161
of Western France, i, 1166
Climates, classification of, i, 1155
Climatic classification of health resorts, i, 1168
Climatotherapy, i, 1152; ii, 264
altitude in, i, 1154
applied, i, 1168
classification of climates, i, 1155
according to altitude, i, 1156
to humidity, i, 1156
to temperature, i, 1155–1156
general application, i, 1156
principles, i, 1152

Climatotherapy, general rules for infants and young children, i, 1157
hardening influence in, i, 1153
health resorts, i, 1157
humidity in, i, 1153
in chronic heart disease, i, 1175
in diarrheal diseases, i, 1173
in hay-fever, i, 1175
in lymphatism, i, 1177
in nephritis, i, 1172
in pertussis, i, 1175
in pulmonary tuberculosis, i, 1179
in respiratory diseases, i, 1174
in rheumatoid diseases, i, 1172
in scrofulosis, i, 1177
in skin diseases, i, 1177
in the neuroses, i, 1176
in tuberculosis, i, 1178
rain and snow in, i, 1154
seashore, i, 1155
seasonal, i, 1168
autumn resorts, i, 1170
spring resorts, i, 1170
summer resorts, i, 1168
winter resorts, i, 1169
special, i, 1171
in anemia, i, 1172
in malnutrition, i, 1171
in rickets, i, 1171
sunshine and cloudiness, i, 1154
temperature in, i, 1152
winds in, i, 1154
Clinical examination of children, ii, 77
Clinics, cardiac, i, 948
dental, i, 117
free, for schools, i, 917
nutritional, in and out of public schools, i, 937
prenatal, i, 1137
Clitoris, vii, 801, 804
bifid, iv, 1227
malformations of, iv, 1227
split, iv, 1227
Cloaca, vii, 810
Cloacal excretory and urinary systems, association in development of, vii, 816
Cloakrooms, school, i, 1088
Clonorchis, viii, 963
endemicus, viii, 963
incidence, viii, 964
symptoms, viii, 964
synonyms, viii, 963
sinensis, viii, 963
synonyms, viii, 963
Clonus, vii, 595
Closed circuit, vii, 16
method of study of infant metabolism, i, 560
method of anesthesia, vi, 575
Closets, water, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 590
Clothing, importance of, in heat regulation of infant, i, 655
of infants, i, 1143. See also *Infants, clothing of.*
Clothing of premature infants, ii, 460, 462
of prospective mother, i, 1137
of school children, i, 1083
Cloudiness and sunshine, i, 1154
Clouding of consciousness, vii, 717
Club fingers in disease, ii, 213
foot, v, 454
paralytic, tendon transfers in, v, 133
treatment, v, 471
hand, congenital, v, 394
treatment, v, 396
Clubbing of fingers and toes in congenital heart lesions, iv, 265
Clysters, i, 10
Coagulation behavior of cow's milk in human stomach, ii, 649
of blood, iv, 446
antithrombin in, iv, 453
Bordet and Delange's theory, iv, 446
calcium in, iv, 448; iv, 456
cytozym in, iv, 449
determination of time, iv, 455
effects of secretions of parasitic nematodes on, viii, 1015
enumeration of platelets, iv, 455
fibrinogen in, iv, 449; iv, 456
fibrinolysis in, iv, 457
Howell's theory, iv, 416
Morawitz's theory, iv, 448
platelets in, iv, 449
prothrombin in, iv, 452; iv, 456
retractility of clot, iv, 455
thrombogen in, iv, 452
thrombokinase in, iv, 449
thromboplastin in, iv, 449
of casein by rennet, ii, 533
of cow's milk in stomach, effect upon, of time taken to ingest milk, ii, 651
of milk, accelerating salts in, i, 717
in stomach, iii, 17, 18
nature of, i, 718
retarding salts in, i, 717
time of blood, effects of surgical anesthesia on, vi, 557
Rodda's method of determining, ii, 359
Coast resorts from New Hampshire to Long Island, climate of, i, 1158
Coastal erysipelas, viii, 1029
Coated tongue, ii, 213
Coats, boys', i, 1084
Cocain as local anesthetic, vi, 608
individual idiosyncrasy to, vi, 608
intoxication, ether as stimulant in, vi, 609
symptoms, vi, 609
Cocci, skin diseases caused by, viii, 49
Coccyx, ossification of segments of, i, 280
Cochlea, viii, 268
function of, viii, 276
Code of Hammurabi, i, 18

Codein in disease, ii, 307
Cod-liver oil in convalescence, ii, 217
in disease, ii, 306
Coefficient, absorption, iii, 712
creatinin, i, 811
of correlation in statistical analysis of basal metabolism in newborn, i, 596
of variability in statistical analysis of basal metabolism in newborn, i, 593, 596
Coën, vii, 766
Cœnurus cerebralis, viii, 987
Coffin's treatment of paranasal sinusitis, iii, 768
Cohabitation during pregnancy, i, 1136
Cohn, works of, i, 115
Coil glands, diseases of, viii, 224
Coit (Henry L.), i, 142; ii, 557
Cold air in disease, ii, 262
as local anesthetic, vi, 607
as therapeutic measure, ii, 285
bath, ii, 289
compresses as therapeutic measure, ii, 287
exposure to, skin changes from, viii, 112
influence of, on body temperature, vi, 6
pack as therapeutic measure, ii, 288
in typhoid fever, vi, 29
sensitiveness to, in congenital heart lesions, iv, 265
sponging, ii, 289
as tonic, 220
taking, after exercise, i, 1070
Coley's modification of Bassini's operation for inguinal hernia, iii, 606
Colic, ii, 227, iii, 348
diagnosis, iii, 352
in artificially fed infants, iii, 349
treatment, iii, 354
in breast fed infant, iii, 348
treatment, iii, 353
in irritable colon, iii, 350
in older children, iii, 350
treatment, iii, 355
pathogenesis, iii, 350
pathology, iii, 351
prognosis, iii, 353
treatment, iii, 353
in artificially fed infants, iii, 354
in breast fed infants, iii, 353
in older children, iii, 355
Coli-serum in alimentary intoxication, iii, 296
Colitis. See *Alimentary intoxication*
neuropathic, iii, 359
Collapse of lung, iii, 876; iv, 47. See also *Atelectasis*.
Collar, casal, ii, 895
Collar-bone, traumatic dislocation, v, 254
Collectanea Jacobi, i, x
Colleges, contribution of, to child welfare, ii, 64
Colles' law, v, 618
Collet's syndrome, vii, 363
Colloid goiter, simple, i, 963
solution, i, 847
state of aggregation, i, 847
of dispersion, i, 847
Colloidal gold reaction of Lange, ii, 105
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 449
nitrogen and neutral sulphur of urine, in tumors, viii, 671
Colloids cysts of parathyroids, iv, 716
emulsion, i, 847
suspension, i, 847
Coloboma, iii, 105
hereditary, i, 236
of choroid, viii, 396
atypical, viii, 396
extrapapillary, viii, 396
macular, viii, 397
typical, viii, 396
of cornea, viii, 381
of eyelids, viii, 357
of iris, viii, 395
pseudo-, of sclera, viii, 377
Colon, ascending, in newborn, i, 326
bacillus as cause of nutritional disturbances, iii, 234
meningitis, vii, 555
congenital idiopathic dilatation, iii, 433
descending, in newborn, i, 327
flushing, ii, 216
giant, iii, 433
irrigation of, ii, 219, 275
irritable, colic in, iii, 350
meningitis, cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 117
sigmoid, in newborn, i, 327; i, 382
transverse, in newborn, i, 326
Colonial period, education during, i, 866
Colony, summer, schools of, i, 1122
Color, eye, in human inheritance, i, 224
hair, in human inheritance, i, 228
of feces of infant, i, 744
of milk, ii, 528
of urine, iv, 1037
skin, in human inheritance, i, 228
Colored sweat, viii, 227
Colorless stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 725
Colors, method of, in determination of hydrogen ion concentration, i, 852
useful, in determination of hydrogen ion concentration, i, 853
Colostrum, ii, 528
composition and heat value of, i, 615
Coma, diabetic, treatment of, ii, 791
dyspepticum, iii, 357
Combination system of heating schools, i, 1103
Combined Obstetric, Gynecologic and Pediatric periodicals, i, 127

Combustion heat value of foodstuffs, i, 531
Comby and Grancher, i, vii
Comby, Grancher and Marfan, i, x
Comby, works of, i, 101
Comedo, viii, 238
  treatment, viii, 239
Command automatism, vii, 727
Commotio cerebri, vii, 119
Communicable diseases, i, 890
    acute, infant mortality and, ii, 51
    carriers of, i, 900
    control of, i, 893
    cross infection in, i, 894
    in children of school age, high incidence of, i, 891
    method of infection, i, 897
    quarantine in, i, 894
    reporting, i, 894
    school, mortality statistics of, i, 891
    schoolroom chart, i, 898
    susceptibles exposed at home, i, 894
      at school, i, 894
    suspicious susceptibles, i, 894
Compendium Salernitatum, i, iii
Compensation, Law of, in genetics, i, 213
Compensatory mechanisms of circulation, iv, 219
  pause of ventricles, iv, 209
Complement, v, 826
  deviation of, v, 827
  fixation, v, 827
    reaction in tuberculosis, v, 571
      in tumors, viii, 686
      in whooping-cough, vi, 136
Complemental air, iii, 707
  feeding, foods used in, ii, 603
    when to use, ii, 594
  vs. supplemental feeding, ii, 602
Complementary nitrogen, i, 801
Composite odontoma of jaws, v, 9
Composition of colostrum, i, 615
  of urine, iv, 1034
Compounds, heterocyclic, i, 784
Compresses as therapeutic measure, ii, 287
  cold, as therapeutic measure, ii, 287
  warm as therapeutic measure, ii, 287
Compression atelectasis, iii, 876
  of brain, vii, 120
    treatment, vii, 122
  paralysis in Pott's disease, treatment, v, 176
Compulsive neurotic, vii, 843
Computation of basal metabolism in newborn, i, 586
Concealed penis, iv, 1200
  prolapse of rectum, iii, 426
Concentration, hydrogen ion, i, 851
    expression of, i, 853
Concept formation, training in, i, 998
Conception, i, 997
  Angell's definition of, i, 998
Concepts, number, i, 999
  verbal, i, 998
Concetti, i, 140
Conchæ, nasal, in newborn, i, 337
Concordance of expressions from Erotian by Eustachius, i, iv
Concussion of brain, vii, 118
    treatment, vii, 119
  of spine, vii, 166
Condensed milk, ii, 715
    as cause of scurvy, ii, 861
    in artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 744
      infant feeding, ii, 653
Conditioned reflex, i, 978
Conduct of children's hospital, viii, 448
Conductivity, electric, i, 849
    of blood serum, i, 849
Condyloma in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 631
  of anus, iii, 450
Conferences on infant welfare, i, 156
Conflict, sex, i, 1034
Congenital absence of lung, iv, 42
    of spleen, iv, 639
  acholuric jaundice, enlargement of spleen in, iv, 653
  alopecia, viii, 13
  and acquired predisposition and heredity, i, 171
      distinction between transmission and heredity, i, 173
      general development of genetics as science, i, 183
      human inheritance in, i, 223
      introduction, i, 171
      practical applications, i, 246
  anemia, iv, 501
  anomalies of cornea, viii, 381
    of iris, viii, 391
    of pupil, viii, 391
  cataract, viii, 399
  club hand, v, 394
      treatment, v, 396
  contractures of fingers, v, 405
    of hand, v, 405
  corneal opacities, viii, 381
  cystic kidney, iv, 1002
  dacryocystitis, viii, 374
  deformities of elbow, v, 381
    of nose, iii, 730
  diaphragm of larynx, vi, 634
  diseases of central nervous system, vii, 192
  dislocation of hip, v, 278. See also *Dislocations, congenital, of hip.*
    of knee-joint, v, 420
      treatment, v, 423
    of patella, v, 424
      treatment, v, 425
    of radius, v, 383
  displacement of crystalline lens, viii, 402
  ectasia of cornea, viii, 381
  elevation of scapula, v, 367

Congenital enlargement of parotid gland, iii, 191
fistulas of parotid duct, iii, 190
genu varum, v, 433
glaucoma, large cornea in, viii, 381
goiter, iv, 687
heart malformations, iv, 259. See also *Heart Malformations, congenital.*
murmurs, iv, 251
hemolytic icterus, iii, 648; iv, 523
hirsuties, viii, 12
hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 452
atropin in, iii, 472
comparison of surgical and medical methods of treatment, iii, 474
congenital intestinal obstruction and, differentiation, iii, 511
constipation in, iii, 459
definition, iii, 452
differential diagnosis, iii, 462
etiology, iii, 453
feeding after operation for, iii, 474
feeding in, iii, 473
Fredet-Rammstedt operation for, iii, 468
gastro-enterostomy for, iii, 468
history, iii, 452
Loreta's operation for, iii, 466
loss of weight in, iii, 459
mortality, iii, 471
Nicoll's operation for, iii, 468
pathology, iii, 454
physical signs, iii, 459
prognosis, iii, 471
pyloroplasty for, iii, 467
Rammstedt's operation for, iii, 469
Strauss' modification, iii, 470
roentgenographic examination, iii, 461
stomach contents in, iii, 462
stools in, iii, 462
submucous pyloroplasty for, iii, 468
symptoms, iii, 457
treatment, iii, 463
medical, iii, 472
surgical, iii, 463, 466
post-operative care, iii, 470
pre-operative preparation, iii, 465
urine in, iii, 459, 462
vomiting in, iii, 458
idiopathic dilatation of colon, iii, 433
interstitial encephalitis, viii, 878
intestinal obstruction, iii, 504. See *Intestinal obstruction, congenital.*
lack of teeth, iii, 156
Congenital laryngeal stridor, iii, 802
lock of white hair, i, 225
malaria, v, 746
malformations of hand and fingers, v, 393
mixed tumor of kidney, iv, 1011
myxedema, iv, 805, 807
differential diagnosis, iv, 812
etiology, iv, 808
pathology, iv, 809
prognosis, iv, 812
prophylaxis, iv, 815
symptoms, iv, 810
treatment, iv, 814
varieties, iv, 812
new growths of skin, viii, 23
nipping off of umbilical hernial protrusion, ii, 399
organic disease of nervous system in newborn, ii, 407
pigmented mole, bathing-trunk type, viii, 793
ptosis of eyelid, viii, 421
pyloric stenosis, i, 80
rickets, ii, 911
scoliosis, v, 332
serous cyst of neck, iii, 185
skin diseases, viii, 6
superficial, viii, 6
staphyloma of cornea, viii, 381
stenosis of esophagus, iii, 411
synostosis of humerus with forearm bones, v, 383
syphilis, v, 2, 612. See also *Syphilis, hereditary.*
syphiloderma, viii, 74
tuberculosis, v, 575
wry-neck, v, 298
Congestion of lungs in premature infants, ii, 497
of spleen, iv, 641
of thyroid gland, iv, 688
Congestive cirrhosis, iii, 668
Conjugal maladjustment of adults, psychopathology and, vii, 657
Conjugated sulphates in urine, iv, 1086
Conjunctiva, condition of, in examination of eye, viii, 321
diseases of, viii, 363
ectopia of, viii, 368
fornix, viii, 363
ocular, viii, 363
palpebral, viii, 363
scrofula of, viii, 367
struma of, viii, 367
tubercule of, viii, 369
Conjunctival hemorrhage in newborn, iv, 603
sac, viii, 363
Conjunctivitis, diphtheritic, viii, 336, 372
treatment of, viii, 338
eczematous, viii, 367
follicular, viii, 370

Conjunctivitis, follicular, trachoma and, relation, viii, 370, 371
treatment of, viii, 371
gonorrheal, ii, 413; viii, 363
idiopathic, of newborn, ii, 415
lymphatic, viii, 367
membranous, viii, 372
neonatorum, ii, 412
of newborn, ii, 412
histology, ii, 412
incubation period, ii, 414
phlyctenular, viii, 367
treatment of, viii, 369, 370
Connecticut and Lower Hudson Valleys, climate of, i, 1159
Consanguinity, i, 247
Consciousness, clouding of, vii, 717
disorders of, vii, 717
sex, moral disintegration of, i, 1035
Conservation of school time, i, 1021
Consolidated health districts, i, 872
Constipation, ii, 227; iii, 337
as symptom, ii, 210
fat, iii, 245
from boiled milk, ii, 673
in appendicitis, iii, 563
in children past infancy, iii, 343
complications, iii, 345
diagnosis, iii, 346
diet in, iii, 346
symptoms, iii, 345
treatment, iii, 346
hygienic, iii, 346
mechanical, iii, 347
medical, iii, 347
prophylactic, iii, 346
symptomatic, iii, 347
in congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 459
intestinal obstruction, iii, 511
in dystrophy, iii, 248
in infancy, iii, 337
complications, iii, 340
diagnosis, iii, 341
etiology, iii, 337
symptoms, iii, 339
treatment, iii, 341
in artificially fed, iii, 341
in breast fed, iii, 341
prophylactic, iii, 341
in premature infants, ii, 507
obstinate, vii, 817
of artificially fed infants, ii, 735
treatment, ii, 735
Constitution, defect of nutritional and alimentary disturbances due to, iii, 313
treatment, iii, 315
hydropic, iii, 239
lymphatic, medico-legal aspects, viii, 631
Constitutional diatheses, ii, 962
etiology, ii, 965
treatment, ii, 981
Constitutional disturbances as cause of nutritional disturbances of breast fed infants, iii, 305, 313
Constitutionally psychopathic child, vii, 706
classification, vii, 709
clinical manifestations, vii, 708
definition, vii, 707
Construction of children's hospitals, viii, 424
Consultation de Nourisson, ii, 59
for nurslings, i, 155
Consulting staff of children's hospital, viii, 451
Consumers, contamination of milk by, ii, 550
Contact as source of infection, v, 793
Contagious abortion, ii, 578
diseases as cause of abortion, i, 1135
heart in, electrocardiographic studies, iv, 336
eye diseases in schools, management of, i, 914
Continuation courses in pediatrics for practitioners, viii, 472
Continuous baths in construction of children's hospital, viii, 592
Contracted kidney, secondarily, iv, 898
toes, v, 468
Contractility of muscle tissue, i, 1068
Contraction, front-tap, vii, 596
thoracic, during expiration, mechanism of, iii, 705
Contractions, hunger, intervals in appearance of, i, 698
of stomach causing hunger sensations, 1, 696
Contracture, congenital, of fingers, v, 405
of hand, v, 405
deformity of foot, v, 485
Dupuytren's, v, 412
treatment, v, 413
muscle, vii, 528
Volkmann's, vii, 528
Contusion injuries of kidney, iv, 983
of abdomen, iii, 485
blood transfusion in, iii, 498
conservation of body heat in, iii, 499
diagnosis, iii, 491
etiology, iii, 486
mechanism of force, iii, 485
morphin in, iii, 499
mortality, iii, 494
physical findings, iii, 488
salt solution in, iii, 498
symptoms, iii, 487
summary of, iii, 491
tenderness and rigidity in, iii, 491, 492, 493
treatment, iii, 498
operative, iii, 499
unconscious patients, iii, 490

Contusion of brain, vii, 118
convulsions in newborn due to, vii, 240
treatment, vii, 119
of spine, vii, 167
of testicle, iv, 1165
of thorax, iv, 61
Conus appendicis, i, 323, 326
Convalescence from disease, ii, 262
in typhoid fever, vi, 30
Convalescent home of children's hospital, viii, 511
Conveyors, food, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 549
Convulsion-clock, i, 10
Convulsions, vii, 231
definition, vii, 231
differential diagnosis, vii, 247
due to drugs, vii, 246
due to intestinal disturbances, vii, 246
from end of newborn period to third year, vii, 241
from third year to age of puberty, vii, 243
due to toxic causes, vii, 245
functional causes, vii, 243
organic diseases of central nervous system as cause, vii, 247
history, vii, 231
how attacks begin, vii, 232
in diphtheria, vii, 245
in dysentery, vii, 245
in general anesthesia, vi, 562
in hysteria, vii, 278
in malaria, vii, 245
in measles, vi, 392; vii, 245
in newborn, ii, 405; vii, 234
bacterial causes, vii, 237
due to cerebral hemorrhage, vii, 240
due to contusion of brain, vii, 240
due to cyanosis, vii, 237
due to fracture of skull, vii, 240
due to gastro-intestinal tract, vii, 237
due to poisons, vii, 237
due to trauma, vii, 240
functional causes, vii, 235
incidence, vii, 235
organic causes, vii, 238
reflex, vii, 237
in parotitis, vii, 245
in scarlet fever, vii, 245
in typhoid fever, vii, 245
in uremia, vii, 246
in varicella, vii, 245
in whooping-cough, vi, 134; vii, 245
infantile, i, 38
inward, vii, 232
kinds, vii, 231
lead poisoning as cause, vii, 246
Convulsions, physiologic anatomy of coördinate and incoördinate movements, vii, 232
prognosis, vii, 247
psychic equivalent, vii, 232
psychogenetic, vii, 279
reflex causes, vii, 243
terminal, vii, 247
treatment, vii, 248
Convulsive tic, vii, 289
Cooking of food, effect of, on parasitic diseases, 919
Coolidge-Jackson cotton carrier, iii, 817
Coöperation, habit of, i, 1013
Coördinate movements, physiologic anatomy, vii, 232
Coördination, nervous system and, vii, 1
Copernicus, i, v
Copper in urine, iv, 1114
Coprolalia, vii, 292
Cor biloculate, iv, 264
bovinum, iv, 371
Corbyn, works of, i, 86
Cord, dressing for, i, 1139
prolapse of, i, 1138
spinal, in newborn, i, 420
stump of, hemorrhage from, i, 1139
tying and care of, i, 1139
umbilical, hernia into, iii, 610
Cords, vocal, in newborn, i, 343
Corectopia, viii, 394
Cornea, viii, 316
abrasions of, examination for, viii, 323
anatomy of, viii, 379
coloboma of, viii, 381
condition of, in measles, viii, 332
congenital anomalies, viii, 381
ectasia, viii, 381
opacities, viii, 381
staphyloma, viii, 381
diseases of, viii, 379
examination of, by oblique illumination, viii, 323
large, in congenital glaucoma, viii, 381
obstetrical damage to, viii, 421
salmon patch on, viii, 388
sensibility of, examination of, viii, 322
substantia propria of, viii, 379
transplantation of, viii, 387
ulcer of, viii, 387
clearing of cicatrices after, viii, 387
examination for, viii, 323
in scarlet fever, viii, 333
in smallpox, viii, 334
Corneal cicatrices, clearing of, viii, 387
Cornette, i, 66
Corns, v, 461, 462, 485; viii, 190
soft, v, 485; viii, 190
treatment, v, 485
Cornu cutaneum, multiple juvenile, viii, 196
Coronelli, i, iv
Corpus adiposum buccæ, i, 297
Corpuscles, molluscum, viii, 219

Corpusculi adiposi, iii, 65
Correlation, coefficient of, in statistical analysis of basal metabolism in newborn, i, 596
Corridors, school, i, 1092
Corrosive esophagitis, iii, 414
treatment, iii, 415
Corsets, i, 1084
Barnum-Van Orden, i, 1084
Cortex, suprarenal, accessory masses of, in newborn, i, 376
Coryza, allergic, iii, 928. See also *Allergic coryza.*
Costotransversectomy in acute mediastinitis, iv, 159
Cotton carrier, Coolidge-Jackson, iii, 817
Cough, ii, 232
diagnostic value, ii, 209
pertussoid, vi, 132, 146
winter, iii, 904, 905
Coughing, mechanism of, iii, 725
Counterirritation, dry cupping, ii, 284
mustard pack, ii, 284
plaster, ii, 283
turpentine and oil, ii, 284
stupe, ii, 284
Counting habit, i, 1048
Country outing movement, i, 1120
Coup de barre, v, 715
Courses in mental hygiene, i, 1022
Courtney and Fales, metabolism bed of, i, 624
Cover test for motility of eyes, viii, 327
Cowie, i, 149
Cowie and Hubbard, centrifugal method of, for determination of fat in feces of infant, i, 755
Cowling's rule for drug dosage, ii, 314
Cowper's glands, vii, 800
Cowpox communicated through milk, ii, 578
history, vi, 175
Jenner's description, vi, 175
Cow's milk and human milk, bacteriology of, ii, 664
comparison of, as infant food, ii, 633
composition of, comparison, ii, 634
buffer value, iii, 240, 248
calcium of, modification for infant feeding, ii, 658
carbohydrate of, ii, 636
modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infant, ii, 641
casein of, modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 648, 651
coagulation behavior of, in human stomach, ii, 649
in stomach, effect upon, of time taken to ingest milk, ii, 651
composition of, i, 769
Cow's milk, external contamination of, ii, 665
fat of, ii, 636
effect upon coagulation time and emptying time of stomach, ii, 650
modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 638, 640
idiosyncrasies to, iii, 321
treatment, iii, 325
phosphorus of, modification, for infant feeding, ii, 658
physiologic behavior of food elements of, compared to human milk, their adaptation and modification in artificial feeding of infants, ii, 637
potassium salts of, modification for infant feeding, ii, 659
proteins of, ii, 636
modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 647
rôle of food elements in digestion of, historical résumé of, ii, 661
salts of, ii, 636
modification and adaptation for infant feeding, ii, 65
stomach curd of, peculiarities of, ii, 75
tubercle bacillus in, ii, 66
Coxa vara, congenital dislocation of hip and, differentiation, v, 283
tuberculous disease of hip joint and, differentiation, v, 186
Coxalgia, hysteria and, differentiation, vii, 284
Coxitis, tuberculous, v, 177
Crab cellulitis, viii, 55
Cramer, Ziehen and Bruns, i, ix
Cramps, muscular, vii, 520
Cranial bones, changes in, in rickets, ii, 927
diseases of, vii, 73
infectious processes of, vii, 76
post-natal development of, i, 270
syphilis of, vii, 77
tuberculosis of, vii, 78
changes in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 635
deformities, eye symptoms, viii, 345
nerves, ganglioneuroma of, 749
involvement of, in mumps, vi, 288
in tabes dorsalis, vii, 613
pole, mixed tumors, pathology of, viii, 721
sinuses and meninges in newborn, i, 420
Craniopagus, vi, 668
parasiticus, vi, 672
Craniorrhachischisis, vii, 95
Craniotabes, vii, 73
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 635
in premature infants, ii, 508

Craniotabes in rickets, ii, 928
Craniotomy, osteoplastic, vii, 149
Cranium, changes within, in tuberculous meningitis, vii, 535
growth of, i, 265
measurements of, thoracic measurements and, comparison, iii, 857
Craw-craw, viii, 107
Creatin content of muscles of newborn, i, 811
in urine, iv, 1064
of infant, i, 813
sources of, i, 812
Creatinin coefficient, i, 811
derivation of, i, 810
in blood, iv, 472
in urine, iv, 1064
in urine of infant, i, 811
Creative power, vii, 849, 850
Créches, i, 153; ii, 57
Credé, i, 146
Credé's treatment of ophthalmia neonatorum, viii, 365
Creeping disease, viii, 1020
eruption, viii, 106
pneumonia, iii, 971
Creosote in disease, ii, 306
Cretinic degeneration, iv, 687; iv, 704
clinical characteristics, iv, 709
definition, iv, 704
differential diagnosis, iv, 711
endemic, iv, 687
etiology, iv, 705
age, iv, 707
exciting, iv, 708
heredity, iv, 707
nature of soil, iv, 706
predisposing, iv, 707
season, iv, 707
sex, iv, 707
water supply, iv, 707
geographic distribution, iv, 70
metabolism of, iv, 711
pathologic characteristics, iv, 709
prevalence, iv, 705
terminology, iv, 704
treatment, iv, 712
hygienic, iv, 712
medical, iv, 712
Cretinism, i, 80, 961, 964; ii, 239; iv, 687, 816; vi, 647; vii, 812
clinical features, iv, 818
congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 278
definition, iv, 816
endemic, iv, 705, 770, 805, 816
etiology, iv, 816
mongolism and, differentiation, i, 965
nervous, iv, 710
partial, iv, 819
pathologic anatomy, iv, 817
prophylaxis, iv, 820
sporadic, iv, 805, 807
treatment, iv, 820
Cretinismus, iv, 816
Cretinoid face, iv, 803
idiocy, iv, 816
Cretins, dental condition in, iii, 144
Crew racing, long distance, i, 1075
Crime, vii, 845
Criminal abortion, frequency of, i, 1136
neglect in infanticide, medico-legal aspects, viii, 629
Crippled children, hygiene of, i, 1180
all year round school for, Warren on, i, 1186
care of, by City dispensaries, i, 1183
by state, i, 1180
census in preparation of, i, 1188
fundamental principles in, i, 1185
in Germany, i, 1181
in Nebraska, i, 1184
special institutions and trained nurses for, i, 1184
ideal method of caring for, i, 1183
Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital for, i, 1184
number of, in Germany, i, 1181
in United States, i, 1181
occupations taught in schools for, in Germany, i, 1187
open air schools for, i, 1185, 1186
special classes for, i, 1065
appliances, i, 1066
buildings, i, 1065
corrective work, i, 1066
equipment, i, 1065
equipment for physical education, i, 1065
health in, i, 1066
medical inspection, i, 1066
mental status, i, 1066
school curriculum, i, 1065
lunches, i, 1066
segregation of, i, 1065
transportation, i, 1066
St. Louis Open-air school for, i, 1186
work done by Widener Memorial school for, i, 1183
Crises of deglobulization in hemolytic jaundice, iv, 524
visceral, in tabes dorsalis, vii, 614
Criteria of normality in growth, i, 487
in third or adolescent growth cycle, i, 503
Critical space of Gravity, iv, 664
Crossed dystopia of kidney, iv, 997
hemiatrophy, vii, 326
Croup, catarrhal, iii, 793
diphtheritic, i, 80
influenzal, causing laryngeal stenosis, vi, 112
membranous, vi, 114
pseudo-membranous, iii, 800
spasmodic, iii, 793

Croup, spasmodic, congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 277
diphtheria and, differentiation, vi, 92
laryngeal stenosis from, vi, 113
Croupous bronchitis, iii, 888. See also *Bronchitis, fibrinous.*
laryngitis, iii, 800
pneumonia, iii, 955
Cruchet and Anderodias, i, vii
Cruchet, Apert, and Carriere, i, x
Cruchet's balance tic, vii, 291
Crucial ligaments, rupture of, v, 438
Crural nerve, paralysis of, vii, 378
Cry of infant, diagnostic value, ii, 208
Crying, vii, 741
influence of, on basal metabolism of newborn, i, 607, 611
mechanism of, iii, 725, 726
of newborn, vii, 7, 8
Cryptocystis trichodectis, viii, 1000
Cryptogenetic septicemia, vi, 519, 529
Cryptorchidism, iv, 1167
Crypts of Lieberkühn, i, 320
of tonsils, iii, 196
in disease, iii, 198, 200
Crystalline lens, anatomy, viii, 398
capsule of, viii, 398
congenital displacement, viii, 402
subluxation of, viii, 402
Crystalloid state of dispersion, i, 847
Cubicles of children's hospital, viii, 516
Cubitus valgus, v, 385
varus, v, 385
Culture, examination of, in diphtheria, vi, 73
outfits in diphtheria, vi, 72
Cultures from infected tonsils, iii, 200
Cunningham's method of staining reticulation, iv, 408
Cupping, dry, as counterirritant, ii, 284
use of, ii, 220
Cupula, viii, 271
Curdling, sweet, of milk, ii, 554
Curds, casein, ii, 662, 663
in abnormal feces of artificially fed infants, ii, 726
nitrogen of, in feces of infant, i, 753
stomach, of cow's milk, peculiarities of, ii, 675
Curiosity, i, 996; vii, 823, 838, 852
Curschmann, i, vi
Curvature of spine, v, 303. See also *Spine, curvature of.*
Cuspids, impaction of, iii, 158
permanent, development of, iii, 149
Cutaneous actinomycosis, v, 688
eruptions in acute rheumatic fever, vi, 50
lesions in hysteria, vii, 283
pupillary reflex, vii, 592
reflexes, superficial, vii, 592
senses in childhood, vii, 19
sensory involvement in lesions of various levels of spinal cord, vii, 586
Cutaneous symptoms of typhoid fever, vi, 19
test for allergy in asthma, iii, 920
in allergic coryza, iii, 933
therapy, ii, 283
tuberculin test, von Pirquet's, v, 568
tests in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, vii, 546
Cutaneus femoris externus nerve, paralysis of, vii, 377
Cuticle, dental, i, 301
Cutis hyperelasticum, viii, 201
laxa, viii, 201
navel in newborn, ii, 398
pendula, viii, 201
sebacea in newborn, ii, 429
Cyanosis, convulsions in newborn due to, vii, 237
in congenital heart lesions, iv, 263
pulmonary stenosis, iv, 271
in premature infants, ii, 491
diagnosis, ii, 493
etiology, ii, 492
prognosis, ii, 493
symptoms, ii, 493
treatment, ii, 493
of retina, viii, 405
Cycle, cardiac, iv, 202
sequence of events during, iv, 216
Cyclic vomiting, ii, 225
acidosis in, ii, 834
tonsillitis and, iii, 781
Cyclical albuminuria, iv, 1025
Cyclitis, viii, 395
Cyclopedia of the Diseases of Children, i, vii
Cyclophyllidea, viii, 979
Cyclops strenuus, viii, 1006
Cynanche, i, 33
parotida, vi, 276
Cystic angioma of neck, vi, 650
epithelioma, multiple benign, viii, 37
glioma, 772
kidney, congenital, iv, 1002
frequency, iv, 1004
pathogenesis, iv, 1005
pathology, iv, 1002
symptoms, iv, 1008
treatment, iv, 1009
lymphangioma, iii, 185
Cysticercus, viii, 984, 975
acanthotrias, viii, 985
bovis, viii, 980, 982, 983
cellulosæ, viii, 983, 984
cyst of brain, vii, 416
racemosus, viii, 986
Cystin in urine, iv, 1078
Cystinuria, 1078
Cystite douloureux, iv, 1150
in plaques, iv, 1156
Cystitis, i, 39; ii, 241; iv, 1145
diagnosis, iv, 1146
prognosis, iv, 1147
symptoms, iv, 1146
treatment, iv, 1147

Cystography, iv, 1159
Cystoscopy, iv, 1157
in tuberculosis of kidney, iv, 974
preparation of patient, iv, 1158
Cysts, viii, 803
branchial, v, 36
colloid, of parathyroids, iv, 716
cysticercus, of brain, vii, 416
dental, of jaw, v, 9
dermoid, viii, 45
of chest wall, iv, 77
of face, v, 33
of mediastinum, iv, 165; iv, 196
diagnosis, iv, 166
symptoms, iv, 166
treatment, iv, 167
of orbit, viii, 416
of spleen, iv, 654
of testicle, iv, 1180
of umbilicus, in newborn, ii, 401
sublingual, iii, 95
echinococcus. See *Cysts, hydatid.*
formation, in cerebral palsy, vii, 40
hydatid, diagnosis of, viii, 992
distribution of, viii, 989
formation of, viii, 988
incidence in children, viii, 990
localization of, viii, 991
of brain, vii, 416
of kidney, iv, 982
of liver, iii, 672
of lung, iv, 36
metastatic, iv, 38
primary, iv, 37
surgical treatment, iv, 149
of pancreas, iii, 683, 693
prognosis of, viii, 992
treatment of, viii, 992
implantation, of face, v, 34
of esophagus, iii, 409
of kidneys, congenital, vi, 639
of liver, iii, 672
of lung, iv, 56
of neck, branchial, iii, 179, 180
treatment, iii, 182
congenital, and appearing in childhood, vi, 633
dermoid, iii, 184
due to malformations, vi, 632
of congenital origin, iii, 179
of pancreas, iii, 691
of pineal gland, iv, 742
of prepuce, iv, 1200
of salivary glands, iii, 190
of spleen, iv, 654
parasitic, iv, 655
simple, iv, 654
treatment, iv, 655
of sublingual space, iii, 94
of tongue, iii, 94
parasitic, of spleen, iv, 655
preputial, iv, 1194
retention, of pancreas, iii, 691
sebaceous, of scalp, vii, 70
serous, congenital, of neck, iii, 185
Cysts, subarachnoid iii, 182; vii, 111
thyroglossal, v, 35
treatment, iii, 183
thyroid, accessory, iii, 184
trichinella spiralis, viii, 1036
Cytological examinations of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 108
methods of analysis, in genetics, i, 189
Cytolysis in immunity to tumors, viii, 695
reaction in tumors, viii, 687
Cytoryctes vacciniæ, vi, 194
Cytozym in blood coagulation iv, 449
Czerny, i, ix, 136; ii, 628
Czerny and Keller, i, 133
Czerny and Keller's classification of nutritional disturbances, iii, 243

Dacryocystitis, viii, 374
congenital, viii, 374
of newborn, viii, 374
Dactylitis in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 635
tuberculous, v, 212. See also *Tuberculous dactylitis.*
Dadhi, ii, 556
Daily inspection of schools, i, 914
Dakin's solution in empyema, iv, 115
in vulvovaginitis, vi, 689
Dancing disease, vii, 170
folk, i, 1076
social, i, 1075
Dandruff, viii, 236
Dandy fever, v, 693
Dandy's method of localizing brain tumors, vii, 139, 431
treatment of hydrocephalus, vii, 410
Darier's disease, viii, 197
Dark rooms, head shaking with nystagmus and, vii, 389
sinks in construction of children's hospital, viii, 595
D'Arsonval calorimeter, Lavialle's modification of, i, 632
thermo-electrique calorimeter, i, 631, 632
Darte humide, viii, 49
Darwin on genetic change, i, 188
Darwin's theory of pangenesis, i, 184
Datheus, founder of first asylum for abandoned infants, i, 57, 58, 118
Davainea, viii, 1003
formosana, viii, 1004
madagascariensis, viii, 1003
incidence in children, viii, 1003
synonyms, viii, 1003
Davaineidæ, viii, 1003
Davidson's operation for undescended testicle, iv, 1173
Davies-Colley operation for cleft-palate, iii, 113, 114
Davis, i, 150
writings of, i, 85
Day-nursery, ii, 57
founding of, i, 153

Deaf and dumb idiot, vii, 749
special classes for, i, 1064
Deaf-mute, feebleminded, vii, 748
instruction in France in Eighteenth Century, i, 84
mutism, vii, 747, 753; viii, 313. See also *Mutism, deaf.*
Deafness, vii, 749
complicating epidemic meningitis, vi, 490
congenital syphilis as cause of, in children, vii, 759
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 643
sporadic congenital, vii, 759
Dealers, contamination of milk by, ii, 550
Deamination, i, 787
by hydrolysis, i, 787
Dean's treatment of paranasal sinusitis, iii, 769
Death, apparent, of newborn, ii, 388
body temperature after, i, 528
of fetus during labor, medico-legal aspects, viii, 610
due to asphyxia, viii, 611
due to hemorrhage, viii, 613
due to injury of head, viii, 611
in utero before onset of labor, medico-legal aspects, viii, 610
of infant after birth, medico-legal aspects, viii, 613
sudden, in atrophic infants, ii, 215
in children, medico-legal aspects, viii, 629
thymic, iv, 662
Death-rate, general, influence of infant mortality on, ii, 5
Deaths, registration of, ii, 19
de Baillou, writings of, i, 66
De Balneis, i, iv
Debility, congenital, breast feeding in, ii, 615
Debridement in scalp wounds, vii, 68
De Buys' rule for drug dosage, ii, 314
Deciduous skin, viii, 10
teeth, i, 299. See *Teeth, temporary.*
Decomposition, iii, 263. See also *Atrophy.*
bacterial, in food, as cause of nutritional disturbances, iii, 233
in breast feeding, ii, 615
Langstein and Meyer's treatment for, ii, 749
Decompression operation in tumors of brain, vii, 147, 148, 149, 150
Decoration of children's hospital, viii, 519
Decortication in chronic empyema, iv, 128
Deductive process of reasoning, i, 1000
Decalcification of deciduous teeth, i, 298, 300
Defecation, i, 705; vii, 817, 818, 820
Defective teeth, results of, i, 956
Defects of speech, vii, 739. See also *Speech, defects of.*
of vulva, iv, 1225
Defensive reflexes in suction and swallowing, i, 695
Deflation, lung, during expiration, mechanism of, iii, 705
Defluvium capillorum, viii, 244
Deformed penis, iv, 1200
toes, v, 468
Deformity, acquired, external, of nose, iii, 731
fractures producing, iii, 732
trauma producing, iii, 732
of hand, v, 409
of wrist, v, 409
congenital, of elbow, v, 383
of nose, iii, 730
cranial, eye symptoms, viii, 345
following resection of knee, v, 446
in infantile paralysis, prevention, v, 508
treatment, v, 506
Madelung's, of wrist, v, 409
treatment, v, 4–11
of feet caused by paralysis, v, 485
of forearm, v, 393
of hand, v, 393
of pelvis, as cause of injury and death of fetus during parturition, i, 1134
postural, of spine, v, 298
spinal, in school children, i, 970
Sprengel's, v, 367
traumatic, of elbow, v, 385
of knee joint, v, 434
Degeneratio adiposogenitalis, iv, 778
Degeneration, acute fatty, of newborn, ii, 393
fatty, of heart, iv, 358
of thymus in third growth-cycle, i, 513
pigmentary, of retina, viii, 407
reaction of, vii, 581
Deglutition spasms, vii, 306
de Gorris, i, iv
Dehydration in alimentary intoxication, iii, 286
temperation, relation of feeding to, ii, 595
Delange and Bordet's theory of coagulation of blood, iv, 446
Delayed puberty, iv, 1232
Delinquency, sex, i, 1035
Delivery, exposure of infant during, i, 1138
period of greatest frequency of, i, 472
Delorme and Mignon's method of draining pericardium, iv, 177
Deltoid paralysis, v, 373
arthrodesis in, v, 375
treatment, v, 373
operative, v, 374
Dementia, paralytic, juvenile, vii, 328
præcox, i, 993; vii, 731

Dementia præcox, eye symptoms, viii, 347
hebephrenic form, vii, 732
paresis and, differentiation, vii, 331
pupillary disturbances in, viii, 348
treatment, i, 1015
Demilune cells of Gianuzzi, iii, 189
Demons, possession by, Babylonian concept, i, 21
Dengue, v, 693
diagnosis, v, 695
etiology, v, 693
geographical distribution, v, 693
morbid anatomy, v, 694
pathology, v, 694
prognosis, v, 695
prophylaxis, v, 695
symptoms, v, 694
treatment, v, 695
Denmark, modes of prevention of infant mortality in, i, 160
Dennos' food, ii, 717
Density of a solution, i, 848
Dental arch, deformed, from pressure of hand on face, iii, 155
inferior, and lower jaw, growth of, i, 271
normal development of, preservation of space and conservation of units in, iii, 149
clinics, i, 117
cuticle, i, 301
cysts of jaws, v, 9
follicle, iii, 119
chronology of, in man, iii, 122
nerve, inferior, iii, 127
processes, iii, 119
ridge, iii, 119
sacs, i, 299
Dentinal papillæ, iii, 119
Dentition. See *Teeth*.
Denucé's incubator, ii, 482
treatment of congenital dislocation of hip, v, 292
Department of public health, bill establishing, i, 870
de Paul, St. Vincent, i, 119
work of, among foundlings, i, 70
Depressive ideas, vii, 724
Dermamyiasis linearis migrans oestoas, viii, 106
Dermatite contusiforme, v, 670
Dermatitis ambustionis, viii, 111
artificialis, viii, 117
blastomycetic, viii, 94
brown-tail moth, viii, 104
calorica, viii, 111
congelationis, viii, 112
exfoliativa in newborn, ii, 432; viii, 53
diagnosis, ii, 434
etiology, ii, 432
pathology, ii, 433
prognosis, ii, 434
symptoms, ii, 433
treatment, ii, 434
Dermatitis exfoliativa, infantum, ii, 432
factitia, viii, 116
gangrenosa infantum, viii, 55
herpetiformis, viii, 171
diagnosis, viii, 174
etiology, viii, 173
pathology, viii, 174
prognosis, viii, 174
symptoms, viii, 171
treatment, viii, 174
medicamentosa, viii, 119
diagnosis, viii, 121
etiology, viii, 120
prognosis, viii, 121
symptoms, viii, 120
treatment, viii, 122
papillaris capillitii, viii, 210
radium, viii, 118
repens, viii, 188
Roentgen-ray, viii, 118
seborrheica, viii, 233
complications, viii, 234
diagnosis, viii, 235
eczema and, differentiation, viii, 235
etiology, viii, 234
pathology, viii, 235
pityriasis rosea and, differentiation, viii, 235
psoriasis and, differentiation, viii, 235
symptoms, viii, 233
treatment, viii, 236
traumatica, viii, 116
uncinarial, viii, 105
vegetans, viii, 52
venenata, viii, 113
etiology, viii, 114
prognosis, viii, 115
symptoms, viii, 114
treatment, viii, 115
x-ray, viii, 118
Dermatolysis, viii, 201, 783
Dermatomyositis, vii, 520
Dermatosclerosis, viii, 198
in newborn, ii, 424
Dermatoses, artificial, viii, 111
of mouth, iii, 88
Dermoid cysts, viii, 45
of chest wall, iv, 77
of face, v, 33
of mediastinum, iv, 165, 196
diagnosis, iv, 166
symptoms, iv, 166
treatment, iv, 167
of neck, iii, 184
of orbit viii, 416
of spleen, iv, 654
of testicle, iv, 1180
of umbilicus in newborn, ii, 401
sublingual, iii, 95
tumors, vi, 648
Dermoids, acquired, of face, v, 34
of scalp, vii, 70
traumatic, of face, v, 34

de Rothschild, i, 140
Descending colon in newborn, i, 327
Descensus testiculorum and tunica vaginalis, i, 359
Déséquilibrés, vii, 293
Desiccation fever, vi, 4
Desires, four fundamental types of, i, 1003
Desks for schoolrooms, basic principles, i, 1087
Moulthrop desk, i, 1087, 1088
Desmarres' lid retractor, viii, 320
d'Espine's sign in tuberculosis of bronchial glands, v, 588
Desquamation in measles, vi, 384
Destruction of newborn infants, i, 2
Detection of non-contagious physical defects, examination for, i, 923
Deterioration, mental, after skull fractures, vii, 86
Determinants, i, 173
in mendelism, i, 195
Determination, respiratory, i, 943
sex, i, 212
index of, i, 214
Detoxication theory of parathyroid function, iv, 717
Deutsche Vereinigung für Saügslingsschutz, ii, 62
Development and age in relation to school entrance, i, 919
and growth, i, 445
defects in, ii, 191
mental, arrests of, vii, 688. See also *Mental development, arrests of.*
of heart, iv, 259
progressive, of child, vii, 13
Deviations, septal, iii, 733
de Villiers, i, 156
De Vries theory of mutations, i, 188
Dextri-maltose, Mead's, ii, 644, 717
Dextrin-maltose preparations in artificial feeding of infants, ii, 644
Dextrocardia, congenital, iv, 276
Dextrose in urine, iv, 1079
nitrogen, i, 801
Dhobie itch, viii, 90
Diabetes, eye symptoms, viii, 341
insipidus, ii, 241, 797; iv, 739
course, ii, 804
endocrine treatment, ii, 804
in human inheritance, i, 233
metabolism in, ii, 801
pathogenesis, ii, 798
prognosis, ii, 804
symptoms, ii, 800
treatment, ii, 804
mellitus, ii, 241, 763
acidosis in, ii, 776
treatment, ii, 791
age in etiology, ii, 766
alcohol in, ii, 790
alkali in, ii, 790
blood sugar in treatment, ii, 793
collection of urine in, ii, 783
Diabetes mellitus, coma in, treatment, ii, 791
course, ii, 781, 782
definition, ii, 763
diagnosis, ii, 777
dietary excesses in etiology, ii, 771
ductless glands in etiology, ii, 768
etiology, ii, 764
heredity in etiology, ii, 764
history, ii, 763
in human inheritance, i, 233
infections in etiology, ii, 769
insulin in, ii, 790
metabolism in, ii, 773
nervous influences in etiology, ii, 767
obesity in etiology, ii, 771
pathology, ii, 771
prognosis, ii, 793
protein metabolism in, ii, 775
race in etiology, ii, 765
respiratory quotient in, ii, 775
sex in etiology, ii, 766
social status in etiology, ii, 765
symptoms, ii, 780
syphilis in etiology, ii, 770
trauma in etiology, ii, 766
treatment, ii, 782
renal, ii, 780
Sandmeyer, ii, 771
Diabetic cataract, viii, 341
iritis, viii, 342
Diacetic acid in urine, iv, 1083
Diagnostic and therapeutic devices, history of, i, 112
skin reactions, v, 839
Dialysis of milk, ii, 538
Diameters of heart, iv, 230
Diamino-monocarboxylic acids, i, 784
Diamino-oxy-monocarboxylic acids, i, 784
Diaper eruption, viii, 124, 125
Diaphragm, diseases of, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 172
elevation of, iii, 613, 619
of larynx, congenital, vi, 634
paralysis of, in diphtheria, vi, 87
Diaphragmatic eventration, *x*-ray diagnosis, i, 172
hernia, iii, 594, 612; iv, 181. See also *Hernia, diaphragmatic.*
pleurisy, *x* ray diagnosis, ii, 164
Diaphyses, i, 258
of metacarpals and phalanges, centers of ossification for, i, 285
Diaptomus gracilis, viii, 1006
Diarrhea, acidosis occurring with, ii, 836
and enteritis as cause of sudden death in children, medico-legal aspects, viii, 631
as symptom, ii, 209
fermentative, iii, 48, 252
hunger, iii, 254
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 282

Diarrhea in appendicitis, iii, 564
in premature infants, ii, 505
in typhoid fever, vi, 17
infectious, iii, 48, 252, 280
of artificially fed infant, ii, 732
rôle of carbohydrates in, ii, 732
of casein in, ii, 733
of fats of cow's milk in, ii, 733
of salts in, ii, 734
summer, iii, 280
Diarrheal diseases, ii, 227
climatotherapy in, i, 1173
Diastalsis, i, 704
Diastatic activity of urine, iv, 1115
Diastole, iv, 216
auricular filling, iv, 216
period of diastasis, iv, 216
of rapid filling, iv, 216
Diastolic pressure, iv, 218, 224
Diathesis, arthritic, ii, 970
constitutional, ii, 962
etiology of, ii, 965
treatment of, 981
exudative, iii, 325
inflammatory exudative ii, 962, 964, 971
lymphatic, ii, 970
neuro-arthritic, ii, 962, 964, 968
scrofulous, ii, 970
spasmophilic, in premature infants, ii, 513
diagnosis, ii, 515
etiology, ii, 513
symptoms, ii, 513
treatment, ii, 516
tuberculous iv, 850
Diazo-reaction of urine, iv, 1077
Dibothriocephalus, viii, 1004
latus, viii, 1004
Dibothrium latum, viii, 1004
Dicephalus, vi, 670
Dichloramin-T in paranasal sinusitis, iii, 770
Dick test for scarlet fever, vi, 357
Dicrocœlidæ, viii, 958
Dicrocœlium lanceatum, viii, 958
Dictionaries, medical, i, iv
Dictionary, Medical, of James, i, v
Dictionnaire philosophique, i, iv
universal de medicine, i, v
Diderot, i, iv, v
Didot's operation for web hand, v, 400
Die Deutsche Klinik, i, ix
Diet, ii, 222
errors in, ii, 222
as cause of nutritional disturbances, iii, 232
for prevention of caries of temporary teeth, iii, 151
in acute rheumatic fever, vi, 60
in celiac disease, iii, 392
in constipation in children past infancy, iii, 346
in disease, ii, 266
Diet in etiology of rickets, ii, 914
in treatment of anemias, iv, 479
in tuberculosis, v, 603
in typhoid fever, vi, 27
influence of, on urinary reaction, iv, 1041
kitchens of children's hospital, viii, 506
Dietary excesses in etiology of diabetes mellitus, ii, 771
indiscretion as causative agent in appendicitis, iii, 558
Dietetic headache, vii, 297
Dietotherapy, ii, 266
Dieulafoy's triad in hysteria, vii, 283
Diffusion, definition, i, 849
Digestion, ii, 190
and absorption, i, 694
chemical factors in, i, 707
functions of saliva, i, 707
mechanical factors of, i, 694
physico-chemical factors in, i, 734
and starvation, relation between body temperature and, vi, 4
disorders of, nutritional disturbances associated with, iii, 232
gastric, in infant, summary, i, 723
influence of, on body temperature, vi, 5
insufficiency, i, 135
physiology of, rôle of saliva in, iii, 13
Digestive complications in measles, vi, 391
disturbances, relation of, to atrophy, iii, 265
enzymes in feces of infant, i, 742
function of bile, iii, 636
insufficiency, chronic, iii, 386
symptoms of pellagra, ii, 899
system, anatomy of, i, 295
and exercise, i, 1070
malformations of, ii, 223
tract, bacteriology of, iii, 30
hemorrhages of, in premature infants, ii, 454
in malaria, v, 755
Digitalis in disease, ii, 306
Dilatation, congenital idiopathic, of colon, iii, 433
of esophagus, iii, 408
idiopathic, of esophagus, iii, 365
of bladder, iv, 1156
of esophagus, iii, 421
varicose, of esophagus, iii, 412
Dilatative weakness of heart, iv, 399
Dilecanus, vi, 670
Diluting fluids for counting erythrocytes, iv, 426
Dilution of milk, ii, 538
Dimensions and age of human fetus, i, 468, 469
Dining rooms in children's hospitals, viii, 503
Dioctophyme, viii, 1032
renale, viii, 1032

Dioctophymidæ, viii, 1032
Diphtheria, i, 33; vi, 64
acute diffuse nephritis in, iv, 886
septic sore throat and, differentiation, vi, 92
tonsillitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
antitoxin, v, 814; vi, 92
limitations in, vi, 93
in membranous croup, vi, 118
in treatment of, vi, 103
technique, vi, 104
persistence in man's blood, vi, 70
use of, ii, 219
bacillus, vi, 64
growth in ascitic or serum bouillon, vi, 66
in milk, vi, 66
morphology, vi, 65
persistence of, in throat, vi, 68
relation of structural and energy requirements to specificity, iii, 46
relation of, to diagnosis of diphtheria, vi, 70
resistance to heat, drying, and chemicals, vi, 69
staining, vi, 65
types, vi, 67
virulence, vi, 66
virulent, in healthy throats, vi, 67
bactericidal and antitoxic immunity to, vi, 101
bacteriological diagnosis, vi, 71
animal inoculation as test of toxicity, vi, 75
collection of animal blood serum and its preparation for use on cultures, vi, 72
direct microscopic examination of exudate, vi, 74
directions for inoculating culture tubes with exudate, vi, 73
examination of cultures, vi, 73
intracutaneous method, vi, 76
subcutaneous method, vi, 76
swab for inoculating culture tubes, vi, 72
technic of, vi, 72
virulence test, vi, 75
Bard's account of, i, 81
carriers, i, 905; vi, 93, 106
classification, vi, 68
diagnosis, i, 906
quarantine of, i, 906
treatment, i, 906
classification, vi, 80
communicated through milk, ii, 574
complicating scarlet fever, vi, 346
treatment, vi, 354
complications in, vi, 86
convulsions in, vii, 245
course of, vi, 85
culture outfits in, vi, 72
diagnosis, vi, 90
Diphtheria, distant effects of, vi, 79
electrocardiography in, iv, 336
examination of cultures in, vi, 73
eye involvement in, viii, 336
follicular tonsillitis and, differentiation, vi, 91
foreign bodies and, differentiation, vi, 92
heart failure following, vi, 88
heart in, vi, 79
immunity to, vi, 70
bactericidal and antitoxic, vi, 101
infection in, vi, 81
involvement of ear in, viii, 309, 311
kidneys in, vi, 80
laryngeal, vi, 82, 114
congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 277
lesions of nervous system in, vi, 80
local effects, vi, 78
treatment, vi, 105
medical treatment, vi, 103
mixed infection in, vi, 76
mortality from, as influenced by administration of antitoxin, vi, 90
myocarditis in, iv, 356
nasal, vi, 82
ocular, vi, 83
of skin, viii, 58
optic neuritis after, viii, 340
paralysis in, vi, 80
of palate in, vi, 85
pathology, vi, 78
prognosis, vi, 89
prophylaxis in, vi, 92
relation of bacteriology to diagnosis, vi, 70
Schick test in, v, 790, 839; vi, 94. See also *Schick test.*
skin, vi, 83
spasmodic croup and, differentiation, vi, 92
sudden death from, in children, medico-legal aspects, viii, 635
susceptibility to, vi, 70
of various ages, vi, 97
symptoms, vi, 81
table of data of incubation, symptoms, length of quarantine, etc., i, 895
toxin, vi, 66
antitoxic action of pancreatic juice on, iii, 23
diphtheria-like bacilli not producing, vi, 68
transmission of, vi, 69
vagus paralysis in, iv, 356
Vincent's angina and, differentiation, vi, 91
virulence test in, vi, 75
technic, vi, 75
Diphtheria-like bacilli not producing diphtheria toxin, vi, 68
Diphthérite, i, 86

Diphtheritic conjunctivitis, viii, 336, 372
treatment, viii, 338
croup, i, 80
laryngitis, iii, 800
multiple neuritis, vii, 499
amyotrophic form, vii, 503
ataxic form, vii, 505
course, vii, 505
diagnosis, vii, 508
paralysis of acute poliomyelitis and, differentiation, vii, 508
pathogenesis, vii, 506
pathologic anatomy, vii, 506
prognosis, vii, 506
pseudotabetic form, vii, 505
tables dorsalis and, differentiation, vii, 508
treatment, vii, 509
palatal palsy, vii, 501
paralysis, vii, 499
pneumonia, vi, 126
vaginitis, vi, 686
Diphtheroids, vi, 77
Diphyllobothriidæ, viii, 1004
Diphyllobothrium, viii, 1004
americanum, viii, 1008, 1010
cordatum, viii, 1010
cristatum, viii, 1007
latum, viii, 962, 976, 1004
anemia from, viii, 1010
distribution, viii, 1007
hosts, viii, 1005
incidence in children, viii, 1008
life cycle, viii, 1005
related species, viii, 1010
source of infection, viii, 1009
synonyms, viii, 1004
toxicity, viii, 1010
variations, viii, 1007
mansoni, viii, 1010
synonyms, viii, 1010
parvum, viii, 1010
Diplacanthus, viii, 992
manus, viii, 992
Diplegia, vii, 86
cerebral, vii, 51, 214
facial, vii, 359
spastic, ii, 246; v, 551, 552
Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis in epidemic meningitis, vi, 431
rheumaticus, vi, 43
Diplogonoporus, viii, 1012
brauni, viii, 1012
grandis, viii, 1012
Diprosopus, vi, 670
Dipygus, vi, 670
Dipylidiidæ, viii, 999
Dipylidium, viii, 999
caninum, viii, 914, 917, 999
case in infant, viii, 1001
cases in man, viii, 1000
frequency, viii, 1002
geographic distribution, viii, 1002
rare in United States, viii, 1002
Dipylidium caninum, symptoms in infants, viii, 1002
synonyms, viii, 999
cucumerinum, viii, 999
Direct and indirect methods of obtaining energy metabolism of infant, comparison of, i, 630
calorimetry, i, 535
laryngoscopy, iii, 809. See also *Laryngoscopy, direct.*
lighting for schools, i, 1111
speculum, Ingals', iii, 813, 814
Direct-indirect method of heating schools, i, 1102
Directness of association in school hygiene, i, 989
Dirofilaria immitis, viii, 1025
magalhaesi, viii, 1025
Dirt eaters, vii, 315
Discoid kidney, iv, 996
Discoria, 393
Discrimination, i, 998
Disease, climate in treatment, ii, 264
in childhood, peculiarities of, ii, 189
original descriptions of, i, 112
Diseased hearts in school children, exercises for, i, 948
Diseases and hygiene of infancy and childhood in Hippocratic canon, i, 37
communicable, i, 890. See also *Communicable diseases.*
due to faulty nutrition, iii, 136
known in Babylon, i, 21
of bone, congenital, vi, 642
of children, i, x
of ductless glands, vi, 647
of nervous system, i, ix
of nutrition as etiologic factor in production of malocclusion, 136
school, i, 892
Disinfectant baths, ii, 292
Disinfection of schools, i, 1094
Dislocated spleen, iv, 640
Dislocations and fractures of larynx, iii, 806
congenital, of hip, ii, 254; v, 278
congenital absence of head and neck of femur and, differentiation, v, 283
coxa vara and, differentiation, v, 283
Denucé's operation for, v, 292
diagnosis, differential, v, 283
epiphysitis and, differentiation, v, 283
etiology, v, 279
history, v, 284
Lorenz's operation for, v, 286
prognosis of treatment, v, 294
Ridlon's operation for, v, 287
Sherman's operation for, v, 285
symptoms, v, 282
traumatic dislocations and, differentiation, v, 283

Dislocations, congenital, of hip, treatment, v, 284
tuberculous disease and, differentiation, v, 186
of knee-joint, v, 420
treatment, v, 423
of radius, v, 383
habitual, of patella, v, 425
Albee's operation v, 427
Goldthwaite's operation, v, 426
Krogius' operation, v, 246
treatment, v, 426
Whitlock's operation, v, 426
of shoulder, v, 357
treatment, v, 357
in newborn, ii, 376
of extensor tendons of finger, v, 146
of fingers, v, 416
of spine, vii, 165
of temporomaxillary joint, v, 16
of tendons, v, 119
of testicle, iv, 1164
of thumb, v, 416
of vertebræ, vii, 165
spontaneous, of knee, v, 427
traumatic, at wrist, v, 270
bilateral, v, 249
complete, v, 249
compound, v, 249
double, v, 249
examination of patient, v, 250
incomplete, v, 249
multiple, v, 249
of atlas, v, 259
of axis, v, 259
of both bones of forearm backwards, v, 263
divergent, v, 268
forward, v, 268
inward, v, 266
outward, v, 266
of cervical vertebræ, v, 259
of clavicle, v, 254
acromial end, v, 254
sternal end, v, 254
of collar-bone, v, 254
of elbow, v, 263
of ensiform process, v, 253
of fingers, v, 271
of gladiolus, v, 253
of hip, v, 249, 271
backward, v, 272
congenital dislocations and, differentiation, v, 283
dorsal type, v, 272
downwards and inwards, v, 273
everted dorsal type, v, 272
perineal, v, 273
tuberculous disease and, differentiation, v, 186
upwards and inwards, v, 273
of knee, v, 274
forward, v, 275
lateral, v, 275
posterior, v, 275
Dislocations, traumatic, of knee, rotatory, v, 275
of lower maxilla, v, 252
of metacarpals, v, 270
of radius and ulna backwards, v, 263
divergent, v, 268
forward, v, 268
inward, v, 266
outward, v, 266
at elbow, v, 269
by elongation, v, 269
of scapula, v, 260
of semilunar cartilages, v, 275
of shoulder, v, 260
of sternum, v, 253
of thumb, v, 270
of ulna at elbow, v, 269
backward, v, 269
of vertebræ, v, 256
complications, v, 257
diagnosis, v, 257
lower six, v, 260
treatment, v, 258
signs, v, 250
subcoracoid, v, 261
symptoms, v, 250
total, v, 249
treatment, v, 251
Disorders of bone formation, v, 67
Dispensary for children, first, i, 119
Dispersion, colloid state of, i, 847
crystalloid state of, i, 847
Displaced urethra, iv, 1199
Displacements, congenital, of crystalline lens, viii, 402
of heart, congenital, iv, 276
of liver, ii, 634, 635
of ovaries, iv, 1216
of semilunar cartilage, v, 434
treatment, v, 435
Distal type of muscular atrophy, vii, 207
Distention of abdomen in congenital intestinal obstruction, iii, 511
in peritonitis, iii, 525
of large intestine by meconium in latter part of fetal life, i, 321
of stomach, ii, 226
Distichiasis, viii, 318, 359
Distinction between substance and energy, i, 520
transmission and heredity, i, 173
Distoclusion, iii, 144, 164
treatment, iii, 167
Distoma capense, viii, 965
pulmonale, viii, 959
pulmonis, viii 959
Distome, viii, 950
development, viii, 951, 952
Distomum buski, viii, 955
caviæ, viii, 952
crassum, viii, 955
felineum, viii, 962
hæmatobium, viii, 965

Distomum hepaticum, viii, 952
hepatis endemicum, viii, 963
perniciosum, viii, 963
hepatitis innocuum, viii, 963
japonicum, viii, 963
rathouisi, viii, 955
sibiricum, viii, 962
sinense, viii, 963
spathulatum, viii, 963
Distribution method of Roese and Gottlieb for determination of fat in feces, i, 756
Disturbed metabolic balance, iii, 245
Diuresis, specific, iv, 1037
Diurnal variations of temperature, cause of, i, 525
Diverticular remains at umbilicus, iii, 535
Diverticulum, Meckel's, iii, 535, 539, 584. See also *Meckel's diverticulum.*
of bladder, iv, 1137
of esophagus, iii, 421
urethral, iv, 1197
false, iv, 1199
location, iv, 1199
true, iv, 1197, 1199
Divided bladder, iv, 1137
Dizziness after skull fractures, vii, 84
in tumors of brain, vii, 425
Dochez's scarlet fever serum, vi, 358
Dochmius, viii, 1040
ankylostomum, viii, 1040
duodenalis, viii, 1040
Doctoring, absentee, i, 894
Dog tapeworms, viii, 987, 999
Doigt a ressort, v, 414
Doll type of premature infants, ii, 440, 521
Dolorogenetic zone, vii, 516
Dominant character, i, 192
Donné, works of, i, 87
Donor, heterogeneous immunized, iv, 635
universal, iv, 630
vautogenous immunized, iv, 634
Doors, casings, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 543
Dutch, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 544
hardware, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 546
in construction of children's hospital, viii, 544
screen, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 544
silencers, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 545
sound proof, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 544
Doorways, school, i, 1093
Dorsal curvature of spine, left, i, 970
Dosage, drug, ii, 314
Clarke's rule, ii, 314
Cowling's rule, ii, 314
Dosage, drug, De Buys' rule, ii, 314
Young's rule, ii, 314
for children in India, i, 26
Dosimetric method of anesthesia, vi, 575
Double esophageal glands, iii, 409
glazing in construction of children's hospital, viii, 546
harelip, iii, 103
hymen, iv, 1225
monsters, asymmetric, vi, 671
frequency of, vi, 674
origin of, vi, 654
proper, vi, 663
symmetrical, vi, 664
surgical separation of, vi, 678
viability and postnatal history of, vi, 674
tongue, iii, 89
uterus, iv, 1219
vagina, iv, 1223
vulva, iv, 1225
Dover's powder in disease, ii, 307
Dracunculidæ, viii, 1029
Dracunculus, viii, 1029
loa, viii, 1026
medinensis, viii, 1030
distribution, viii, 1030
incidence, viii, 1030
synonyms, viii, 1030
treatment, viii, 1030
oculi, viii, 1026
persarum, viii, 1030
Dragstedt's experiments on parathyroids, iv, 717
Drainage of pericardium, Delorme and Mignon's method, iv, 177
methods, 175
Pool's method, iv, 178
Dreams, vii, 827, 808
Dreamy states, vii, 254, 280
Dresses, i, 1084
Dreyer formulæ, in estimating vital index, iii, 862
Dried milk, ii, 715
in artificial infant feeding, ii, 653
difficult cases, ii, 745
Drill, flash-word, i, 1045
tooth-brush, typical, i, 958, 959
Drinking fountain, school, i, 1093
Drinks in infant feeding, ii, 710
Drop heart, iv, 396
jaw in rabies, vi, 254
phalangette, v, 416
Droplet theory of infection in tuberculosis, v, 564
Dropper, medicine, for feeding premature infants, ii, 470
Dropsy, general fetal, iii, 405
Drop-wrist, paralytic, tendon transfers in, v, 140
Drowning and exposure of infants in Rome, i, 40, 42
infanticide by, medico-legal aspects, viii, 625

Drug rashes, erythema infectiosum and, differentiation, v, 665
Drugs and dosage for external use, table of, ii, 336–341
for internal use, table of, ii, 320–335
antipyretic, in disease, ii, 304
classified according to their action ii, 311–314
convulsions due to, vii, 246
dosage of, ii, 314
Clarke's rule, ii, 314
Cowling's rule, ii, 314
DeBuys' rule, ii, 314
Young's rule, ii, 314
excretion of, in human milk, ii, 592
toxic bronchitis from, ii, 897
in anemias, iv, 485
in Babylonian therapy, i, 21
in treatment of disease, ii, 302
in typhoid fever, vi, 29
purgative, in disease, ii, 308
Dry air in disease, ii, 263
cupping as counterirritant, ii, 284
Dryco, ii, 654, 715
Drying, resistance of diphtheria bacillus to, vi, 69
Dubois abscesses, iv, 676
Duchenne-Erb paralysis, v, 359, 360; vii, 367
Duct of Arantius, i, 388
parotid, congenital fistulas of, iii, 190
salivary, calculi in, in children, iii, 192
foreign bodies in, iii, 194
Stenson's, iii, 188
Wharton's, iii, 188
Ductless glands in etiology of diabetes mellitus, ii, 768
in newborn, i, 372
Ductus arteriosus, closure of, processes in, i, 387
in fetus, i, 385
closure of, processes in, i, 387
in newborn, i, 386
obliteration of, i, 387, 388
patent, congenital, iv, 262
theories postulating a reduction in pressure of pulmonary artery to point equal to or below that of aorta with a consequent collapse of wall of ductus, i, 387
an activity in wall of vessels, i, 387
compression of, i, 387
formation of thrombus in, i, 387
reduction of lumen of, through change in position of heart at birth, i, 387
Botalli, patent, congenital, iv, 272
cochlearis, viii, 270
venosus in newborn, i, 388
obliteration of, i, 389
structure of, i, 389
Duke's method of determining bleeding time, ii, 359
Dullness, relative, of heart, iv, 246
Dumb waiters in construction of children's hospital, vii, 583
rabies, vi, 254
Dumdum fever, v, 711
Duodenal balloon catheter, iii, 384
catheter, iii, 383
glands, post-natal development of, i, 320
tube method of introducing anthelmintic in cestode infection, viii, 979
ulcer, ii, 266; iii, 535, 536
hemorrhage in, treatment, iii, 537
pathology, iii, 536
symptoms and diagnosis, iii, 536
treatment, ii, 536
Duodenum, catheterization of, in infants, iii, 383
length of, at birth, i, 321
peritoneal relations of, in newborn, i, 381
stenosis of, vi, 634
Duplexalite, i, 1112
Duplicate or identical twins, vi, 660
Duplication of esophagus, iii, 409
of teeth in oral maldevelopment, iii, 154, 156
Duplications, embryonic, classification of, vi, 658
descriptions of several varieties of, vi, 659
Dupuytren's contracture, v, 412
treatment, v, 413
Dura of brain, vii, 91
sac of spinal cord, vii, 567
Duration of period of gestation, i, 472
Dust, i, 864
in schools, i, 1094
screens in construction of children's hospital, viii, 541
Dutch doors in construction of children's hospital, viii, 544
Duval's operation for paralysis of serratus magnus muscle, v, 373
Dwarf tapeworm, viii, 993
Dwarfing, i, 227
Dwarfism, iv, 738, 770, 797
achondroplasic, iv, 797
ateleiotic, iv, 799. See also *Ateleiosis.*
cardiac, iv, 373
classification, iv, 797
ethnic, iv, 797
hypothyroidism and, differentiation, iv, 702
myxedematous, iv, 797
Peltauf's type, iv, 798
primordial, iv, 798
rachitic, iv, 797; iv, 821
racial, iv, 797
total, iv, 797
true, iv, 799. See also *Ateleiosis.*

Dye method, vital, for estimating blood volume, iv, 431.
Dyes, in determination of hydrogen ion concentration, i, 852
Dying dental pulp, toothache from, i, 958
Dynamic action of foods in infants, i, 634
  effect of protein in metabolism of infant, i, 635
  efficiency of ventricles, factors determining, iv, 216
  functions of auricles, iv, 217
  intestinal obstruction, iii, 582. See also *Intestinal obstruction, dynamic.*
  unity, vii, 797
Dynamics of circulation, iv, 214
  at birth, changes in, iv, 200
  of heart, method of analyzing, iv, 215
Dynamometer, i, 944
Dynamometric determination, i, 944
Dyschondroplasia, v, 108
  diagnosis, v, 110
  pathology, v, 108
  treatment, 111
Dysentery, iii, 372
  amebic, iii, 373
    treatment, iii, 377
  bacillus, iii, 373
  carriers, i, 910
    management of, i, 911
    symptoms in, i, 911
  ciliate, iii, 373
    treatment, iii, 377
  communicated through milk, ii, 574
  convulsions in, vii, 245
  course, iii, 375
  diagnosis, iii, 375
  etiology, iii, 372
  intussusception and, differentiation, iii, 375
  pathology, iii, 374
  prognosis, iii, 375
  prolapse of rectum and, differentiation, iii, 376
  symptoms, iii, 374
    blood, iii, 375
    gastro-intestinal, iii, 374
    pain and tenderness, iii, 375
    prostration, iii, 375
    temperature, iii, 374
  treatment, iii, 376
Dysgenitalism, iv, 787
Dysidrosis, viii, 166
Dyslalia, vii, 771
Dyspepsia, iii, 252. See also *Dystrophy, dyspeptic.*
  acute, iii, 355
    coma in, iii, 357
    complications, iii, 357
    diagnosis, iii, 357
    etiology, iii, 355
    gastro-intestinal symptoms, iii, 356
    pathology, iii, 356
    prognosis, iii, 358
Dyspepsia, acute, symptoms, iii, 356
    treatment, iii, 358
  asthma, iii, 357
  chronic, iii, 359
    diagnosis, iii, 361
    prognosis, iii, 361
    symptoms, iii, 359
      blood, iii, 360
      cardiovascular, iii, 360
      gastro-intestinal, iii, 359
      general, iii, 360
      nervous, iii, 360
      skin, iii, 360
      urine, iii, 361
    treatment, iii, 361
      dietetic, iii, 362
      hygienic, iii, 362
      prophylactic, iii, 361
      symptomatic, iii, 362
    tuberculosis and, differentiation, iii, 361
  in breast feeding, ii, 614
Dyspeptic dystrophy, 252. See also *Dystrophy, dyspeptic.*
Dyspituitarism, vii, 142
Dyspnea, iii, 721
  in congenital heart lesions, iv, 265
  in enlarged thymus, iv, 665
  thymic, ii, 176
Dysthyreogenous infantilism, iv, 770
    case illustrating iv, 772–778
Dysthyroidism, iv, 687; iv, 690
Dystonia musculorum progressiva, vii, 294
Dystopia, horizontal, of kidney, iv, 997
  vertical, of kidney, iv, 996
Dystrophia adiposogenitalis, iv, 738, 749, 778, 787
    diagnosis, iv, 739
      differential, iv, 739
    treatment, iv, 739
  muscularis hyperplastica, vii, 208
Dystrophic true infantilism, iv, 756
      case illustrating, iv, 757–763
      characteristics, iv, 756
      etiology, iv, 764
      forms, iv, 763
Dystrophie papillaire et pigmentaire, viii, 197
Dystrophies, syphilitic, v, 627
Dystrophy, iii, 245
  constipation in, iii, 248
  diagnosis, iii, 251
  dyspeptic, 252
    acidified milk in, iii, 259, 260
    anorexia in, treatment, iii, 262
    artificial foods in, iii, 259
    breast milk in, iii, 258
    buttermilk in, iii, 259
    constitutional disturbances in, pathogenesis, iii, 255
    course of recovery, iii, 262
    diagnosis, ii, 256
    eiweiss milk in, iii, 259
    etiology, iii, 252

Dystrophy, dyspeptic, examination of stools in, iii, 257
hunger diarrhea in, iii, 254
lactic acid milk in, iii, 259, 260
loss of appetite in, treatment, iii, 262
medicinal treatment, iii, 261
pathogenesis, iii, 253
prevention of infections in, iii, 261
symptoms, iii, 255
synonyms, iii, 252
treatment, iii, 258
medicinal, iii, 261
on basis of infection, iii, 260
vomiting in, treatment, iii, 261
water intake in treatment of, iii, 260
hypophyseal, iv, 778
definition, iv, 778
differential diagnosis, iv, 782
metabolism in, iv, 779
symptoms, iv, 778
treatment, iv, 782
infection in, iii, 250
osteo-muscular, vii, 206
pathogenesis, iii, 247
prognosis, iii, 251
simple, iii, 245
symptoms, iii, 250
treatment, iii, 251

Ear, anatomy of, viii, 267
complications in mumps, vi, 289
defects in human inheritance, i, 237
diseases of, viii, 267
examination of, ii, 94, 202
external, anatomy of, viii, 275
diseases of, viii, 278
eczema of, viii, 280
furunculosis of, viii, 280
in influenza, vi, 231
in measles, vi, 387
in newborn, i, 423
external, i, 425
internal, i, 428
middle, i, 426
internal, anatomy of, viii, 267
developmental anomalies, viii, 308
diseases of, viii, 307
involvement of, in acute infectious fevers, viii, 309
in diphtheria, viii, 309, 311
in influenza, viii, 309, 311
in measles, viii, 309, 310
in mumps, viii, 309
in scarlet fever, viii, 309, 310
in tonsillitis, iii, 205
in typhoid fever, viii, 309, 311
irrigation of, ii, 281, 282
middle, anatomy of, viii, 271
catarrh of, viii, 282
treatment, viii, 282
catarrhal diseases, viii, 281
cholesteatoma of, viii, 300
diseases of, viii, 281
Ear, middle, in newborn, i, 426
inflammation of, viii, 283. See also *Otitis media.*
subacute recurring catarrh, viii, 282
physiology of, viii, 275
syringing, ii, 282
treatment of, in deaf-mutism, vii, 763
tuberculous disease, viii, 312
Ear-drum, artificial, viii, 299
Eau courant bath in infantile paralysis, v, 511
Ebers, i, i
Ebstein and Schwalbe, i, vi
E. C. bath in infantile paralysis, v, 511
Ecchondrosis, viii, 791
of nasal septum, iii, 734
Ecchymotic hemorrhages into serous membranes as postmortem sign in infanticide by suffocation, viii, 621
Echinochasmus japonicus, viii, 957
Echinococcifer echinococcus, viii, 987
Echinococcus, viii, 987
cyst. See also *Hydatid cyst.*
of brain, vii, 416
of kidney, iv, 982
of lung, iv, 36
direct involvement from liver, iv, 38
surgical treatment, iv, 149
of pleura, iv, 132
disease, viii, 987
granulosus, viii, 987
structure, viii, 987
synonyms, viii, 987
multilocularis, viii, 987, 989
racemosus, viii, 989
Echinostoma ilocanum, viii, 957
Echinostomidæ, viii, 957
case in child, viii, 958
diagnosis, viii, 957
Echokinesis, vii, 292
Echolalia, vii, 292
of acts and gestures, vii, 292
Echopraxis, vii, 292
Eclampsia, abortion from, i, 1136
diet in, i, 1137
idiopathica, vii, 242
infantum, vii, 242, 256
convulsions in, vii, 257
delayed, vii, 256
differential diagnosis, vii, 257
etiology, vii, 257
treatment, vii, 258
neonatorum, vii, 235
treatment, vii, 236
nutans, vii, 245
reflectorial, vii, 242
Eclamptic state in spasmophilia, ii, 978
Economic condition, infant mortality and, ii, 41
Ectasia, congenital, of cornea, viii, 381
Ecthyma, viii, 51
gangrenous infantile, viii, 55
terebrant de l'enfance, viii, 55

Ectoparasites, viii, 913
Ectopia conjunctivæ, viii, 368
lentis, viii, 402
hereditary, i, 236
Ectopic testis, iv, 1166, vi, 640
Bevan's operation for, iv, 1173
complications, iv, 1170
Davidson's operation for, iv, 1173
diagnosis, iv, 1171
symptoms, iv, 1171
treatment, iv, 1172
Ectrodactyly, v, 403
Ectropion, viii, 359
Eczema, ii, 251; viii, 175, 177
climatotherapy in, i, 1177
dermatitis seborrheica and, differentiation, viii, 235
diagnosis, viii, 182
erythematous, viii, 176
etiology, viii, 181
impetiginous, viii, 180
in newborn, ii, 212
in nurslings, viii, 179
intertrigo, viii, 128
madidans, viii, 176
marginatum, viii, 90
of auricle, viii, 280
of external ear, viii, 280
meatus, viii, 280
of nails, viii, 253
papular, viii, 176
pathology, viii, 182
prognosis, viii, 183
pustular, viii, 177
rubrum, viii, 176
seborrheicum, viii, 233
seborrhoicum, viii, 179
symptoms, viii, 175
treatment, viii, 183
local, viii, 185
vesicular, viii, 176
Eczematoid ringworm of extremities, viii, 90
Eczematous conjunctivitis, viii, 367
keratitis, viii, 381
Edebohls' operation in acute diffuse nephritis, iv, 894, 895
in chronic nephritis, iv, 911
Edema, angioneurotic, viii, 143
in celiac disease, iii, 390
malignant, of eyelids, viii, 361
neonatorum, ii, 384; viii, 19
diagnosis, ii, 385
etiology, ii, 384
pathology, ii, 384
prognosis, ii, 385
symptoms, ii, 385
treatment, ii, 385
of glottis, ii, 232; iii, 800
and submucous laryngitis simulating laryngeal stenosis, vi, 111
of larynx, iii, 799
of scrotum, iv, 1196
inflammatory, iv, 1196
Edematous laryngitis, iii, 798
Edentulous jaws, iii, 136
Edicts against infanticide in Middle Ages, i, 55
Education, i, 986; vii, 679–681
before eighteenth century, i, 866
beginning of, in United States, i, 866
board of, advantages of control of health supervision in schools by, i, 877
child's capacity for, Binet-Simon scale for determining, i, 1008
department of, and department of health, coöperation between, in health supervision of schools, i, 877
in deaf mutism, vii, 764
of mothers by children's hospitals, viii, 473
of parents, i, 918
physical, activities after school, i, 1076
sex, beginning of, i, 1038
Educational minimum for child labor in United States, i, 1026
Efficiency, mechanical, of human body, i, 538
Effusion, serous, into knee joint, v, 447
intrapleural tension in, iv, 3
Eggshell nails, viii, 251
Ego, vii, 834
Egypt, care of infant in, i, 12
circumcision in, i, 12
climate of, i, 1167
highly specialized civilization of, i, 12
history of pediatrics in, i, 11
medicine in, i, 12, 13
sources of, i, 13
wet-nursing in, i, 15
Egyptian blood fluke, viii, 965
chlorosis, viii, 1047
nursing-flask of Alexandrian period, i, 16
Ehrlich, i, 147
Ehrlich-Clairmont operation for habitual dislocation of shoulder, v, 358
Ehrlich's side-chain theory of immunity, v, 811
Eighteenth century, American pediatrics in, i, 80
education before, i, 866
history of pediatrics in, i, 75
infant mortality in, i, 81
instruction of deaf-mute in, i, 84
miscellaneous literature of pediatrics in, i, 79
treatment of blind in, i, 83
of children in, i, 83
Eiselsberg's operation for paralysis of serratus magnus muscle, v, 372
Eisenmann, i, 146
Eiterblase, viii, 51
Eiterflechte, viii, 49
Eiweiss milk. See *Eiweissmilch.*

Eiweissmilch, i, 133; ii, 638, 639, 644, 653, 661, 676
action of, ii, 749
in artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 746, 748
in atrophy, iii, 272
in dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 259
indication for, ii, 749
of Finkelstein, i, 141
preparation of, ii, 748
Ejaculation, vii, 803, 804
Ekthyma, viii, 51
Elbow-joint, v, 380
arthrodesis of, in infantile paralysis, v, 534
arthroplasty of, v, 389
Albee's technic, v, 389
Ashhurst's technic, v, 389
McAusland's technic, v, 389
congenital deformities, v, 383
cubitus valgus deformity, v, 385
varus deformity, v, 385
dislocations, v, 263
flail, v, 380
Steindler's operation for, v, 381
strain of, v, 387
tennis, v, 387
traumatic ankylosis, v, 387
deformities, v, 385
tuberculous disease, v, 209. See also *Tuberculous disease of elbow joint.*
Electric conductivity, i, 849
of blood serum, i, 849
energy, i, 850
heating pads for premature infants, ii, 487
Electricity as therapeutic measure, ii, 295
in acute poliomyelitis, vii, 484
in angioma, viii, 29
in infantile paralysis, v, 511
influence of, on milk, ii, 538
lighting schools by, i, 1111
Electrocardiogram, effect of change of position, iv, 300, 301, 302, 303
normal, iv, 205
in adult, iv, 285
in child, iv, 286
of heart of fetus, iv, 338
of newborn four hours old, iv, 304
of normal newborn, iv, 305, 306
physiology of, iv, 283
technic procedure, iv, 287
Electrocardiograph as aid in diagnosis of congenital heart disease, iv, 308–328
description of apparatus, iv, 282
Electrocardiography, iv, 282
description of apparatus, iv, 282
history, iv, 282
in arrhythmia, iv, 328
in auricular fibrillation, iv, 335
in congenital heart lesions, iv, 270
in contagious diseases, iv, 336
in diphtheria, iv, 336
Electrocardiography in extrasystole, iv, 329
in heart-block, iv, 332
in measles, iv, 337
in paroxysmal tachycardia, iv, 331
in scarlet fever, iv, 336
in sinus arrhythmia, iv, 328
in spasmophilia, iv, 337
in typhus abdominalis, iv, 337
P-R interval in, iv, 298
P-wave in, iv, 288
Q-wave in, iv, 289
R-T interval in, iv, 299
R-wave in, iv, 291
S-wave in, iv, 291
T-P interval in, iv, 299
transmission time, iv, 298
T-wave in, iv, 294
Electroscope, Brüning, iii, 812
Electrotherapy, ii, 295
Elephantiasis, viii, 783
and Filaria bancrofti, viii, 1024
fibrosum congenita, viii, 41
neurosa, vii, 531, 532
Elevated body temperature, vi, 10
Elevation, congenital, of scapula, v, 367
of diaphragm, iii, 613, 619
Elevators in construction of children's hospital, viii, 579
safeguards, viii, 582
Eleventh nerve, paralysis of, vii, 361
Elizabeth McCormick Open Air School of Chicago, i, 1124, 1125, 1126
Ellis, i, 165
Elsässer's method of determining diameter of fontanelle in newborn, i, 268
Elsberg's extrusion operation in tumors of spinal cord, vii, 164
Emaciation in congenital intestinal obstruction, iii, 511
Emanations, animal, in allergic coryza, iii, 930
Embolic processes in mouth in heart disease, iii, 88
Embolism, cerebral, vii, 115
Embryo, metabolism of, i, 553
of cestoda, viii, 975
respiratory quotient of, i, 555
Embryology of adrenal glands, iv, 828
of lymph-nodes, iv, 836
of permanent urinary system, iv, 985
Embryonal glandular sarcoma, vi, 651
Embryonic duplications, classification of, vi, 658
descriptions of several varieties of, vi, 659
tissues, growth hormones of, viii, 664
Embryotoxon, viii, 381
Emergency equipment for premature infants, ii, 486
robe for premature infants, ii, 460, 461
Emetics, vegetable, i, 10

Emetine hydrochloride for intestinal worms, viii, 949
in bilharziasis, viii, 968
Émile, i, 82
Emission calorimeter, i, 536
Emotional abnormality, i, 1003
indifference, vii, 725
Emotions, i, 1002
disorders of, vii, 725
genesis of, i, 1002
in childhood, vii, 781
list of, i, 1002
manifested in adult life are by-products of three great original emotions, i, 1002
original, i, 1002
Emphysema, iii, 878
acute, iii, 878
compensatory, iii, 878
congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 277
diagnosis, iii, 880
dynamic, iii, 878
etiology, iii, 878
interstitial, iii, 879
localized, iii, 873, 880
of face, surgical, v, 25
of mediastinum, iv, 160
pathology, iii, 879
prognosis, iii, 880
subcutaneous, iv, 38
symptoms, iii, 880
treatment, iii, 880
vesicular, iii, 879
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 162, 169
Employment supervision and placement of child labor in United States, i, 1027
Emprosthotonos in tetanus, vi, 238
Empyema, ii, 234; iv, 79
aspiration in, iv, 103
Carrel-Dakin technic in, iv, 116
chronic, iv, 123
Beck's bismuth paste in, iv, 131
decortication in, iv, 128
fistulæ communicating with lung in, treatment, iv, 130
operative treatment, iv, 128
thoracoplastic operations in, iv, 128
treatment of, iv, 127
closed drainage in, iv, 105
complicating lobar pneumonia, iii, 977
Dakin's solution in, iv, 115
diagnosis, iv, 88
drainage with avoidance of open pneumothorax during pneumonic stage, iv, 102
early sterilization and obliteration of cavity, iv, 113
etiology, iv, 79
maintenance of nutrition of patient, iv, 120
metapneumonic, iv, 110
Empyema, paracentesis in, iv, 104
pathogenesis, iv, 82
pathology, iv, 84
prolonged, climatotherapy in, i, 1174
sacculated, iii, 977
symptoms, iv, 88
treatment, iv, 91
methods, iv, 102
physiologic basis, iv, 91
principles, iv, 102
with blue dyspnea, iv, 108
with white dyspnea, iv, 108
Emulsion colloids, i, 847
Emulsoid solution, viscosity of, i, 848
Emulsoids, i, 847
Enamel germs, iii, 119
organs, iii, 119
anlage of, iii, 119
of tooth, arrestation of developmental function of, by infectious diseases, iii, 143
Encephalitis, ii, 245; viii, 866
acute serous, viii, 880
congenital interstitial, viii, 878
epidemic, age incidence, viii, 885
course, viii, 887
delirium in, viii, 892
differential diagnosis, viii, 904
endocrine and vasomotor disorders as sequelæ, viii, 897
epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 476
epidemiology, viii, 884
epilepsy as sequela, viii, 897
etiology, viii, 884
extrapyramidal symptoms a sequela, viii, 894
eye symptoms in, viii, 888
facies in, viii, 888
history, viii, 883
hypertonicity of musculature in, viii, 889
laboratory findings in, viii, 906
muscular contractions in, viii, 889
overtalkativeness in, viii, 892
paralyses in, viii, 890
paralytic residuals and convulsive attacks, viii, 896
Parkinson-like syndrome a sequela, viii, 894
pathological anatomy, viii, 897
post-encephalitic behavior, viii, 893
Parkinson syndrome, treatment, viii, 907
prognosis, viii, 908
reversal of sleep curve in, viii, 891
sequelæ, viii, 892
sex incidence, viii, 885
sleep disorders as sequela, viii, 893
somnolence and lethargy in, viii, 887
symptomatology, viii, 887
tics, choreas and athetoses as sequelæ, viii, 895
treatment, viii, 906

Encephalitis, epidemic, tuberculous meningitis and, differentiation, vii, 548
types of, viii, 889
hyperplastic, viii, 867
in newborn, ii, 409
lethargica, viii, 883. See also *Encephalitis, epidemic.*
non-suppurative, viii, 866
age incidence, viii, 870
aphasia in, viii, 870
athetosis in, viii, 873
chorea and spastic paralysis in, viii, 872
course, viii, 870
diagnosis, viii, 875
differential diagnosis, viii, 875
epidemic encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 905
epilepsy following, viii, 873
etiology, viii, 868
focal symptoms, viii, 870
hemiplegia in, viii, 870
history, viii, 866
laboratory findings in, viii, 877
mental capacity reduction in, viii, 873
onset, viii, 870
pathological anatomy, viii, 873
perverse movements in, viii, 872
previous condition of health, viii, 870
primary infections in etiology, viii, 868
prognosis, viii, 877
residual symptoms, viii, 871
secondary to other infectious disease, viii, 869
sex incidence, viii, 870
symptomatology, viii, 870
toxins and poisons in etiology, viii, 869
trauma in etiology, viii, 869
treatment, viii, 877
trophic changes, viii, 872
Strümpell-Leichtenstern, viii, 866
Strümpell-Marie, viii, 866
with apraxia and complete mental deterioration, viii, 880
Encephalocele, vi, 641; vii, 95
in newborn, ii, 407
Encephalocystocele, vii, 95
Encephalopathies, lead and metallic, epidemic encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 905
Enchondral ossification, disorders of, v, 67
Enchondromas and exostoses, cartilaginous, vi, 646
multiple, v, 104
clinical manifestations, v, 105
complications, v, 106
diagnosis, v, 107
etiology, v, 105
pathology, v, 106
treatment, v, 107
Encyclopedia Britannica, i, iv, v
of gynecology, i, iv
Encyclopedias of Ephraim Chambers, i, iv
which refer to diseases of children, i, i
Encyklopädische Jahrbücher der Gesamten Heilkunde, i, vii
Endemic cretinic degeneration, iv, 687
cretinism, iv, 705, 770, 805, 816
deaf-mutism, iv, 711
goiter, iv, 687; iv, 705
strumous feeble-mindedness, iv, 820
thyroid diseases, iv, 704
Endocarditis, iv, 359
acute, in acute rheumatic fever, vi, 51
age incidence, iv, 362
bacterial, iv, 367, 369
treatment, iv, 379
chorea and, iv, 360
classification, iv, 359
complicating scarlet fever, vi, 345
tonsillitis, iii, 205, 206
course, iv, 365
diagnosis, iv, 366
etiology, iv, 359
infective, iv, 367
lenta, iv, 368, 369
malignant, iv, 367
in acute rheumatic fever, vi, 53
pathology, iv, 362
prognosis, iv, 365
rheumatism and, iv, 359
scarlet fever and, iv, 360
simple, symptoms, iv, 363
symptoms, iv, 363
tonsillitis and, iv, 360
treatment, iv, 377
tuberculosis and, iv, 361
ulcerative, iv, 363
verrucose, iv, 362
Endocardium in malaria, v, 751
Endocrine and vasomotor disorders as sequelæ to epidemic encephalitis, viii, 897
organs in processes of growth, i, 461
system, vii, 811
therapy, ii, 241
of diabetes insipidus, ii, 804
Endocysts, hydatid, viii, 988
Endodermophyton concentricum, viii, 93
indicum, viii, 93
Endogenous obesity, ii, 844
Endoparasites, viii, 913
Endoscopes, iii, 814
Endoscopic forceps, iii, 816
instruments, accessory, iii, 818
illumination for, iii, 812
Endoscopy, acquirement of technique and skill in, iii, 825
anesthesia for, iii, 820
Boyce position in, iii, 825
darkened room for, iii, 819
historical, iii, 811
instruments for, iii, 811, 818
accessory, iii, 818

Endoscopy, position of patient for, iii, 823
preparation of patient for, iii, 819
protection of eyes in, iii, 819
Rose position for, iii, 823, 824
Endotenon, v, 113
Endothelioblastoma, viii, 856
of vascular origin, viii, 858
Endothelioma, viii, 804
of brain, pathology, vii, 137
of liver, iii, 672
of pleura, iv, 131
of spinal cord, vii, 161
Endotoxins, v, 787, 804; vi, 518
Endurance exercises, i, 1068
Enema, ii, 216, 273
medicated, ii, 274
nutrient, ii, 218, 274
soap-sud, ii, 737
use of, ii, 218
Energy, electrical, i, 850
equivalent of growth, i, 465
expenditure, total, for two normal infants for 24 hours, i, 661
free, i, 850
growth in its relation to, i, 663
heat, unit of, i, 850
metabolism, i, 522
before and after parturition compared with sexual rest, i, 557
from two weeks to one year of age, i, 618
body temperature, i, 630
collection of urine and feces, i, 619
comparable conditions, i, 629
control of conditions, i, 624
environing temperature, i, 629
graphic method of pulse, i, 625
methods of obtaining, i, 618
records of movements, pulse and respiration, i, 625, 626
immediately before birth, i, 556
in warm-blooded animals, general considerations of, i, 522
of children from nursing age to puberty, i, 668
introduction, i, 668
methods of study, i, 668
of infant, i, 551
direct and indirect methods, comparison of, i, 630
dynamic action of foods in, i, 634
of protein in, i, 635
of mother and child together before and after parturition, i, 558
Energy, metabolism of newborn, i, 559
Benedict apparatus for determining, i, 560
Murlin's apparatus for determining, i, 563
other French methods for determining, i, 571
registration of muscular activity of infant, i, 570
respiratory apparatus for determination of, by indirect method, essential features of i, 560
quotient, i, 135, 667
requirement, total, of infants from two weeks to one year of age, i, 612
of newborn, i, 612
substance and, distinction between, i, 520
Engelmacherei, i, 165
Engel-Turnan reaction, iv, 1112
Engine room equipment in construction of children's hospital, viii, 554
England, Children's hospitals in, i, 120
infant mortality in, 1883–1919, ii, 17
of seventeenth century, treatment of child in, i, 71, 72
Provincial, children's hospitals of, i, 120–121
wartime infant welfare work in, i, 166
English legislation bearing on maternal and infant welfare, i, 160
systems of medicine, i, vii
Enlarged lymph-nodes associated symptoms due to, iv, 854
with general infections, iv, 845
clinical significance, iv, 842
secondary to local foci of infection, iv, 847
Enlargement of parotid gland, congenital, iii, 191
of spleen, iv, 642, 648. See also *Spleen, enlargement of.*
of thymus, iv, 169, 662, iv, 662
diagnosis, iv, 667
etiology, iv, 663
in certain abnormal states, iv, 678
occurrence, iv, 663
pathology, iv, 664
physical signs, iv, 665
prognosis, iv, 668
radium treatment, iv, 674
sudden death and, iv, 662
surgical treatment, iv, 668
symptoms, iv, 665
treatment, iv, 172; iv, 668
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 175
treatment, iv, 669
technic, iv, 670
thoracic, during inspiration, mechanism of, iii, 697
lung inflation during, mechanism of, iii, 701

Ensiform process, traumatic dislocation, v, 253
Enteral infections, breast feeding in, ii, 615
Enteritis and diarrhea as cause of sudden death in children, medicolegal aspects, viii 631
catarrhal, iii, 280
Enterobius, viii, 1062
vermicularis, viii, 1063
Enteroceptive nerve-endings, vii, 15
Enterokinase, i, 728, 732; iii, 25, 680
Enterospasmus verminosus, viii, 1059
Entropion, viii, 359
Entwickelungsarbeit, i, 554
Enuresis, ii, 243; iv, 867; vii, 819
acquired, iv, 869
congenital, iv, 869
etiology, iv, 869
theories in regard to, iv, 871
organic inferiority in, vii, 819
prevalence, iv, 869
prophylaxis, iv, 877
treatment, iv, 873
Environment and heredity, i, 251
and hygiene of premature infants, ii, 456
and race, influence of, on growth, i, 485
infection and, v, 791
influence of, on growth, i, 503
on variability of weight and stature, i, 507
rôle of, in predisposition to disease, ii, 259
Environmental conditions, disadvantageous, retardation in growth from, i, 506
Enzymes, digestive, in feces of infant, i, 742
in milk, ii, 539
in raw milk, ii, 669
in urine, iv, 1115
of gastric juice, i, 716
of intestinal juice, i, 732
of pancreatic juice, i, 728
of tumor tissues, viii, 689
pancreatic, i 725
Eogism, vii, 662, 663
Eosinophilia from animal parasites, viii, 934
Eosinophilic myelocytes, iv, 419
Ependyma, vii, 92
Ependymal glioma, 771
Ependymitis, vii, 106
Ependymoma, 771
Ephidrosis, viii, 224
Epiblastic hylic tumors, viii, 840
Epicanthus, viii, 357
externus, viii, 358
mask-like, viii, 421
Epicritic sensibility of nerve, vii, 346
Epidemic encephalitis, viii, 883. See also *Encephalitis, epidemic.*
erythema, ii, 986
Epidemic goiter, i, 964
icterus, iii, 654
meningitis, vi, 422. See also *Meningitis, epidemic.*
parotitis, iii, 189
in newborn infant, iii, 192
stomatitis, vi, 262
Epidemicus malignus, ii, 986
Epidermal inclusions of lung, iv, 56
Epidermolysis bullosa, hereditary, i, 235; viii, 18
Epidermophyton inguinale, viii, 91
Epididymitis, iv, 1161
Epididymo-orchitis, iv, 1161
Epigastric hernia, iii, 625
Epigastricus, vi, 673
Epignathus, vi, 672; viii, 721
Epilepsia continua, vii, 267
mitior, vii, 250
procursiva, vii, 245
secousses, vii, 245
Epilepsy, i, 38, 39; ii, 248; vii, 144
acute, vii, 250, 256
after attack, vii, 253
after skull fractures, vii, 85
aura, vii, 251
Bechterew's treatment, vii, 270
Bravais, vii, 265
bromid treatment, vii, 270
commotions, vii, 255
continuous, vii, 267
course, vii, 263
definition, vii, 250
diagnosis, differential, vii, 259
diurnal, vii, 254
effect of removal of tonsils and adenoids on, iii, 782
état mal, vii, 254
etiology, vii, 261
Flechsig's treatment, vii, 270
focal, vii, 115, 144
surgical treatment, vii, 85
following cerebral palsy, vii, 59
following non-suppurative encephalitis, viii, 873
from third year to age of puberty, vii, 244
generalized, vii, 250
grand mal, vii, 250
histopathology, vii, 262
hypoparathyroidism and, differentiation, iv, 727
hysteria and, differentiation, vii, 260
idiocy and, vii, 268
idiopathic, vii, 250
in general anesthesia, vi, 562
in human inheritance, i, 239
in mother as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 604
incomplete attacks, vii, 254
Jacksonian, ii, 248; vii, 144, 265
course, vii, 267
prognosis, vii, 267
symptoms, vii, 266
treatment, vii, 267

Epilepsy, lithemic, ii, 969
major, vii, 250
migrainous, ii, 969
minor, vii, 250, 254
myoclonus, vii, 267
nocturnal, vii, 254
pathogenesis, vii, 263
petit mal, vii, 250
physical features, vii, 255, 256
physiology, vii, 262
post-epileptic state, vii, 253
procursive, vii, 253
prognosis, vii, 262
psychic, vii, 254
features, vii, 256
reflex, vii, 145, 250, 258
relation of pituitary gland to, vii, 146
symptoms, vii, 251
tetany and, iv, 726
treatment, vii, 146
general, vii, 269
of attack itself, vii, 271
tuberous sclerosis, vii, 268
vagal attacks, vii, 259
verminiform, vii, 258
without intervals from third year to age of puberty, vii, 244
Epileptic commotions, vii, 255
equivalents, vii, 254
Epileptiform attacks in brain tumors, vii, 425
states, vii, 250, 265
Epileptogenetic zones, vii, 258
Epinephrin, iv, 830
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 296
in disease, ii, 310
Epiphanin reaction of tumors, viii, 685
Epiphyses, i, 258
enlargement of, in rickets, ii, 931
of femur, i, 285
of fibula, i, 290
of metatarsal bone, i, 292
of phalanges, i, 292
of tibia, i, 288
of vertebræ, i, 275
tuberculosis of, vi, 628
Epiphysis cerebri in newborn, i, 379
Epiphysitis, congenital dislocation of hip and, differentiation, v, 283
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 634
Epispadial prepuce, iv, 1189
Epispadias, iv, 1188
complete, iv, 1188
glandular, iv, 1188
in female, iv, 1226
of penis, iv, 1188
treatment, iv, 1189
Epistaxis, iii, 735
in typhoid fever, vi, 17
treatment of, iii, 736
Epistropheus at birth, i, 276
Epitarsus, viii, 359
Epitenon, v, 113
Epithelial bodies, iv, 715
cell buds, iii, 119
masses, minor, of cervical region in newborn, i, 374
odontome of jaws, v, 8
pearls, iii, 66
tumors, malignant, viii, 846
Epithelioma, viii, 846
adenoides cysticum, viii, 37, 38
Brooke-Fordyce type, viii, 37
contagiosum, viii, 216
cystic, multiple benign, viii, 37
Epizoa, viii, 913
Epstein, i, x
works of, i, 97
Epstein's modification of Lewis and Benedict's method of determining sugar in cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 104
pseudo-diphtheria, iii, 82
treatment of chronic nephritis, iv, 910
Epulis, v, 2; vi, 652
Equino-cavus, Steindler's operation for, v, 487
Equipment, mechanical, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 552
of children's hospital, viii, 513
of room space for examinations in schools, i, 924
Erb, i, vi
Erb-Duchenne paralysis, v, 359, 360
Erb's atrophy, ii, 246
paralysis, ii, 363
syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 234
point, ii, 363; vii, 367
in spasmophilia, ii, 979
sign in spasmophilic diathesis of premature infants, ii, 514
in tetany, iv, 725
in rickets, ii, 938
type of muscular atrophy, vii, 207
Erection, vii, 803, 804, 849
Erepsin, i, 732; iii, 25
Ergebnisse der allgemeinen Pathologie des Menschen und der Thiere, i, vi
Ergins, v, 567
Erhaltungsarbeit, i, 554
Eriocheir japonicus, viii, 960
Erisipela, vi, 265
Eroded teeth, i, 955
Erogenous areas, 811, 821
Erratic parasites, viii, 914
Eruption, creeping, viii, 106
diaper, viii, 124, 125
herpetic, in mumps, vi, 289
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 465
in Filatow-Dukes, disease, vi, 418
in measles, vi, 377
in rubella, vi, 410
of milk teeth, i, 511, 512
of permanent teeth, i, 300, 301, 512
of tongue, viii, 257
serum, viii, 122
summer recurrent, viii, 148
Erysipel, vi, 265

Erysipelas, ii, 255; vi, 265
antagonism of, in disease, vi, 271
coastal, viii, 1029
diagnosis, vi, 271
etiology, vi, 267
gangrenosa, vi, 269
history, vi, 265
in newborn, ii, 418; vi, 270
symptoms, ii, 418
treatment, ii, 418
incubation period, vi, 269
migrans, vi, 269
neonatorum, ii, 418; vi, 270
of face, v, 36
diagnosis, v, 38
etiology, v, 36
pathology, v, 37
prognosis, v, 38
symptoms, v, 37
treatment, v, 38
of fauces, v, 39
of mouth, iii, 88
of newborn, vi, 267, 270
of scalp, vii, 69
of vulva, iv, 1230
pathology, vi, 268
phlegmonous, vi, 269
prognosis, vi, 272
prophylaxis, vi, 272
pustulosum, vi, 269
streptococcus pyogenes in, vi, 267
symptoms, vi, 269
in older children, vi, 269
synonyms, vi, 265
treatment, vi, 272
general, vi, 274
vesiculorum, vi, 269
Erysipèle, vi, 265
legitime, vi, 266
Erysipeloid, viii, 55
Erythema annulare, viii, 133
circinatum, viii, 133
congestivum, viii, 123
epidemic, ii, 986
exudatum multiforme, erythema infectiosum and, differentiation, v, 665
figuratum, viii, 133
gyratum, viii, 133
hyperemicum, viii, 123
diagnosis, viii, 125
treatment, viii, 125
induratum, viii, 67
infectiosum, v, 660
differential diagnosis, v, 664
drug rashes and, differentiation, v, 665
erythema exudatum multiforme and, differentiation, v, 665
etiology, v, 663
fourth disease and, differentiation, v, 665
history, v, 660
measles and, differentiation, v, 665
pityriasis rosea and, differentiation, v, 665
Erythema infectiosum, rötheln and, differentiation, v, 664
scarlet fever and, differentiation, v, 665
symptoms, v, 663
treatment, v, 666
intertrigo, viii, 128
iris, viii, 134
marginatum, viii, 134
migrans, viii, 55
circinate, viii, 257
multiforme, viii, 133
diagnosis, viii, 135
erythema nodosum and, differentiation, v, 670
etiology, viii, 134
of mouth, iii, 88
prognosis, viii, 135
treatment, viii, 135
napkin, viii, 125
nodosum, v, 667; viii, 136
acute rheumatic fever and, relation, vi, 50
associated with tuberculosis, viii, 137
cellulitis and, differentiation, v, 670
complications, v, 670
course, v, 670
diagnosis, v, 670; viii, 138
differential, v, 670
erythema multiforme and, differentiation, v, 670
etiology, v, 667; viii, 137
pathology, v, 667; viii, 138
prognosis, viii, 138; v, 670
rheumatism and, v, 669
sequels, v, 670
symptoms, v, 669, viii, 136
syphilis and, differentiation, v, 670
treatment, v, 671; viii, 671
tuberculosis and, v, 668
of Jacquet, viii, 125
pernio, viii, 129
scarlatiniforme, viii, 131
scarlatinoides, viii, 131
serpens, viii, 55
simplex, viii, 123
marginatum, v, 661
urticatum, viii, 134
Erythematous rashes, ii, 252
Erytheme indure des scrofuleux, viii, 67
Erythemia, iv, 525
Erythroblastoma, viii, 829
Erythrocytes, iv, 409
after hemorrhage, iv, 436
counting of, iv, 426
apparatus for, iv, 427
differential, iv, 428
diluting fluids for, iv, 426
Hayem's solution for, iv, 426
Toisson's solution for, iv, 426
destruction of, iv, 441
rôle of spleen in, iv, 441
fragility of, iv, 412
Butler's technic for determining, iv, 412

Erythrocyturia minima, iv, 1118
Erythrodermie congenitale ichthyosiforme, viii, 9
Erythroedema, ii, 986
Escherich, i, ix, x, 132, 147
Eskay's food, ii, 717
Esophageal glands, double, iii, 409
speculum, Jackson's, iii, 814
Esophagitis, iii, 412
corrosive, iii, 414
treatment, iii, 415
etiology, iii, 412
pathologic anatomy, iii, 413
symptoms, iii, 413
treatment, iii, 414
Esophago-esophageal fistulas, iii, 409
Esophagoscope, oval, with mandrin, Mosher's, iii, 816
Esophagoscopy, iii, 809, 838
acquirement of technique and skill in, iii, 825
contraindications, iii, 840
historical, iii, 809
indications, iii, 839
instruments for, iii, 811
introduction, iii, 809
mortality in, iii, 841
position of patient, iii, 823
preparation of patient for, iii, 820
removal of foreign bodies, iii, 841
technic, iii, 840
Esophagus, acquired stenosis, iii, 415
anatomy of, i, 307; iii, 838
and trachea, foreign bodies in, differentiating between, iii, 845
atresia of, congenital intestinal obstruction and, differentiation, iii, 511
with tracheo-esophageal communication, iii, 408
congenital atresia, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 178
dilatation, iii, 408
stenosis of, iii, 411
cysts of, iii, 409
defect of, complete, iii, 407
partial, iii, 408
diameter of, i, 308
dilatation of, iii, 421
congenital, iii, 408
diseases of, iii, 407
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 176
diverticulum of, iii, 421
double communication, iii, 408
duplication of, iii, 409
foreign bodies in, iii, 851
removal of, by esophagoscopy, iii, 841
symptoms, iii, 851
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 177
idiopathic dilatation, iii, 365
in scarlet fever, vi, 324
inflammation of, iii, 412
length of, i, 307
lining of, i, 308
Esophagus, malformations of, iii, 407
associated, iii, 410
diagnosis, iii, 411
etiology, iii, 409
symptoms, iii, 410
treatment, iii, 411
paralysis of, in diphtheria, vi, 87
perforation of, iii, 420
rupture of, iii, 421
stenosis of, acquired, iii, 415
diagnosis, iii, 417
etiology, iii, 415
pathologic anatomy, iii, 416
prognosis, iii, 417
symptoms, iii, 416
treatment, iii, 417
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 179
congenital, iii, 411
diagnosis, iii, 412
symptoms, iii, 411
treatment, iii, 412
syphilis of, iii, 420
tuberculosis of, iii, 419
prognosis, iii, 420
symptoms, iii, 420
treatment, iii, 420
tumors of, iii, 420
ulcer of, iii, 419
varicose dilatation, iii, 412
Esotropia, viii, 418
Estienne, i, iv
État mal of epilepsy, vii, 254
Ether anesthesia, ii, 316
as general anesthetic, vi, 555, 560
as stimulant in cocain poisoning, vi, 609
ethylic, vi, 589
for general anesthesia, vi, 555, 560
impurities of, vi, 590
inflammability of, vi, 589
pneumonia, iii, 999
properties of, vi, 589
vapor, temperature of, vi, 591
Ethereal sulphates in urine of infant, i, 820
Ether-oil colonic anesthesia, vi, 580
Ethmoid, post-natal development of, i, 270
Ethmoidal cells at birth and during childhood, iii, 746
sinuses in newborn, i, 341
Ethnic and social status of child, i, 2
dwarfism, iv, 797
Ethyl bromid, vi, 598
chlorid, vi, 596
anesthesia, ii, 317
oxid, vi, 589
Ethylene, vi, 599
anesthesia, respiration during, vi, 600
inflammability of, vi, 600
Ethylic ether, vi, 589
Eugenic argument in infant mortality, ii, 2
Eulenburg, i, vii
Eunuchism, iv, 747

Eunuchoid, iv, 787
Eunuchoidism, iv, 748; iv, 787
Eunuchoids, iv, 787
  fat, iv, 749
  tall, iv, 749
Euparyphium jassyense, viii, 957
  malayanum, viii, 957
Euphoria, pathologic, vii, 726
Eupnea, iii, 721
Europe, central, climate of, i, 1166
  children's hospitals in, i, 121
  frequency of animal parasites in, viii, 921
Eustachian tube, acute catarrh, viii, 282
    in newborn, i, 427
    ostium of, i, 304
Eustrongylus, viii, 1032
Evacuation of stomach, i, 698
Evaporated milk, ii, 715
    in artificial infant feeding, ii, 653
Evaporation bath, ii, 289
Eventration, iii, 613, 619
  diaphragmatic, *x*-ray diagnosis, 172
Eversion of eyelids in examination, viii, 319
    secondary, viii, 321
Ewing's sign in nasal headache, vii, 301
Exalted sucker, vii, 308
Examination of abdomen, ii, 206
  of anus, ii, 206
  of blood, ii, 208
  of chest, ii, 204
  of ear, ii, 202
  of eyes, ii, 201; viii, 317
  of feces, ii, 208
  of genitals, ii, 206
  of gums, ii, 202
  of mouth, ii, 202
  of nervous system, ii, 207
  of nose, ii, 202
  of pharynx, ii, 203
  of rectum, iii, 430
    speculæ for, iii, 431
  of school children for detection of non-contagious physical defects, i, 923
  of spine, ii, 200, 206
  of teeth, ii, 203
  of tonsils, ii, 203
  of urine, ii, 208
  physical, ii, 196, 197
Examinations in schools, equipment of room space for, i, 924
    physical effects of, i, 1021
Exanthemata, infectious, septicemia in, vi, 547
Exanthematic typhus, vi, 37
Exanthematous miliary tuberculosis of skin, viii, 68
Excision of hip-joint in tuberculous disease, v, 196
  of knee-joint in tuberculous disease, iv, 202
  of shoulder-joint in tuberculous disease, v, 209
Excretion of drugs in human milk, ii, 592
Excretion of urine, amount, iv, 1034
Exercise and circulatory system, i, 1067
  and neuromuscular system, i, 1068
  and respiratory system, i, 1066
  digestive system and, i, 1070
  effect of, on body temperature, vi, 3
  fatigue after, i, 1069
  in normal children, blood pressure and pulse rate in relation to, i, 947
  of mother during period of gestation, i, 1134
  physical, especial organs or structures involved in, i, 1066
  physiology of, i, 1066
  proper amount of, i, 1069
  taking cold after, i, 1070
  thermal system and, i, 1069
Exercises, endurance, i, 1068
  for children with diseased hearts, i, 948
  for testing hearts of normal children, i, 947
  Lovett's, in postural scoliosis, v, 319–329
Exfoliatio areata linguæ, viii, 257
Exhaust system for school ventilation, i, 1105
Exhibiting and looking impulse, vii, 828
Exhibition of opium in infants, i, 10, 11
Exhibitionism, vii, 833, 837
Exhibits and lectures on health, i, 890
Exogenous obesity, ii, 844
Exophoria, viii, 327
Exophthalmic goiter, i, 963; ii, 240; iv, 687, 689; vi, 647. See also *Thyrotoxicosis.*
Exophthalmometer, Hertel's, viii, 322
Exophthalmus, viii, 322
Exostoses and enchondromas, cartilaginous, vi, 646
  multiple cartilaginous, v, 91
    clinical manifestations, v, 92
    complications, v, 103
    diagnosis, v, 103
    etiology, v, 91
    microscopic structure, v, 97
    pathology, v, 93
    regional involvement, v, 99
    roentgen-ray findings, v, 102
    treatment, vi, 103
  of nasal septum, iii, 734
Exotoxins, v, 800
Exotropia, viii, 419
Expansive ideas, vii, 724
Expenditures of Children's hospitals, viii, 476
Experiences, memory, i, 994
Experimental scurvy, ii, 852
Experimentation in metabolism as cause of sex, i, 214
Expiration, lung deflation during, mechanism of, iii, 705
  thoracic contraction during, mechanism of, iii, 705

Expired air, composition of, i, 1104
inspired air and, differences between, iii, 714
Exploratory puncture of pleura, iv, 6
Exposure and drowning of infants in Rome, i, 40, 42
of infant during delivery, i, 1138
in Hellas, i, 34, 35
Expression, adenoid, iii, 161
in disease, ii, 211
Exstrophy of bladder, iv, 1139; vi, 639
treatment, iv, 1140
Extension abscesses complicating appendicitis, iii, 557
bronchoscope, Brüning's, iii, 816
forceps, Brüning's, iii, 817
Extensor communis digitorum of index finger, transfer of, to replace divided extensor tendon of thumb, middle, ring or little finger, v, 141
tendons of fingers, dislocation, v, 416
Extensors of knee, paralysis of, tendon transfers in, v, 138
External and internal respiration, volumetric changes of blood gases during, iii, 711
ear in newborn, i, 425
genitalia, female, in newborn, i, 370
hernia, iii, 593
respiration, iii, 694
after birth, mechanism of, iii, 696
temperature and food, influence of, on basal metabolism i, 609
influence of, on heat production in warm-blooded animals, i, 538
on metabolism of infant, i, 653
Exteroceptive nerve-endings, vii, 15
Extractive nitrogen in human milk, i, 796, 797
Extradural hemorrhage, vii, 108
treatment, vii, 110
Extrapapillary coloboma of choroid, viii, 396
Extrasystole, electrocardiography in, iv, 329
Extrasystoles, iv, 391
Extra-uterine life, possible duration of, medico-legal aspects, viii, 618
test of, viii, 614, 617
Extremities, bones of, development of, i, 281
Extremities, position of, in disease, ii, 199
inferior, development of bones of, i, 285
skeleton of, number of bones of, i, 259
superior, bones of, development of, i, 281
upper, sensory areas of, vii, 372
Exudative diathesis, iii, 325
inflammatory, ii, 962, 964, 971
pseudomembranous inflammations due to bacteria other than diphtheria bacilli, vi, 77
retinitis, viii, 409

Eye, albinism of, viii, 355
amaurotic cat's, viii, 410
anatomy of, viii, 315
anterior chamber, examination of, viii, 323
appearance of, in disease, ii, 197
birth injuries, viii, 421
blackboards and, viii, 352
bung, viii, 1032
changes in, in tuberculous meningitis, vii, 538
color in human inheritance, i, 224
complications in mumps, vi, 290
in scarlet fever, vi, 346
of infectious diseases, viii, 330
of principal diseases, viii, 330
defects in human inheritance, i, 236
diseases, viii, 315
contagious, in schools, management of, i, 914
in amaurotic family idiocy, viii, 344
in anemia, viii, 342
in cerebrospinal meningitis, viii, 335
in chicken-pox, viii, 333
in chlorosis, viii, 342
in chorea, viii, 340
in cranial deformities, viii, 345
in dementia præcox, viii, 347
in diabetes, viii, 341
in diphtheria, viii, 336
in Friedreich's disease, viii, 349
in hydrocephalus, viii, 343
in measles, viii, 331
in meningitis, viii, 347
in oxycephaly, viii, 345
in pertussis, viii, 349
in poliomyelitis, viii, 344
in scarlet fever, viii, 333
in small-pox, viii, 334
in tower-skull, viii, 345
in typhoid fever, viii, 336
in varicella, viii, 333
in whooping-cough, viii, 349
examination of, ii, 201; viii, 317
by ophthalmoscope, viii, 328
condition of conjunctiva, viii, 321
of eyelashes, viii, 318
of eyelids, viii, 319
of globe, viii, 322
of lachrymal apparatus, viii, 321
gland, viii, 322
of puncta, viii, 319
eversion of eyelids, viii, 319
illumination of patient, viii, 318
observation of eruptions on skin in, viii, 318
of school children, i, 115
systematic objective, viii, 318
fusion power, viii, 327
hygiene of, viii, 349
in influenza, vi, 231
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 639
in measles, vi, 386

Eye in newborn, i, 421
care of, i, 1142
cornea of, i, 422
growth of, i, 422
lachrymal gland in, i, 422
lens of, i, 422
optic nerve of, i, 422
shape of lens, i, 422
injuries of, viii, 421
in newborn, ii, 411
inspection of, viii, 318
motility of, cover test for, viii, 327
examination of, viii, 327
fixation test for, viii, 327
screen test for, viii, 327
movements of, in head shaking with nystagmus, vii, 394
muscles, anomalies of, viii, 418
of school children, care of, viii, 349
examination of, viii, 354
ox-, viii, 417
physiology of, viii, 315
protection of, in endoscopic work, iii, 819
refraction of, viii, 327
school books and, viii, 352
houses and, viii, 351
tension of, examination, viii, 325
tissues of, viii, 315
use of, in reading, i, 1042
vaccinia of, viii, 334
white of, viii, 316
worm, viii, 1026
Eyeball, anatomy of, viii, 316
apparent size, viii, 316
coats of, viii, 316
external coat, viii, 316
inner coat, viii, 316
middle coat, viii, 316
Eyebrow sign in hypothyroidism, iv, 699
Eyebrows, accessory, viii, 359
Eyelashes, condition of, in examination of eyes, viii, 318
Eyelids, abnormalities of, viii, 357
angioma of, viii, 359
Brown's retractor and douches combined, viii, 320
cavernous angioma of, viii, 359
coloboma of, viii, 357
congenital ptosis, viii, 421
Desmarres' retractor, viii, 320
diseases of, viii, 357
eversion of, in examination, viii, 319
secondary, viii, 321
examination of, viii, 319
gangrene of, viii, 361
after measles, viii, 361
granular, simple, viii, 370
in scarlet fever, viii, 333
in small-pox, viii, 334
Kramer's elevator, viii, 320
malignant edema, viii, 361
mother's mark of, viii, 359
noma of, viii, 361
Eyelids, orbicularis muscles of, spasm of, viii, 362
phagedenic ulceration, viii, 361
telangiectasis of, viii, 359
tic of, vii, 289
tumors of, viii, 359
vascular nevus of, viii, 359
Eye-movements of newborn, vii, 8
Eye-strain in hygiene of writing, i, 1051
methods of securing intensity of light sufficient to prevent, i, 1107

Face, adenoid, iii, 161, 164
angioma of, v, 31
birthmarks on, v, 31
burns of, v, 27
first degree, v, 27
pathology, v, 28
second degree, v, 28
symptoms, v, 29
third degree, v, 28
treatment, v, 29
systemic, v, 30
x-ray, v, 30
claret stain on, v, 31
cretinoid, iv, 803
development of, vi, 631
diseases of, v, 1
dry gangrene of, from frost-bite, v, 26
emphysema of, surgical, v, 25
erysipelas of, v, 36
feurmal of, v, 31
frost-bite of, v, 25
treatment, v, 27
gangrene of, moist, from frost-bite, v, 26
growth of, i, 265
implantation cysts of, v, 34
leontiasis ossea of, v, 9
lipoma of, v, 33
malformations of, vi, 631
nevus of, v, 31
simplex of, v, 31
of newborn, frontal section of, i, 296
portwine stains on, v, 31
tache de feu of, v, 31
traumatic dermoids of, v, 34
x-ray burns of, v, 30
Facial clefts, v, 1
diplegia, vii, 359
hemiatrophy, progressive, vii, 325
hemihypertrophy, vii, 322
nerve, paralysis of, vii, 354
in diphtheria, vi, 86
treatment, vii, 358
relations of, to parotid gland, iii, 194
orthopedics, iii, 118
paralysis, ii, 245
of newborn, ii, 375
phenomenon in spasmophilia, ii, 979
in tetany, iv, 725
skeleton, growth of, i, 265
tic, vii, 289
Facies, adenoid, i, 66; iii, 161, 164

Facioscapulohumeral type of muscular atrophy, vii, 207
Factors, lethal, in genetics, i, 206
in sex ratios, i, 217
many, simultaneous action of, in genetics, i, 207
modifying, in mendelism, i, 198
in sex ratios, i, 218
Faget's sign in yellow fever, 716, 717
Fahr and Volhard's classification of nephritis, iv, 880
Fales and Courtney, metabolism bed of, i, 624
Fallopian tubes, development, iv, 1212
malformations, iv, 1216
orifices of, vii, 801
False neuroma, vii, 531
Familial diseases of central nervous system, vii, 192
of muscles, vii, 196
of spinal cord, vii, 214
simulating multiple sclerosis, vii, 224
hemolytic jaundice, iv, 523
icterus of newborn, iii, 646
progressive bulbar palsy, infantile, vii, 192
spinal progressive muscular atrophy, vii, 199
splenomegalic icterus with erythrocystic fragility, iii, 658
syphilis, v, 615
syringomyelia, vii, 223
Family history in history taking, ii, 84
myoplegia, vii, 226
periodic paralysis, vii, 226
Farinaceous foods, ii, 717
Farrington's test for milk acidity, ii, 568
Fascicular keratitis, viii, 381
Fasciculus anterolateralis proprius, anatomy and physiology, vii, 572
cuneatus, anatomy and physiology, vii, 575
gracilis, anatomy and physiology, vii, 575
Horsley-Thiele, anatomy and physiology, vii, 573
marginalis, anatomy and physiology, vii, 575
pyramidalis anterior, anatomy and physiology, vii, 571
lateralis, anatomy and physiology, vii, 574
rubro-spinalis, anatomy and physiology, vii, 574
spino-cerebellaris dorsalis, anatomy and physiology, vii, 573
ventralis, anatomy and physiology, vii, 573
spino-thalamicus, anatomy and physiology, vii, 572
spino-vestibularis, anatomy and physiology, vii, 573
Fasciculus tectospinalis anterior, anatomy and physiology, vii, 571
vestibulo-spinalis, anatomy and physiology, vii, 572
Fasciola, viii, 951
diagnosis, viii, 951
gigantica, viii, 954
hepatica, viii, 952
description, viii, 952
distribution, viii, 953
life cycle, viii, 953
history, viii, 953
occurrence in man, viii, 954
synonyms, viii, 952
treatment, viii, 954
humana, viii, 952
Fasciolidæ, viii, 951
Fasciolopsis, viii, 955
buski, viii, 951, 952, 955
distribution, viii, 955
incidence among children, viii, 956
life history, viii, 955
synonyms, viii, 955
treatment, viii, 957
fülleborni, viii, 955, 957
goddardi, viii, 955, 957
rathouisi, viii, 957
spinifera, viii, 955, 957
Fat, absorption of, i, 737
addition of, to cow's milk, in infant feeding, ii, 688
and carbohydrate, comparison of, in influence on retention in infant, i, 803
body, rôle of, in metabolism, i, 645
butter-, chemistry of, ii, 531
cells of parathyroids, iv, 716
constipation, iii, 245
effect of, on character of normal stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 720
on elimination of sodium and potassium, i, 782
upon calcium utilization, i, 772
feeding, effects of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 237
globules in milk, ii, 527
in blood, iv, 460
in feces of infant, i, 754; iii, 28
centrifugal method of Cowie and Hubbard for determining, i, 755
distribution method of Roese and Gottlieb for determining, i, 756
effect of suppression of bile on, i, 768
nephelometric method of Laws and Bloor for determining, i, 756
normal, breast fed, i, 758
rapid methods for determination of, i, 755
in food requirements of child, i, 929, 934

Fat in human and cow's milk, ii, 636
in milk, ii, 525
Babcock's test, ii, 566
determination, ii, 566
percentage, from different breeds, ii, 526
indigestion, iii, 252
chronic, iii, 386
intolerance, iii, 386
vomiting as symptom of, ii, 639
of cow's milk, effect upon coagulation time and emptying time of stomach, ii, 650
modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 638, 640
rôle of, in diarrheas of artificially fed infants, ii, 733
stool, iii, 307
total, and distribution in stools of healthy breast-fed infants, i, 758
of infant compared with other children, i, 760
fed on cow's milk modification, i, 759
utilization of, i, 754
average, by infants fed on cow's milk modifications, i, 760
by normal breast-fed infants, i, 758
calcium influencing, i, 762
factors influencing, i, 762
in children above one year, i, 760
on mixed diet compared with infants on cow's milk, i, 761
influence of alimentary secretions on, i, 767
of melting point on, i, 765
of other foods on, i, 766
kind of fat influencing, i, 765
Fat-body, thymic, iv, 658
Fatigue after exercise, i, 1069
definition, i, 1023
in school children, i, 1023
in sixth year, i, 1025
treatment, i, 1025
gymnastic activities in, i, 1026
recess periods, i, 1026
social activities in, i, 1026
symptoms of, i, 1024
tests of, i, 1024
Fat-soluble vitamin A, i, 459; iii, 238
in food requirements of child, i, 929, 934
Fatty acids, amounts of, obtained by saponification of 100 gm. butter, i, 765
volatile, in intestinal peristalsis, iii, 238
in urine, iv, 1081
ascites, iii, 400
degeneration, acute of newborn, ii, 393
of heart, iv, 358
liver, iii, 675
Fauces, erysipelas of, v, 39
Faulty attitude, v, 308
nutrition, diseases due to, iii, 136
Favus, viii, 81
diagnosis, viii, 84
etiology, viii, 83
pathology, viii, 84
prognosis, viii, 84
symptoms, viii, 81
tarsus of, viii, 84
treatment, viii, 84
Fear, vii, 825, 827
of breast as cause of nutritional disturbances of breast fed infants, iii, 301
as obstacle to breast feeding, ii, 608
Fecal impaction, iii, 440
treatment, iii, 441
incontinence, iii, 439
functional form, iii, 440
organic form, iii, 449
surgical forms, iii, 440
traumatic form, iii, 440
treatment, iii, 440
nitrogen, factors influencing, i, 745
in breast-fed compared with artificially fed infants, i, 746
influence of excess protein on, i, 742
Feces, abnormal, of artificially fed infant, ii, 723
abnormal color, ii, 724
constituents, ii, 726
density, ii, 723
frequency, ii, 723
micro-organisms in, ii, 730
odor, ii, 723
presence or excessive amount of food elements and derivatives in, shown microchemically, ii, 729
reaction of, ii, 724
size, ii, 723
acholic, ii, 725
black, ii, 725
blood in, ii, 728
casein curd in, ii, 726–727
colorless, ii, 725
curds in, ii, 726
faint pink stain, ii, 726
fat curd in, ii, 726
green, ii, 724
hard or tough curds in, ii, 726–727
membrane in, ii, 729
mucus in, ii, 728
orange, ii, 726
pale, gray or white, ii, 725
pus in, ii, 729
red, ii, 726
examination of, ii, 208
for parasites, viii, 941
centrifuge method, viii, 943
flotation method, viii, 942
in dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 257

Feces fat, iii, 307
hunger type, ii, 505, 610; iii, 299
in celiac disease, iii, 389
in congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 462
in overfeeding with breast milk, iii, 307
in sugar intolerance, ii, 642
interest in, vii, 817, 818
normal, of artificially fed infant, ii, 719
animal foods in, ii, 721
carbohydrates in, ii, 721
cathartic stool, ii, 722
factors that influence characteristics of, ii, 720
fat in, ii, 720
protein in, ii, 720
starches in, ii, 721
starvation, or hunger, ii, 721
of adults, nitrogen in, i, 753
of infant, iii, 26, 27
amino-acid nitrogen in, i, 752
ammonia nitrogen in, i, 750
modification of aeration method of Folin for determining, i, 749
bacteria in, 32, 33
bacterial nitrogen in, i, 754
breast-fed, total fat and its distribution in, i, 758
characteristic ingredients, i, 742
color of, i, 744
composition of, i, 740
constituents, iii, 27
digestive enzymes in, i, 742
fat in, i, 754; iii, 28
centrifugal method of Cowie and Hubbard for determining, i, 755
distribution method of Roese and Gottlieb, for determining, i, 756
effect of suppression of bile on, i, 768
nephelometric method of Laws and Bloor for determining, i, 756
rapid methods for determination of, i, 755
ferments in, iii, 29
free amino-acid nitrogen in, nitrous-acid method of Van Slyke for determining, i, 750
higher forms of nitrogen in, i, 752
mineral substances in, iii, 29
nature of, i, 740
nitrogen in, methods for determination of different forms of, i, 749
of curds in, i, 754
total, modification of micro-method of Frolin for determining, i, 749
Feces of infant, normal, i, 741
breast-fed, fat in, i, 758
character of, i, 742
different forms of nitrogen in, i, 748
nuclein in, i, 744
odor of, i, 743
proteins in, i, 745
putrefactive products in, i, 743
starch in, iii, 29
sugar in, iii, 28
total amino-acid nitrogen in, after hydrolysis of proteins, method for determining, i, 750
fat and its distribution in, in infants fed on cow's milk modifications, i, 759
urea nitrogen in, i, 752
urease method of Marshall for determining, i, 749
reaction of, in infancy, i, 782
urobilin in, Wilbur and Addis' method of estimating, iv, 440
Fede, i, 140
Federal Children's Bureau, i, 164
Feeble nursing as obstacle to breast feeding, ii, 608
Feebleminded, vii, 752
children in nineteenth century, i, 117
Feeblemindedness, vii, 688, 749
in deaf mute, vii, 748
in human inheritance, i, 243
Feeding after operation for congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 474
artificial, of infants, 622. See also *Artificial feeding of infants.*
as valuable part of child's history, ii, 195
breast, ii, 583. See also *Breast feeding.*
in nutritional disturbances, of breast fed infants, iii, 302
carbohydrate, effects of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 238
complemental, foods used in, ii, 603
vs. supplemental, ii, 602
when to use, ii, 594
fat, effects of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 237
history, value of, ii, 196
in congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 473
infant, by nems, i, 148
nem system of nutrition as applied to, iii, 5
percentage, i, 141
influence of, on quantity and quality of milk, ii, 526
mineral salts, effects of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 239
mixed indications for, ii, 602
nasal, ii, 273

Feeding premature infants, ii, 468. See also *Premature infants, feeding.*
protein, effects of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 235
whey, effects of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 239
Feeding-tube, Breck, ii, 273
Feer, i, 139
Feet. See also *Foot.*
bromidrosis of, viii, 227
circulatory disturbances, v, 470
club, v, 454
paralytic, tendon transfers in, v, 127, 133
treatment of, v, 471, 472
contracture deformity, v, 485
disabilities caused by paralysis, v, 485
disorders of, diagnosis, i, 972
rooster walk in, i, 974
ruffling towel in, i, 974
secondary results, i, 973
treatment, i, 973
exercises for strengthening, in flat-foot, i, 973
flat, v, 454. See also *Flat-foot.*
healthy, care of, v, 449
lamed and stiff, strapping with adhesive, i, 975
of school children, i, 971
painful, age incidence, v, 465
antecedent history, v, 466
attitude, v, 468
care and treatment, v, 449
causes, v, 465
constitution as factor, v, 466
duration of diseases, v, 467
early and adequate recognition of character, v, 471
habits as factor, v, 466
kinds, v, 465
mental and moral states, v, 467
mobility of parts, v, 468
occupation as factor, v, 466
personal history, v, 466
posture, v, 468
pronation of, treatment, v, 472
prophylaxis, v, 471
residence, v, 467
sex incidence, v, 466
social condition, v, 467
temperature of feet, v, 469
treatment, mechanical, v, 471
surgical, v, 471
pronated, causes, i, 972
treatment, v, 472
pulseless, v, 466
size and shape, v, 470
strain, v, 458
treatment, v, 472
temperature of, v, 469
tuberculous disease, v, 204. See also *Tuberculous disease of ankle.*
weak, v, 458
treatment of, v, 472
Feidler's wool truss, iii, 602
Feigned skin eruptions, viii, 117
Female genital organs, vii, 800
in newborn, i, 365
care of, i, 1141
infanticide in Assyro-Babylonian civilization, i, 19
infants, sacrifice of, i, 3
Femoral hernia, iii, 597, 609
neck, fracture of, tuberculous disease of hip joint and, differentiation, v, 186
Femur, epiphyses of, i, 285
head and neck, congenital absence, congenital dislocation of hip and, differentiation, v, 283
sarcoma of, tuberculous disease of knee joint and, differentiation, v, 200
shaft of, development of, i, 288
Fenestra cochleæ, viii, 269
vestibuli, viii, 269
Fermentation, bacterial, in gastro-intestinal tract, iii, 47
relation of, to endogenous and exogenous intestinal infection, iii, 48
intestinal, relation of, to atrophy, iii, 265
tests for bacillus xerosis, vi, 78
Fermentative diarrhea, iii, 48, 252
processes in intestine, iii, 33
Fermented milks, ii, 556
Ferments in feces of infants, iii, 29
of pancreas, iii, 679, 680
Fetal ascites, iii, 402. See also *Ascites, fetal.*
blood passages, i, 382
bronchiectasis, iv, 48
chondrodystrophy, vi, 644
circulation, i, 382; iv, 261
amount of blood in, i, 383
change of, to post-natal type of circulation, i, 385
dropsy, general, iii, 405
gastric juice, properties of, i, 709
secretion of, i, 709
hereditary syphilis, v, 613
life, distention of large intestine by meconium in latter part of, i, 321
lung, histology of, iii, 870
malformations, vi, 654
rickets, ii, 253
typhoid, vi, 15
uterus, iv, 1218
Fettnährschaden, iii, 252
Fetus and mother, protection of, during period of gestation, i, 1132
body temperature of, vi, 2
death of, during labor, medico-legal aspects, viii, 610
in utero before onset of labor, medico-legal aspects, viii, 610
ductus arteriosus in, i, 385
effect of syphilis on, i, 1135
harlequin, ii, 429; viii, 6

Fetus, heart of, electrocardiogram of, iv, 338
human, age and dimensions of, i, 468, 469
infection of, with variola, vi, 152
inflammation of uterus and tubes, effect on, i, 1135
injury and death of, during parturition, due to deformities of pelvis, i, 1134
maturity of, determination of, medico-legal postmortem examination, viii, 604
temperature of, i, 526
variola of, from variola during pregnancy, vi, 163
Feurmal of face and jaws, v, 31
Fever and ague, v, 735
aseptic, vi, 4
blisters, viii, 161
desiccation, vi, 4
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 281
occurrence of, iii, 288
in rubella, vi, 411
inanition, vi, 4
physiological, i, 657
salt, vi, 5
thirst, vi, 4
transitory, of newborn, ii, 373
Fibrillary muscular twitching, vii, 582
Fibrillation auricular, iv, 389
electrocardiography in, iv, 335
Fibrinogen group of hemorrhagic diseases, iv, 596
in blood coagulation, iv, 449
Fibrinolysis in blood coagulation, iv, 457
Fibrinolytic group of hemorrhagic diseases, iv, 596
Fibrinous bronchitis, iii, 888. See also *Bronchitis, fibrinous.*
pleurisy, x-ray diagnosis, ii, 165, 166
pneumonia, iii, 955
Fibro-adenoma of bladder, iv, 1154
Fibroblastoma, viii, 823
Fibro-cystic tumor of jaws, v, 8
Fibroid of uterus, iv, 1234
type of acute rheumatic fever, vi, 46
Fibroma, viii, 778
of chest wall, iv, 77
of liver, iii, 672
of nasopharynx, recurrent, viii, 780
of scalp, vii, 70
of spleen, iv, 654
of testicle, iv, 1180
of tongue, iii, 94
of umbilicus in newborn, ii, 400
pendulum ,viii, 40
Fibrosis of lung, iv, 34
Fibrous ankylosis of knee, v, 443
bone formation, disorders of, v, 67
Fibula, epiphyses of, i, 290
ossification of, i, 290
Ficus unguium, viii, 253
Field of vision, i, 995
Fifth nerve, paralysis of, vii, 353
Filaria, viii, 1022
æthiopica, viii, 1030
bancrofti, viii, 1022
characteristics, viii, 1022
distribution, viii, 1023
incidence in children, viii, 1023
pathology, viii, 1024
synonyms, viii, 1022
treatment, viii, 1024
blinding, viii, 1029
conjunctivæ, viii, 1025
diurna viii, 1021, 1022, 1026
dracunculus, viii, 1030
hominis oris, viii, 1025, 1033
medinensis, viii, 1030
nocturna, viii, 1021, 1022
oculi, viii, 1026
ozzardi, viii, 1025, 1027
perstans, viii, 1027
philippinensis, viii, 1022
restiformis, viii, 1033
sanguinis hominis, viii, 1022
ægyptiaca, viii, 1022
minor, viii, 1027
nocturna, viii, 1022
taniguchii, viii, 1022
truncata, viii, 1027
tucumana, viii, 1025
Filariasis, viii, 1022, 1023
pathology, viii, 1024, 1025
Filariidæ, viii, 1020
larva, viii, 1020
life cycle, viii, 1022
periodicity, viii, 1021
Filarioidea, viii, 1020
Filatoff, works of, i, 98
Filatoff-Dukes' disease, i, 99
Filatow-Dukes' disease, vi, 415
age incidence, vi, 418
complications, vi, 419
diagnosis, vi, 419
eruption in, vi, 418
etiology, vi, 418
history, vi, 415
lymph-nodes in, vi, 419
prodromal symptoms, vi, 418
susceptibility, vi, 418
symptomatology, vi, 418
temperature in, vi, 418
throat in, vi, 419
tongue in, vi, 419
treatment, vi, 421
Filters in construction of children's hospital, viii, 587
Financing of children's hospitals, viii, 473
Findlay, works of, i, 105
Finger, index, sucking of, iii, 154
snapping, v, 118, 414
tendons, rupture of, v, 415
trigger, v, 414
treatment, v, 415
Finger-nail test for milk of wet-nurse, i, 45

Fingers and toes, club, in disease, ii, 213
clubbing of, in congenital heart lesions, iv, 265
congenital absence, v, 403
contractures, v, 405
malformations, v, 393
dislocations of, v, 416
extensor tendons, dislocation of, v, 416
fractures of, v, 416
supernumerary, v, 404
traumatic dislocations, v, 271
Finkelstein, i, x, 133, 136; ii, 628
Finkelstein's classification of nutritional disturbances, iii, 243
definition of nutritional disturbances, iii, 233
Finlayson, i, viii
Fire laws, school, i, 1093
resisting children's hospital, viii, 523
First or infantile growth-cycle, i, 467
First-born, sacrifice of, in Israel, i, 28
Fischel, i, x
Fish tapeworm, viii, 976, 1004
Fisher Bill, i, 869
Fish-skin disease, viii, 6
Fissure, anal, ii, 229; iii, 441, 448
treatment, iii, 442
of breast as cause of nutritional disturbances of breast fed infants, iii, 299
of lower abdominal wall, vi, 639
Fissured tongue, iii, 89
Fistula communicating with lung in chronic empyema, treatment, iv, 130
esophago-esophageal, iii, 409
median, cervical, v, 35
of neck, branchial, iii, 179, 180
treatment, iii, 182
due to malformations, vi, 632
of congenital origin, iii, 179
incomplete external, iii, 179
internal, iii, 179
of parotid duct, congenital, iii, 190
gland occurring in childhood, iii, 192
of salivary glands, iii, 190
of urachus, iv, 1138
in newborn, ii, 400
scrotal, iv, 1199
thyroglossal, iii, 182
from infrahyoid region to foramen cecum at base of tongue, 180
treatment, iii, 183
urethral, iv, 1199
urethro-perineal, iv, 1199
urethro-rectal, iv, 1199
Fits, Jacksonian, vii, 83
Fitting of hosiery, v, 498
of shoes, v, 487
Fixation, vii, 835
test for motility of eyes, viii, 327
Fixed virus, v, 788
Flail elbow, v, 380
Steindler's operation for, v, 381
Flannel rash, viii, 116
Flash process of milk pasteurization, ii, 560
Flashing in construction of children's hospital, viii, 531
Flash-word drill, i, 1045
Flat-foot, v, 454
cause, i, 971
coexisting with round shoulders, i, 967
diagnosis, i, 972
exercises for strengthening feet in, i, 973
paralytic, tendon transfers in, v, 127
passive exercises for, i, 973
range of motion in, i, 973
secondary results, i, 973
symptoms, i, 972
treatment, i, 973; v, 472
tuberculous disease of ankle and, differentiation, v, 207
Flatulence, iii, 348. See also *Colic.*
Flatworms, viii, 937, 949
Flea bites, viii, 105
Flechsig's treatment of epilepsy, vii, 270
Fleisch, writings of, i, 85
Flexibilitas cerea, waxy flexibility of, vii, 727
Flexion test, Thomas, in diagnosis of tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 184
Flexor sublimis tendon, transference of to replace divided tendons of an adjacent finger, v, 141
Flexure, splenic, in newborn, i, 327
Flies, i, 865
in transport of animal parasites, viii, 916
Floor surfacing in construction of children's hospitals, viii, 532
Floors, schoolroom, i, 1086
Florida Peninsula, climate of, i, 1162
Flotation method of examining feces for parasites, viii, 942
Flours, barley, ii, 717
Flügge's droplet theory of infection in tuberculosis, v, 564
Fluids, body, hydrogen ion concentration, i, 855
Fluke, blood, Egyptian, viii, 965
intestinal, viii, 949
lancet, of sheep, viii, 958
liver, sheep, viii, 952
lung, viii, 959
Fluoroscopic bronchoscopy, iii, 837
Fluoroscopy technic, ii, 126
Flutter, auricular, iv, 386
Fluxus sebaceus, viii, 231
Focal epilepsy, vii, 115, 144
surgical treatment, vii, 85
infection, glandular enlargements secondary to, iv, 847
symptoms in tumors of brain, vii, 130
Foci, carrier, i, 901
Foerster's operation for familial spastic spinal paralysis, vii, 215
in cerebral spastic paralysis, v, 556

Fœsius, i, iv
Fœtor ex ore, i, 33
Foie silex avec grains de semoule, v, 622
Folin, aeration method of, modification of, for determining ammonia nitrogen in feces of infant, i, 749
micro-method of, modification of, for determining total nitrogen in feces of infant, i, 749
Folk dancing, i, 1076
Folk-medicine, status of child in, i, 8
Folk-therapy, genesis of, explanation of, i, 10
Follicle, dental, iii, 119
chronology of, in man, iii, 122
Follicles, hair, diseases of, viii, 240
Folliclis, viii, 71
Follicular conjunctivitis, viii, 370
trachoma and, relation, viii, 370, 371
treatment, viii, 371
odontomes of jaws, v, 8
tonsillitis, diphtheria and, differentiation, vi, 91
Folliculitis rubra, viii, 191
Fontanelles, i, 265
accessory, i, 267
anterior, i, 266
bulging, in epidemic meningitis, vi,464
cerebellar, i, 268
definition, i, 266
diameter of, in newborn, i, 268
frontal or great, i, 266
glabellar, i, 267
lateral, i, 266
mastoid, i, 266, 267
metopic, i, 267
number at birth, i, 266
obliteration of, i, 269
occipital or lesser, i, 266
posterior, i, 266
postnatal involution of, i, 268
puncture as aid in diagnosis of internal hemorrhagic pachymeningitis, vii, 563
sagittal, i, 268
sphenoid, i, 266
stephanal, i, 266
structure of, i, 266
surface area of, in newborn, i, 268
time of closure, i, 513
Food allergy in production of asthma, iii, 915
and external temperature, influence of, on basal metabolism, i, 609
as source of infection, v, 792
baby, ii, 714
caloric value of, correct method of estimating, i, 939
calorimetry of, i, 530
cereal, ii, 717
contamination of, by animal parasites, viii, 917
conveyors in construction of hospital, viii, 549
Food, cooking of, effect of, on parasitic diseases, viii, 919
Dennos', ii, 717
dynamic action of, in infants, i, 634
elements in digestion of cow's milk, rôle of, historical résumé of, ii, 660
Eskay's, ii, 717
farinaceous, ii, 717
for mother during period of gestation, i, 1133
Horlick's, ii, 644, 717
infant, practical preparation of, ii, 752
proprietary, classes of, ii, 715
objections to, ii, 718
influence of, on heat production, i, 544
on respiratory quotient of newborn, i, 582
upon metabolism of children above nursing age, i, 681
Johnson's, ii, 717
malted, ii, 717
materials, phosphorus in forms of, i, 822
Mellin's, ii, 644, 717
Nestle's, ii, 653
preventing acidosis, in requirements of child, i, 934
proprietary, infant, ii, 714
protective, i, 936
qualitative and quantitative effects of, i, 727
quality of, in artificial feeding of premature infants, ii, 479
quantity of, in artificial feeding of premature infants, ii, 479
requirements of child, i, 929
acidosis-preventing foods, i, 934
caloric estimation of, i, 931
candy in, i, 936
carbohydrates in, i, 929, 934
fat soluble A in, i, 929, 934
fats in, i, 929, 934
iron in, i, 929, 934
mineral salts in, i, 929, 934
phosphorus in, i, 929, 934
protective, i, 936
proteins, sufficient amount of, i, 929, 933
vitamins in, i, 929, 934
water in, i, 936
water soluble B in, i, 929, 934
of individual, determination of, in Nem system of nutrition, iii, 5
Ridge's, ii, 717
Robinson's, ii, 717
simulating animal parasites, viii, 946
stuffs, combustion heat value of, i, 531
respiratory quotients of, i, 574
utilization of, in normal infants and older children, i, 744
uncooked, as cause of parasitic diseases, viii, 918
values, table of, i, 940

Foods and drugs in allergic coryza, iii, 931
artificial, in atrophy, iii, 272
in dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 259
bacteria in, as cause of nutritional disturbances, iii, 233
bacterial decomposition in, as cause of nutritional disturbances, iii, 233
improper balance of, resulting in constipation, iii, 245
inability to assimilate, in atrophy, iii, 270
non-specific, effects of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 240
relative proportion of vitamins in, i, 935
specific, effects of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 240
starchy, ii, 717
tolerance for, iii, 232
Foot. See also *Feet.*
anatomy of, i, 971
and toe tic, vii, 292
arches of, i, 971
bones of, development of, i, 290
disorders of, game of catch for, i, 974
relay race exercise in, i, 974
shoes for, i, 974
flat-. See *Flat-foot.*
Friedreich's, vii, 221
functions of, i, 971
in resting, i, 972
in standing, i, 972
in walking, i, 972
racing, long distance, i, 1075
skeleton of, as whole, development of, 293
Foot-and-mouth disease, vi, 262
communicated through milk, ii, 576
definition, vi, 262
etiology, vi, 262
occurrence, vi, 262
pathology, vi, 263
symptoms, vi, 263
synonyms, vi, 262
treatment, vi, 264
Foot-candle meter for measuring lighting for schools, i, 1113
Foramen opticum scleræ, viii, 316, 376
ovale in newborn, i, 389
obliteration of, i, 390
patent, congenital, iv, 263; iv, 276
scleræ anterius, viii, 316, 379
Foramina, mental, iii, 120
Forbush on play, i, 1076
Forced blast heating of schools, i, 1103
system for school ventilation, i, 1106
Forceps, alligator, Mosher's, iii, 817
delivery, i, 1138
endoscopic, iii, 816
extension, Brüning's, iii, 817
tube, Jackson's, iii, 816
Forces influencing bone growth in development of jaws, iii, 124
Forchheimer, i, vii
Fordyce's disease, viii, 263
Forearm, both bones, traumatic dislocations, backwards, v, 263
divergent, v, 268
forward, v, 268
inward, v, 266
outward, v, 266
deformities of, v, 393
malformations of, v, 393
type of birth palsy, v, 361
Foreign bodies general considerations, iii, 842
in bronchus, iii, 847, 881
diagnosis, iii, 884
localization, iii, 848
metallic substances, iii, 849
non-opaque, characteristics, iii, 884
physical signs, iii, 883
removal of, by bronchoscopy, iii, 836
results of, iii, 838
symptoms, iii, 882
treatment, iii, 884
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 163
in esophagus, iii, 851
removal of, by esophagoscopy, iii, 841
symptoms, iii, 851
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 177
in external meatus, viii, 279
in intestine, mechanical obstruction from, without strangulation, iii, 591
in larynx, iii, 804, 847
trachea or bronchi, causing laryngeal stenosis, vi, 109
in nose, iii, 772
in pericardium, iv, 172
in rectum, iii, 447
in respiratory tract, iii, 846
symptoms, iii, 846
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 163
in salivary ducts, iii, 194
in throat, diphtheria and, differentiation, vi, 92
in trachea and esophagus, differentiating between, iii, 845
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 163
of penis, iv, 1193
encircling, iv, 1193
perforation of bowel wall by, iii, 532
roentgenoscopy in diagnosis of, iii, 844
resorts, climate of, i, 1166
Formalin as milk preservative, ii, 539
Formes frustes, iv, 764, 767, 771
Formic acid in urine, iv, 1081, 1082
Formulæ, Dreyer, in estimating vital index, iii, 862
Fornix conjunctivæ, viii, 363
Forster, works of, i, 132
Forsyth, works of, i, 105

Fossa, nasal, maxillæ and, close relationship of, iii, 118
of Luschka, i, 304
of Rosenmüller, i, 304
adhesions in regions of, iii, 231
supratonsillar, iii, 200
Foundation of Society for prevention of blindness, i, 116
Foundling asylum, first authentic, i, 118
in Middle Ages, i, 57, 58
Foundling's Hospital, i, 71
Foundlings, work of St. Vincent de Paul among, i, 70
Fountain, drinking, school, i, 1093
Fourteenth year, bones in, i, 258
Fourth disease, i, 99; vi, 415
erythema infectiosum and, differentiation, v, 665
nerve, paralysis of, vii, 351
Fowl, germ cells of, experiments with alcohol on, i, 176
Fowler's solution in disease, ii, 305
Fracture and dislocation of larynx, iii, 806
greenstick, iii, 854
in newborn, ii, 376, 377
of clavicle in newborn, ii, 377, 381
of femoral neck, tuberculous disease of hip joint and, differentiation, v, 186
of inferior maxilla, v, 11
of lacrimal bones, v, 13
of malar bone, v, 13
of nasal bones, v, 12
producing deformity, iii, 732
of skull, vii, 79. See also *Skull, fractures of.*
of spine, vii, 166
of superior maxilla, v, 10
of zygoma, v, 13
pathological, complicating pyogenic osteomyelitis, v, 59
Fracture-dislocation of spine, vii, 166
Fraenkel, white line of, in scurvy, ii, 864, 866
Fraentzel, i, vi
Fragilitas crinium, viii, 240
ossium, v, 68
Fragility of bones, blue sclerotics and, connection between, viii, 376
hereditary, i, 232
of erythrocytes, iv, 412
Butler's technic for determining, iv, 412
Frambesia, viii, 79
Frame, metabolism, i, 619
of Hoobler, i, 623
France, Mediterranean, climate of, i. 1167
wartime infant welfare work in, i, 167
Western, climate of, i, 1166
Frank, writings of, i, 79
Freckles, viii, 204
Fredet-Rammstedt operation for congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 468
Free amino-acid nitrogen in feces of infant, nitrous acid method of Van Slyke for determining, i, 750
clinics, for schools, i, 917
energy, i, 850
monozygotic twins, vi, 659
play, i, 1071
twins, symmetrical, vi, 660
Freeman, works of, i, 111
Freer, i, x
Freezing point, i, 850
of milk, ii, 529
Freiberg's method of measuring deviation in scoliosis, v, 339
Frena, labial, abnormally developed, in oral maldevelopment, iii, 156
Frenum of tongue, ulcer of, iii, 92
Fresh air in home, i, 859
in treatment of anemias, iv, 484
Freud on thumb-sucking, iii, 153
Freud's treatment of hysteria, vii, 286
Friedländer bacillus pneumonia, iii, 954
Friedmann's turtle tubercle bacilli in treatment of tuberculosis, v, 608
Friedreich's ataxia, ii, 247; vii, 220
chorea and, differentiation, vii, 182
diagnosis, vii, 222
etiology, vii, 220
eye symptoms, viii, 349
in human inheritance, i, 231
multiple neuritis and, differentiation, vii, 498
pathology, vii, 222
Romberg's symptom in, vii, 221
symptoms, vii, 220
tabes dorsalis and, differentiation, vii, 622
foot, vii, 211
operation for tuberculosis of lung, iv, 148
Sauerbruch's modification, iv, 148
Froebel's method of teaching in kindergarten, i, 1045
theory of child development, i, 1053
Frog-belly, iv, 811, 818
Fröhlich's disease, vii, 142
syndrome, iv, 738, 778, viii, 665
relation of tumors of hypophysis to, viii, 665
Froin's syndrome, ii, 99
Frontal bone, post-natal development of, i, 270
fontanelle, i, 266
lobe of brain, tumors of, symptoms, vii, 131
sinus at birth and during childhood, iii, 743
in newborn, i, 339
Front-tap contraction, vii, 596
Frost-bites, viii, 112
of face, v, 25
treatment, v, 27
Frost's method for determination of bacteria in milk, ii, 569

Fruits in infant feeding, ii, 709
Fuchs and Rosenthal apparatus for cell count in cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 109
Fulde-Gross trypsin determination method, iii, 681
Fülleborn's method of examining feces for parasites, viii, 942
Function of a children's hospital, viii, 431, 433
Functional disorders of newborn, ii, 371
  headache, vii, 297
  heart murmurs, iv, 227
  nervous disorders, vii, 735
  scoliosis, v, 314
  tests in chronic nephritis, iv, 900
Fund, Milk, Association, i, 163
Fungus, ray, v, 685
  thrush, iii, 85
  umbilical, in newborn, ii, 403
Funiculus, anterior, anatomy and physiology, vii, 571
  anterolateral, anatomy and physiology, vii, 572
  lateral, anatomy and physiology, vii, 573
  posterior, anatomy and physiology, vii, 575
Funnel breast, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 182
Funnel-shaped chest following rickets, ii, 952
  in rickets, ii, 930
Furious rabies, vi, 254
Furnaces for schools, i, 1100
Furrowed tongue, viii, 261
Furrows of hand, v, 405
Furuncle, viii, 57
Furunculosis, ii, 252
  of external meatus, viii, 280
Furunculus, viii, 57
Fusarella vermicularis, viii, 1063
Fusaria vermicularis, viii, 1063
Fusion anomalies of kidney, iv, 999
    with dystopia, iv, 999
    without dystopia, iv, 999
  of teeth, in oral maldevelopment, iii, 158
  power of eye, viii, 327

Gait in hysteria, vii, 281
  in hysterical hemiplegia, vii, 277
  steppage, in neural progressive muscular atrophy, vii, 201
  tic, vii, 292
  wooden, v, 468
Galactase, ii, 540
Galactogogues, ii, 589
Galactose in urine, iv, 1079
  test for liver function, iii, 639
Gale, viii, 98
Galen, i, ii
Galen's pediatrics, i, 46
Gall-bladder, accessory, 677
  diseases of, iii, 676
  in newborn, i, 334
Gallop rhythm, iv, 251
Gall-stones, iii, 677
Galton's law of inheritance, i, 188
Game of catch for exercise in disorders of foot, i, 974
Games, i, 1071
Gamete, i, 190
  female, v, 740
  male, v, 740
Ganglia, basilar, in cerebral palsy, vii, 45
  intracardiac, physiology of, iv, 212
  spinal, anatomy and physiology, vii, 577
Ganglion of tendons, v, 118
Ganglioneuroblastomas, intermediate, classification, viii, 761
    statistical summary, viii, 761
Ganglioneuroma, viii, 745
  adrenal, viii, 751
  and neuroblastoma, tumors intermediate between, viii, 758
  areas of, in neuroblastoma, viii, 760
  location, viii, 745
  of abdominal sympathetic nerves, viii, 751
  of brain, viii, 748
  of cervical sympathetic nerves, viii, 749
  of cranial nerves, viii, 749
  of peripheral nerves, viii, 751
  of thoracic sympathetic nerves, viii, 750
  pelvic, viii, 751
  statistics, viii, 752
  with proliferating ganglionic tissue, viii, 759
    undifferentiated tissue, viii, 759
  with undifferentiated areas, viii, 759
Gangrene complicating intestinal obstruction, treatment, iii, 582
  varicella, vi, 207
  dry, of face, from frost-bite, v, 26
  moist, of face, from frost-bite, v, 26
  of eyelids, viii, 361
    after measles, viii, 361
  of lung, iv, 31, 132. See also *Lung, abscess of*.
  of scrotum, iv, 1197
  of vulva, iv, 1229
  umbilical, in newborn, ii, 403
Gangrenous gingivitis, iii, 83
  infantile ecthyma, viii, 55
  processes in scarlet fever, vi, 346
  stomatitis, iii, 78; v, 7. See also *Noma*.
Garbage cans, i, 865
Garget, ii, 576
Gargle for pneumonia carriers, i, 904
Gargles, ii, 280
Garrod, Batten and Thursfield, i, x
Garters, round, i, 1084
Gas, asphyxiation by, infanticide by, medico-legal aspects, viii, 626
  bacillus in intestinal infection, iii, 48, 49, 62

Gas, laughing, vi, 554
of putrefaction in lungs of newborn, medico-legal aspect, viii, 615
radiators for schools, i, 1101
Gaseous interchange, nature of, in respiration, iii, 714
Gases, blood, volumetric changes of, during external and internal respiration, iii, 711
in milk, ii, 534
interchange of, in lungs and tissues, iii, 709
of gastro-intestinal tract, iii, 34
Gastric. See also *Stomach.*
contents, amount of, i, 311, 12
digestion in infant, summary, i, 723
glands of newborn, i, 315
juice, acidity of, i, 712, iii, 20
factors which account for differences in, i, 712
at birth, i, 710
character of, in infancy and childhood, i, 712
enzymes of, i, 716
fetal, properties of, i, 709
secretion of, i, 709
psychic secretion, i, 711
reaction after feeding, i, 713
secretory mechanism of, i, 710
lavage, ii, 221, 270
mucous membrane in childhood, area of, i, 315
tetany, iv, 724
ulcer, iii, 535. See also *Stomach, ulcer of.*
Gastrin in stomach of fetus, i, 710
Gastritis, ii, 226
Gastrocnemius and soleus, paralysis of, tendon transfers in, v, 136
Gastrodiscoides hominis, viii, 973
Gastro-enteric intoxication, iii, 280
Gastro-enteritis, iii, 252
as cause of sudden death in children, medico-legal aspects, viii, 631
epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 472
Gastro-enterostomy for congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 468
Gastro-intestinal bacteriology, iii, 42
diseases, iii, 233, 336
communicated through milk, ii, 578
in hysteria, vii, 283
sepsis of newborn, iii, 316
symptoms in epidemic meningitis, vi, 464
system in whooping-cough, vi, 132
tract, bacterial fermentation and putrefaction in, iii, 47
convulsions in newborn due to, vii, 237
diseases of, in premature infants, ii, 501
gases of, iii, 34
Gastro-intestinal tract, hypoparathyroidism, iv, 724
injuries of, iii, 501
of newborn, air in, postmortem, test for, viii, 616
penetrating wounds of, iii, 502
physiology of, iii, 12
surgery of, iii, 451
Gatesius prolifer, viii, 1011
Gaucher's disease, ii, 239; iv, 548
Banti's disease and, differentiation, iv, 546
diagnosis, iv, 551
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 652
etiology, iv, 548
Hanot's cirrhosis and, differentiation, iv, 556
history, iv, 548
Hodgkin's disease and, differentiation, iv, 556
pathology, iv, 549
splenic anemia and, differentiation, iv, 551, 556
symptoms, iv, 549
treatment, iv, 556
von Taksch's disease and. differentiation, iv, 551, 556
Gauntlet, pellagrous, ii, 895
Gavage, ii, 221, 272
Gaze look, vii, 291
Gemeiner floh, viii, 105
General fetal dropsy, iii, 405
Genes, i, 200
Genetic change, methods of, i, 203
nature of, i, 188
Genetics as science, development of, i, 183
genetic changes, i, 188
methods of analysis, i, 189
cytological, i, 189
Mendelian, i, 189, 190
recent advances, i, 200
relation of soma to germ plasm, i, 184
recent advances in, i, 200
lethal factors, i, 206
methods of genetic change, i, 203
physical basis of heredity, i, 200
pure lines, i, 211
sex determination, i, 212
sex limited characters in, i, 222
ratios, i, 215
simultaneous action of many factors, i, 207
Genital eminence, vii, 810
folds, vii, 810
glands, secretions of, vii, 803
groove, vii, 810
hormones, vii, 811
organs, vii, 799
abnormality of development of, vii, 812
development of, vii, 810
examination of, ii, 206

Genital organs, female, vii, 800
development of, iv, 1209
diseases of, iv, 1207
hemorrhage from, in newborn, iv, 603
in newborn, i, 365
external, i, 370
malformations of, iv, 1208
first appearance, vii, 810
male, vii, 799
diseases of, iv, 1161
imperfect development of, hereditary, i, 233
in newborn, i, 358
tumors of, iv, 1179
of newborn, i, 1141
ridge, vii, 810
zones, primacy of, vii, 828
Genito-urinary disturbances in hysteria, vii, 283
system in hypoparathyroidism, iv, 724
in influenza, vi, 231
tuberculosis of, v, 596
tract, defects of, ii, 244
Genotype, i, 211
Genu valgum, v, 428
prognosis, v, 429
treatment, v, 429
varum, v, 428
congenital, v, 433
prognosis, v, 429
treatment, v, 429
Geographic tongue, iii, 89; viii, 257
Geraghty and Rowntree's test for renal function, iv, 861
Gerhardt, i, vii
works of, i, 93
Gerlach, valve of, i, 326
Germ cells, alcohol experiments on, i, 175
and cancer cells, analogy between, i, 185
radium experiments on, i, 175
enamel, iii, 119
plasm, relation of soma to, i, 184
Weismann's theory of, i, 184
tooth, iii, 119
German measles, vi, 408
table of data of incubation, symptoms, length of quarantine, etc., i, 895
writers on pediatrics in Nineteenth Century, i, 92
Germany, care of cripples in, i, 1181
modes of prevention of infant mortality in, i, 160
number of cripples in, i, 1181
occupations taught cripples in schools in, i, 1187
wartime infant welfare work in, i, 168
Germicidal action of fresh cow's milk, ii, 541
properties of raw milk, ii, 672–673
Geroderma dystrophica, iv, 749
genitodistrofico, iv, 787
Gerontoxon, viii, 381
Gesner collection of surgical treatises, i, iv
Gestation, period of, duration of, i, 472
protection of mother and child during, i, 1132
Ghiandolæ paratiroidee, iv, 715
Giant, i, 227
colon, iii, 433
incubator, ii, 488
nevus, viii, 31
Giant-cell sarcomas, vi, 652
Gianuzzi, demilune cells of, iii, 189
Gibraltar fever, v, 707
Gid, viii, 987
Gigantism, vii, 143; viii, 665
Gilles de la Tourette's disease, vii, 292
Gill's operation for Dupuytren's contracture, v, 414
Gingivitis, v, 4
gangrenous, iii, 83
Gioddu, ii, 556
Giraffe fever, v, 693
Girls, Camp Fire, i, 1121
weight to height increase in, i, 928
Girtanner, writings of, i, 79
Gladiolus, traumatic dislocation, v, 253
Glands, i, 960
ductless, in newborn, i, 372
duodenal, post-natal development of, i, 320
enlarged, i, 961
gastric, in newborn, i, 315
in influenza, vi, 230
lachrymal, in newborn, i, 422
Luschka's, in newborn, i, 378
of Brunner, i, 320
of internal secretion, vii, 811
function of, effect of, on dentition and maxillary development, iii, 144
of intestinal tract, i, 320
of mouth, comparative anatomy of, iii, 187
parathyroid, in newborn, i, 373
paratonsillar, iii, 197
parotid, congenital enlargement of, iii, 191
development of, iii, 188
fistulæ of, occurring in childhood, iii, 192
hemangioma of, iii, 191
inflammation of, in childhood, iii, 193
inhibition of growth of, iii, 190
tumors of, in childhood, iii, 193
poison, in reptiles, iii, 187
pineal, in newborn, i, 379
salivary, iii, 187
anatomy, i, 303
sebaceous, diseases of, viii, 231
sublingual, development of, iii, 188
submaxillary, development of, iii, 188
inflammation of, in childhood, iii, 193

Glands, suprarenal, in newborn, i, 374
thyroid, in newborn, i, 372
Glandular enlargements, associated symptoms due to, iv, 854
with general infections, iv, 845
clinical significance, iv, 842
secondary to local foci of infection, iv, 847
epispadias, iv, 1188
fever, v, 690
acute, of Pfeiffer, iii, 175
complicating influenza, vi, 230
complications, v, 692
course, v, 691
diagnosis, v, 692
etiology, v, 690
pathology, v, 690
Pfeiffer's, iv, 855
prognosis, v, 692
sequels, v, 692
symptoms, v, 691
treatment, v, 692
hypospadias, iv, 1186
system in general anesthesia, vi, 562
Glandules parathyroidiennes, iv, 715
Glans clitoridis, vii, 810
penis, vii, 810
Glaucoma, viii, 417
congenital, large cornea in, viii, 381
Glazing, double, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 546
Glioma, viii, 768
cystic, viii, 772
ependymal, viii, 771
heterotopic, viii, 772
incidence of, in childhood, viii, 771
of brain, pathology, vii, 137
of meninges, viii, 773
of retina, viii, 410
of spinal cord, vii, 161, 647
origin of, viii, 771
structure, viii, 769
Glisson, writings of, i, 74
Globe, condition of, in examination of eye, viii, 322
Globocephalus macaci, viii, 1051
Globulin fraction, ii, 300
tests for, in epidemic meningitis, vi, 456
of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 100
Globulins and albumins, differentiation, i, 785
Globus, hysterical, vii, 278
Glomerulonephritis, iv, 880
Glomus coccygeum in newborn, i, 378
Glorification of child in modern life, i, 8
Glossina palpalis, v, 696, 698
Glossitis, acute, iii, 91
areata exfoliativa, iii, 89; viii, 257
in celiac disease, iii, 391
Glossopalantine arch, i, 297
Glossopharyngeal nerve, paralysis of, vii, 359
Glossy plaques of tongue, viii, 258
Glottis, edema of, ii, 232; iii, 800
and submucous laryngitis, simulating laryngeal stenosis, vi, 111
Glove and stocking anesthesia, vii, 275
Glucose in atrophy, iii, 275, 276
in urine, iv, 1079
tolerance test in diseases of thyroid gland, iv, 685
Glucose-acacia solution in atrophy, iii, 276
Glycerin in urine, iv, 1084
suppositories, ii, 737
Glycogen in parathyroids, iv, 716
in tumor tissues, viii, 679
Glycosuria, renal, ii, 780
Glycuronic acid in urine, iv, 1081
Gnathostoma hispidum, viii, 1020
spinigerum, viii, 1019
Gnathostomidæ, viii, 1019
Goat, direct nursing from udder, ii, 711
Goat's milk, ii, 579
in infant feeding, ii, 712
Goiter, i, 80; iii, 185; iv, 680; vi, 647
congenital, iv, 687
endemic, iv, 687, 705
epidemic, i, 964
etiology of, i, 963
exophthalmic, i, 963; ii, 240; iv, 687, 689. See also *Thyrotoxicosis.*
from first year to adolescence, iii, 185
heart, iv, 693–711
hyperplastic, i, 963
in boys and girls, age incidence in, i, 962
in newborn, iii, 185
of adolescence, iii, 186
simple, iv, 687
colloid, i, 963
toxic, i, 963; iv, 687
toxicity of, tests for estimating, i, 964
treatment, i, 965; iii, 186
types of, i, 963
Goitrigenous water, iv, 708
Gold chlorid test of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 105
reaction, Lange's colloidal, in epidemic meningitis, vi, 449
Goldberger's work on pellagra, ii, 886
Goldthwaite's operation for habitual dislocation of patella, v, 426
round shoulder brace, v, 310
Goll's column, vii, 575
Gonadal tumors, pathogenesis of precocious development due to, viii, 662
Gongylonema, viii, 1031
pulchrum, viii, 1031
scutatum, viii, 1031
subtile, viii, 1031
Gonococcemia, symptoms of, vi, 538
Gonococcic peritonitis, iii, 531
Gonococcus causing septicemia, vi, 536
Gonorrheal arthritis, syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 234
conjunctivitis, ii, 413; viii, 363

Gonorrheal ophthalmia, i, 1142
rheumatism, acute rheumatic fever and, differentiation, vi, 57
septicemia, vi, 537
stomatitis, iii, 77
urethritis, iv, 1201
diagnosis, iv, 1202
symptoms, iv, 1203
treatment, iv, 1204
vulvovaginitis, ii, 243; vi, 686
Goodeve, works of, i, 86
Goodhart, works of, i, 102
Gordiacea, viii, 937, 1013
Gordius medinensis, viii, 1030
Gordon reflex, vii, 595
Gothic palate, iii, 161
Gottlieb and Rose, distribution method of, for determining fat in feces of infant, i, 756
Gout, acute rheumatic fever and, differentiation, vi, 57
Goutte de Lait, ii, 59
Governing board of hospitals, viii, 446
Gower's tracts, vii, 573
Graafian follicles, vii, 801
Gradient, metabolic, i, 704
Grading in schools, i, 1019
Graham's operation for bronchiectasis, iv, 145
staining methods for differentiating granular from non-granular leukocytes, iv, 420
Grain itch, viii, 102
Graivitz, critical space of, iv, 664
Gram calorie, i, 850
Grancher, i, 100
Grancher and Comby, i, vii
Grancher, Comby and Marfan, i, x
Grand mal of epilepsy, vii, 250
Granular eyelids, simple, viii, 370
leukocytes, iv, 418
Granule bacilli, in milk, ii, 553
Granuloma annulare, viii, 187
of larynx, iii, 804
pyogenicum, viii, 214
treatment, viii, 216
rubra nasi, viii, 230
telangiectodes, viii, 214
Grates in construction of children's hospital, viii, 554
Gratification, auto-erotic, vii, 831
Gravel in urine, iv, 938
Graves' disease, iv, 687, 689. See also *Thyrotoxicosis*.
Gravidic cells, iv, 731
Gravity indirect method of heating schools, i, 1102
system for school ventilation, i, 1105
Gray matter of spinal cord, vii, 569, 570
stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 725
Grayness of hair, viii, 242
Grease, vi, 175, 176
Great Ormond Street Hospital for children, i, 126
Plains, climate of, i, 1163
Greater omentum in newborn, i, 380
Greed, instinct of, overcoming, i, 1013
Greek aphorisms bearing on pediatrics, i, 40
medicine, i, i, 37
in Rome, i, 43
physicians, i, 43
Greeks, love of children among, i, 6, 7
Green stain on teeth, i, 955
stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 724
vaccin, vi, 190
Greenstick fracture, iii, 854
Griffin nails, viii, 252
Griffith, i, viii
works of, i, 110
Grip, strength of, determination of, i, 944
Grippe, vi, 222
Grooved nails, viii, 251
tongue, viii, 261
Grosses vollstandiges Universal Lexicon aller Wissenschaften und Künste, i, iv
Ground itch, viii, 105, 1042
Group instincts, i, 980
tests for blood transfusion, iv, 493, 628
Grouping, blood, v, 819
Growing and mature cells, differences in metabolism between, i, 551
headache, vii, 297
organism, nitrogen in, purposes of, i, 799
pains, vii, 519
Growth, accelerative factor in process of, i, 451
and development, i, 445
autocatalyzed, i, 449
autokinetic phase of, i, 449
autostatic phase of, i, 449
catalyzers of, i, 460
changes in bodily proportions and structure which accompany, i, 509
chemical foundation of, i, 445
criteria of normality in, i, 487
decrease in bodily density in, i, 510
disturbances of heart due to, iv, 395
endocrine organs in processes of, i, 461
energy equivalent of, i, 465
force in development of jaws, iii, 121
hormones of embryonic tissues, viii, 664
impulse, i, 790
in its relation to energy, i, 663
in stature, i, 506
in weight, i, 506
and stature, Pelidisi index in, i, 508
influence of environment on, i, 503
of race and environment on, i, 485
inhibitive factor in, i, 452
internal modifications of bodily proportion in, i, 511
of bacteria, i, 449
of premature infants, ii, 447
period in which average weight of girls exceeds that of boys, i, 501

Growth, physical manifestations of, i, 467
post-natal, i, 476
prenatal, i, 467
proportions at different life-periods, iii, 859
ratio of bodily surface to weight or stature, i, 510
retardation in, from disadvantageous environmental conditions, i, 506
substrates of, i, 456
time-relations of, i, 499
Growth-cycle, i, 446
adolescent or third, i, 499
first or infantile, i, 467
second or juvenile, i, 499
third or adolescent, criteria of normality in, i, 503
Growth-process, general characteristics of, i, 445
periods of instability in, i, 513
Guanidin in urine, iv, 1077
relation of, to tetany, iv, 719
Guards in construction of children's hospital, viii, 541
Gubernaculum testis, i, 359
Guggenbühl, works of, i, 117
Guillemeau, writings of, i, 74
Guinea pigs, alcohol experiments on, i, 179
Guinea-worm, viii, 1030
Gumma, miliary, v, 621, 622
of congenital syphilis, viii, 77
of spinal cord, vii, 162
scrofulous, viii, 66
Gummatous formations in brain in late hereditary syphilis, v, 647
Gums, abscesses of, i, 955
condition of, in disease, ii, 213
examination of, ii, 202
hypertrophy of, viii, 782
in measles, vi, 377
red, viii, 229
Gundobin, i, 141
Gunshot wounds of spine, vii, 168
Gymnasium hose supporter, i, 1084
Gymnastics, i, 1080
effects of, i, 1080
for school children, i, 1026
in treatment of postural kyphosis, v, 310
scoliosis, v, 318
of structural scoliosis, v, 345
instructions in, beginning of, i, 115
Ling's system, apparatus for, i, 1082
bases of, i, 1081
Swedish system, i, 1080
Gynæcophorus, viii, 964
hæmatobius, viii, 965
Gynecia, i, iv
Gynecologic, Obstetric and Pediatric periodicals combined, i, 127
treatise of Soranus, i, 44
Gynecology, encyclopedia of, i, iv
Gyrospasm, vii, 384

Habit spasm, ii, 249; vii, 183
chorea and, differentiation, vii, 192
Habits, i, 985, 1013; vii, 669, 670
biological, irregular, seriousness of, i, 1003
correct, i, 985
counting, i, 1048
effecting oral maldevelopment, iii, 152
formation, vii, 674
good, books for encouraging, i, 1013
James' rules for establishment, i, 986
of attention, establishment of, i, 997
of coöperation, i, 1013
tongue and lip, in oral maldevelopment, iii, 154
with instinct, basis of behavior, i, 985
Habitual dislocation of patella, v, 425
Albee's operation, v, 427
Goldthwaite's operation, v, 426
Krogius' operation, v, 426
treatment, v, 426
Whitlock's operation, v, 426
of shoulder, v, 357
treatment, v, 357
Habitus, ii, 967
asthenicius, iv, 850
neuro-arthritic, ii, 967
obese, ii, 968
plethoric, ii, 968
Habronema, viii, 1031
Haggerty intelligence test for group examination of school children, i, 1018
Hair, absence of, viii, 13
beaded, viii, 241
brittleness of, viii, 240
color in human inheritance, i, 228
diseases of, viii, 240
follicles, diseases of, viii, 240
form in human inheritance, i, 228
grayness of, viii, 242
moniliform, viii, 241
ringed, viii, 243
snake, viii, 945
splitting of, viii, 240
types in human inheritance, i, 229
white, congenital lock of, i, 225
worms, viii, 1013
Hairiness, abnormal, of newborn, viii, 12
Hairy tongue, viii, 262
Hall, works of, i, 118
Hall's evolution theory of play, i, 1070
Hallucinations, vii, 719, 720, 721
Hallux valgus, v, 4, 484
treatment, v, 484
Haly Abbas, writings of, i, 55
Hamartoma, viii, 698
Hamburger, i, viii
Hamburger's subcutaneous tuberculin test, v, 571
Hammer toes, v, 463
Hammurabi, code of, i, 18
Ham-string muscles, transplantation of, in paralysis of extensors of knee, v, 138

Hand, acquired deformities, v, 409
bones of, ossification of, i, 282
claw, vii, 198, 376
cleft, v, 398
club, congenital, v, 394
treatment, v, 396
congenital contractures, v, 405
deformities of, v, 393
furrows of, v, 405
lobster claw, v, 398
malformations of, v, 393
manner of clasping, in human inheritance, i, 237
pressure of, on face, deformed dental arch from, iii, 155
sesamoid bones of, ossification of, i, 285
Hand, trident, ii, 253; iv, 813
use of, age for, vii, 14
web, v, 398
Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und der pathologischen Anatomie des Kindesalters, i, ix
der innere Medezin, i, vi
der Kinderheilkunde, i, vii
der Kinderkrankheiten, i, vii
Hankow, viii, 970
Hanot's cirrhosis, iii, 663
Banti's disease and, differentiation, iv, 547
Gaucher's disease and, differentiation, iv, 556
Haptogen membrane, ii, 537
Hard palate, i, 297
Hardening to increase resistance, ii, 263
Hardware, door, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 546
Hare, i, vii
Harelip, iii, 100; vi, 631
age for operation, iii, 108
as obstacle to breast feeding, ii, 607
bilateral, iii, 102, 103
double, iii, 103
embryology of, iii, 100
etiology of, iii, 100
in human inheritance, i, 229
median, iii, 103, 105
operative procedures, iii, 109
after-care, iii, 115
preoperative care, iii, 108
theory of cause of, vi, 631
types of, iii, 100
unilateral, iii, 100, 102, 104
Harlequin fetus, ii, 429; viii, 6
Harriet Lane Home for Invalid Children, viii, 434–436
Harris, writing of, i, 72, 73
Harrison's groove in rickets, ii, 930; iv, 822
Hart's test for casein in milk, ii, 567
Haskin's treatment of paranasal sinusitis, iii, 769
Hasner's valve, viii, 373
Hasse, carum suctorium of, i, 296
Hasselbalch's technique of obtaining respiratory quotient, i, 572
Hasty speech, i, 975
Haustra of cecum, i, 323
Hay bacillus in milk, iii, 554
Hayem's solution for counting erythrocytes, iv, 426
Hayem-Widal type of hemolytic jaundice, iv, 523
Hay-fever, iii, 928. See also *Allergic coryza.*
Head, anatomical features of, peculiar to children, vii, 66
and neck, actinomycosis of, v, 687
lymph-nodes of, gross anatomic relations, iv, 838
burns of, vii, 69
circumference of, ii, 207
congenital lesions of, vii, 67
external coverings, vii, 67
hot cross-bun, v, 219
inflammatory lesions of, vii, 69
injuries, death of fetus during labor due to, medico-legal aspects, viii, 612
louse, viii, 101
malformations of, vi, 641
nevi of, surgical treatment, ii, 67
nocturnal rolling of, vii, 306
of newborn, medico-legal postmortem examination of, viii, 602
musculature of, i, 293
peculiar position of, in head shaking with nystagmus, vii, 393
sensory areas of, vii, 352
shaking with nystagmus, vii, 384
age incidence, vii, 387
associated conditions, vii, 395
dark rooms and, vii, 389
diagnosis, vii, 396
durations, vii, 395
etiology, vii, 387–391
frequency, vii, 384
history, vii, 384
movements of eyes in, vii, 394
of head, vii, 392
of other parts of body, vii, 393
nomenclature, vii, 384
pathogenesis, vii, 391
peculiar position of head, vii, 393
prognosis vii, 396
rickets and, vii, 390
seasonal incidence, vii, 385
sex incidence, vii, 385
subsequent history, vii, 395
symptoms, vii, 392
treatment, vii, 396
shape of, ii, 200, 201
surgery of, vii, 66
tumors of, ii, 201
traumatic lesions of, vii, 67
Headache, vii, 296
after skull fractures, vii, 84

Headache, blind, vii, 299
classes, vii, 296
dietetic, vii, 297
etiology, vii, 296
functional, vii, 297
growing, vii, 297
hysteric, vii, 297
in brain tumors, vii, 425
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 462
in hypochondriasis, vii, 297
in infectious diseases, vii, 297
in tabes dorsalis, vii, 609
in tumors of brain, vii, 128
indurative, vii, 296
muscular, vii, 296
nasal, iii, 773; vii, 298, 301
Ewing's sign in, vii, 301
treatment, iii, 774
nephritic, vii, 297
neurasthenic, vii, 297
ocular, vii, 297
reflex, vii, 296
rheumatic, vii, 296
treatment, vii, 302
unilateral, vii, 298
Health, department of, advantages of control of health supervision in schools by, i, 876
and department of education, coöperation between in health supervision of schools, i, 877
departments, official, i, 868
districts, consolidated, i, 872
resorts, i, 1157
Adirondack Mountains, i, 1159
Algeria, i, 1167
Arid Southwest, i, 1164
Bermudas and West Indies, i, 1162
British Isles, i, 1166
Central Europe, i, 1166
New York and Pennsylvania, i, 1160
climatic classification of, i, 1168
coast from New Hampshire to Long Island, i, 1158
Egypt, i, 1167
Florida Peninsula, i, 1162
foreign, i, 1166
Great Plains, i, 1163
Lake region, i, 1160
lower Hudson and Connecticut Valleys, i, 1159
South, i, 1161
Maine coast, i, 1157
Maryland, Virginia and West Virginia, i, 1160
Mediterranean France, i, 1167
Middle and Northern California, i, 1164
Mississippi Valley, i, 1163
Mountains of northern New England, i, 1158
New Jersey, i, 1159
Newfoundland, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, i, 1157
Health resorts, North Pacific Region, i, 1165
Norway and Sweden, i, 1166
Ohio Valley, i, 1161
Oregon and Washington, i, 1165
Peninsula of Italy, i, 1167
Riviera, i, 1167
Rocky Mountains, i, 1163
Sicily, i, 1167
Southern California, i, 1164
Spain, i, 1167
St. Lawrence Valley, i, 1159
Upper South, i, 1161
school, administration, i, 866
supervision in schools, advantages of control by board of education, i, 877
advantages of control by department of health, i, 876
coöperation between board of health and board of education in, i, 877
organization for, i, 876
Hearing, defective, in mutism, vii, 750
lesions of, in epidemic meningitis, vi, 441
mutism of, vii, 766
of newborn, vii, 13
residual, in deaf mutism, vii, 763
stimulation and development of, vii, 764
testing, in deaf mutism, vii, 761
Heart. See also *Cardiac.*
acquired diseases, iv, 344
action in ethylene anesthesia, vi, 600
anatomy of, iv, 238
apex beat, position of, importance and significance, iv, 242
auscultation of, iv, 249
beat, myogenic theory, iv, 284
physiology, iv, 202
premature, iv, 389
block, iv, 392
complete, iv, 211
electrocardiography in, iv, 332
partial, iv, 209
clinics, i, 948
complications in measles, vi, 392
contractility of, functions, iv, 208
defects, examination of school children for, i, 945
development of, iv, 259
diameters of, iv, 230
dilatative weakness, iv, 399
disease, acquired, congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv 278
acute, ii, 234
as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 604
chronic, climatotherapy in, i, 1175
congenital, ii, 235
electrocardiograph as aid in diagnosis, iv, 308–328

Heart disease, embolic processes in mouth in, iii, 88
functional, iv, 380
in chorea, vii, 181
polygraphic diagnosis, iv, 255
displacements of, congenital, iv, 276
disturbances of, due to growth, iv, 395
drop, iv, 396
dynamics of, method of analyzing, iv, 215
extra contraction, iv, 208
failure following diphtheria, vi, 88
fatty degeneration of, iv, 358
form and development, iv, 239
functions, fundamental, clinical methods of studying, iv, 204
goiter, iv, 693; iv, 711
greater vessels of, transposition of, congenital, iv, 285
in contagious diseases, electrocardiographic studies, iv, 336
in diphtheria, vi, 79
in hereditary syphilis, v, 625
in newborn, i, 393
dimensions of, i, 394, 395
position of, i, 396
weight of, i, 393
in rickets, ii, 936
irregular, iv, 382
irritability of, functions, iv, 208
juvenile, iv, 399
lesions of, ii, 205
malformations, congenital, iv, 259
acidosis and, differentiation, iv, 278
acquired heart disease and, differentiation, iv, 278
asphyxia cyanotica and, differentiation, iv, 277
asthma and, differentiation, iv, 277
atelectasis and, differentiation, iv, 277
blood in, iv, 266
bronchopneumonia and, differentiation, iv, 277
Buhl's disease and, differentiation, iv, 277
chemical pathology, iv, 269
clubbing of fingers and toes in, iv, 265
cretinism and, differentiation, iv, 278
cyanosis in, iv, 263
differential diagnosis, iv, 276
dyspnea in, iv, 265
electrocardiography in, iv, 270
emphysema and, differentiation, iv, 277
heart pain in, iv, 265
hemorrhages in, iv, 266
hypertrophy of thymus and, differentiation, iv, 277
laryngeal diphtheria and, differentiation, iv, 277
Heart malformations, congenital, mental development in, iv, 265
methods of diagnosis, iv, 263
murmurs in, iv, 266
pathological physiology, iv, 261
percussion in, iv, 267
physical growth in, iv, 265
precordial bulging in, iv, 267
prognosis of, iv, 278
pulmonary sounds in, iv, 267
pulses in, iv, 267
retina in, iv, 266
retropharyngeal abscess and, differentiation, iv, 277
sensitiveness to cold in, iv, 265
signs of, iv, 263
spasmodic croup and, differentiation, iv, 277
symptoms of, iv, 263
thrills in, iv, 266
treatment of, iv, 278
vital capacity in, iv, 270
Winckel's disease and, differentiation, iv, 277
x-ray picture in, iv, 267
manifestations of acute rheumatic fever, vi, 50
miscellaneous conditions affecting, iv, 400
murmurs, ii, 200; iv, 251
accidental, iv, 253, 380
acquired, iv, 252
anemic, iv, 252
atonic, iv, 380
cardiopulmonary, iv, 380
congenital, iv, 251
functional, iv, 227
hemic, iv, 380
in chorea, vii, 180
in congenital heart lesions, iv, 266
non-pathological, iv, 252
venous, iv, 253
nerves, physiology, iv, 212
of child as compared with heart of adult, anatomical differences of, i, 946
of fetus, electrocardiogram of, iv, 338
of narrow chested, iv, 396
of newborn, medicolegal postmortem examination of, viii, 604
of normal child, exercises for testing, i, 947
pain in congenital heart lesions, iv, 265
percussion of, iv, 244
physical examination, iv, 238
physiology of, iv, 238
position of, iv, 231, 240
premature contraction, iv, 208
ptosis of, primary congenital, iv, 276
rate, iv, 220
at different ages, iv, 220
influence of vagus nerve on, iv, 213
of newborn, vii, 9
relation of, to body length at different ages, iv, 221

Heart, relative dullness, iv, 246
rhabdomyoma of, viii, 740
rhythm, iv, 221
disturbances of, iv, 382
sounds, iv, 226
registration of, iv, 227
vibrations originating in, iv, 227
syncitium, iv, 202
weight of, at different ages, i, 946; iv, 230
x-ray examination, iv, 254
Heat, i, 1095
a by-product? i, 523
animal, sources of, proof of, i, 529
as therapeutic measure, ii, 285
elimination of normal and atrophic infants, i, 651
energy, unit of, i, 850
excessive loss of, in body temperature, i, 527
hot water, for schools, i, 1101
how lost from body, i, 539
in acute poliomyelitis, vii, 484
infant mortality and, ii, 38
influence of, on body temperature, vi, 7
loss, protection against, i, 544
regulation of, vi, 7
prickly, viii, 229
producing organs of body, i, 528
production, i, 522
basal, from two months to one year of age, i, 640
in body, vi, 6
in warm-blooded animals, influence of external temperature on, i, 538
influence of food on, 1, 544
of muscular work on, i, 537
method of computing, i, 532–533
of infants at various ages, i, 467
of newborn infants, i, 590
per square meter of body surface for normal infants, i, 640
radiation from infant's body at different temperatures, i, 654
rash, viii, 229
regulation in premature infants, ii, 446
of infant, importance of clothing in, i, 655
resistance of diphtheria bacillus to, vi, 69
steam, for schools, i, 1102
summer, effect of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 317
value of colostrum, i, 615
of oxygen and carbon dioxide for different non-protein respiratory quotients, i, 587
vapor, for schools, i, 1101
Heated beds, home-made, for premature infants, ii, 486
milk, ii, 667
Storch's test to indicate, ii, 541
Heating and ventilation of schools, i, 1095. See also *Schools, heating of.*
Heating in construction of children's hospital, viii, 556
temperature control, viii, 558
milk, changes in composition due to, ii, 537
of nursery, i, 1147
pads, electric, for premature infants, ii, 487
schools, standards of, i, 1096
stroke, i, 1153
Hebephrenic form of dementia præcox, vii, 732
Heberden, writings of, i, 85
Hecker on rachitic skulls in monkeys, iii, 141
Heidenhain's operation in acute mediastinitis, iv, 159
Height to weight increase in boys and girls, i, 928
Heine family, works of, i, 114
Heine-Medin disease, vii, 436. See also *Poliomyelitis, acute.*
Held process of milk pasteurization, ii, 560
Heliotherapy, i, 1154, 1177; ii, 342
in anemias, iv, 484
in Pott's disease, v, 167
in tuberculosis, v, 605
indications for, ii, 350
Rollier's technic, ii, 344
technic of, ii, 344
Hellas, care of child in, i, 34
exposure of infants in, i, 34, 35
slave-nurses in, i, 34, 35
superstitions and practices in care of child in, i, 36
Hellenistic Athens, wet-nursing in, i, 35
Helmholz, i, 149
Hemangioma, viii, 794
cavernous, viii, 795
of chest, iv, 76
of lips, vi, 649
of parotid gland, iii, 191
of tongue, iii, 93
racemose, viii, 794
simplex, vi, 649
Hemangiosarcoma, perithelial, viii, 820
Hematemesis, iii, 535
Hematidrosis, viii, 228
Hematocele, iv, 1178
Hematocolpos, iv, 1223
Hematogenous osteomyelitis, relation of traumatism to, v, 41
tenosynovitis complicating pyogenic osteomyelitis, v, 59
Hematoma of nasal septum, iii, 735
of sternocleidomastoid muscle in newborn, ii, 378
puerperal, iv, 1179
Hematometra, iv, 1223
Hematomyelia, vii, 166, 167, 651
diagnosis, vii, 652
pathology, vii, 652
prognosis, vii, 653
symptoms, vii, 651

Hematomyelia, treatment, vii, 653
Hematopoietic system, interrelations of hyperplastic and neoplastic diseases of, viii, 837
Hematoporphyrin in urine, iv, 1038
Hematoporphyrinuria acuta, iv, 1038
toxica, iv, 1038
chronica, iv, 1038
congenita, iv, 1038
Hematorachis, vii, 166
Hematosalpinx, iv, 1223
Hematuria, iv, 1118
hereditary, i, 233
in newborn, iv, 603
vesicalis, iv, 1143
Hemeralopia, hereditary, i, 236
Hemi-anesthesia, hysterical, vii, 274
Hemiatrophy, vii, 325
crossed, vii, 326
progressive facial, vii, 325
treatment, vii, 327
Hemic heart murmurs, iv, 380
Hemicardii, vi, 661
Hemicephalia, ii, 406
Hemi-chorea, vii, 178, 179
Hemicrania, vii, 298
Hemihypertrophy, vii, 321
facial, vii, 322
partial, vii, 321
treatment, vii, 324
Hemiplegia, cerebral, etiology of, vii, 49
symptoms of, vii, 49
chorea and, differentiation, vii, 182
Hoover's sign in, vii, 277
hysterical, vii, 276
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 646
Lasègue's sign in, vii, 277
Néri's sign in, vii, 277
Raimiste's sign in, vii, 27
Souque's sign in, vii, 277
spastic, v, 550, 551
Hemitetany, iv, 724
Hemmungsbildung, iv, 1008
Hemoblasts, iv, 419
Hemoglobin, iv, 409, 410
in urine, iv, 1038
origin of, iv, 411
percentage, Robscheit's method of determining, iv, 415
Hemoglobinuria, iv, 1038
Hemoglobinuric fever, v, 763
treatment, v, 764
Hemolymph-nodes, gross anatomic relations, iv, 840
Hemolysis reaction in tumors, viii, 688
Hemolytic jaundice, Banti's disease and, differentiation, iv, 547
Chauffard-Minkowski type, iv, 523
congenital, iii, 648; iv, 523
crises of deglobulization, iv, 524
diagnosis, iv, 524
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 653
etiology, iv, 524
familial, iv, 523
Hemolytic jaundice, Hayem-Widal type, iv, 523
treatment, iv, 525
Hemonchus contortus, viii, 1052
Hemophilia, ii, 237; iv, 610
atypical cases resembling, iv, 617
blood transfusion in, iv, 632
diagnosis, iv, 615
etiology of views concerning, iv, 612
experimental work, iv, 615
hereditary, i, 239
of newborn, iv, 600
pathology, iv, 615
physiology, iv, 615
symptoms, iv, 614
treatment, iv, 616
tuberculous disease of knee joint and, differentiation, v, 200
Hemoptosis as complication of cirrhosis, iii, 663
parasitic, viii, 960
Hemorrhage, anemia due to iv, 502
treatment, iv, 503
blood transfusion in, iv, 631
cerebral, cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 113
convulsions in newborn due to, vii, 240
in newborn, ii, 382
complicating scarlet fever, vi, 335
conjunctival, in newborn, iv, 603
death due to, during labor, medico-legal aspects viii, 613
erythrocytes after, iv, 436
extradural, vii, 108
treatment of, vii, 110
from female genitals in newborn, iv, 603
from gastric or duodenal ulcer, treatment, iii, 537
from middle meningeal artery, vii, 109
from mouth in newborn, iv, 602
from nose, iii, 735; iv, 602
in newborn, iv, 602
treatment, iii, 736
from spinal meninges, vii, 644
from stomach, ii, 226
in newborn, iv, 602
from stump of cord, i, 1139
in congenital heart lesions, iv, 266
in etiology of cerebral palsy, vii, 42
in general anesthesia, vi, 562
in hypoparathyroidism, iv, 722
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 637
in newborn, ii, 353
internal, in children, sudden death from, medico-legal aspects, viii, 634
intestinal, in newborn, iv, 602
in typhoid fever, vi, 20
into knee joint, v, 448
into spinal cord, vii, 651
intracerebral, vii, 112
intracranial, vii, 108
birth, vii, 88
treatment, vii, 90

Hemorrhage, intracranial, in newborn, ii, 382
in premature infants, ii, 453
liver, in premature infants, ii, 454
meningeal, ii, 245
epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 477
in newborn, iv, 603
of digestive tract in premature infants, ii, 454
petechial or eccymotic, into serous membranes, as postmortem sign of infanticide by suffocation, viii, 621
postpartum, as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 604
pulmonary, in premature infants, ii, 453
renal, in premature infants, ii, 454
subarachnoid, vii, 111
subdural, vii, 110
subperiosteal, in scurvy, ii, 864
tendency to, iv, 610
umbilical, of newborn, iv, 602
Hemorrhagic disease, iv, 593
anti-thrombin group, iv, 596
calcium group, iv, 596
differential diagnosis, based on study of blood, iv, 594
fibrinogen group, iv, 596
fibrinolytic group, iv, 596
Hemorrhagic disease of newborn, ii, 353; iv, 597
blood transfusion in, iv, 633
diagnosis, ii, 358
etiology, ii, 354; iv, 601
pathology, ii, 356
prognosis, ii, 362; iv, 603
symptoms, ii, 356; iv, 601
treatment, ii, 359; iv, 603
platelet group, iv, 593
prothrombin group, iv, 596
thromboplastic group, iv, 596
fluids in pleura, iv, 8
pachymeningitis, internal, vii, 559. See also *Pachymeningitis, internal hemorrhagic.*
periods associated with other conditions, iv, 618
purpura, iv, 539
telangiectasia, hereditary, viii, 213
variola, vi, 157
Hemorrhoids, iii, 428, 449
incarcerated, iii, 428
Henke, i, vii
writings of, i, 85
Henning, i, vii
works of, i, 92
Henoch, i, 94
Henoch's purpura, i, 94; iv, 606 iv, 607
Heparin, iv, 454
Hepaticola hepatica, viii, 1035
Hereditary ataxy, in human inheritance, i, 231
Hereditary cerebellar ataxia, vii, 228
disease, vii, 228
diseases of central nervous system, vii, 192
factors carried by sex chromosomes, i, 200
fragility of bones, i, 232
hemorrhagic telangiectasia, viii, 213
inertia, vii, 2
syphilis, i, 174; v, 611. See also *Syphilis, hereditary.*
type of muscular atrophy, vii, 207
Heredity, vii, 666, 667
and environment, i, 251
in allergic coryza, iii, 930
in asthma, iii, 913
in etiology of diabetes mellitus, ii, 764
of rickets, ii, 913
in genesis of tumors, viii, 699
in hernia, iii, 597
in von Recklinghausen's disease, viii, 784
influences of, on offspring, ii, 190, 191
physical basis of, i, 200
rôle of, in predisposition to disease, ii, 259
transmission and, distinction between, i, 173
Hermaphroditism, iii, 599; iv, 1227
true, iv, 1227
Hernia, iii, 593
abdominal, definition, iii, 593
abnormal length of omentum and mesentery in, iii, 597
congenital, iii, 595
definition, iii, 593
diaphragmatic, iii, 594, 612; iv, 181
acquired, iii, 614
anatomy, iii, 613
contents of sac, iii, 615
etiology, iii, 614
frequency, iii, 614
surgical treatment, iii, 617, 619
symptoms, iii, 615
treatment, iii, 616; iv, 182
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 172
epigastric, iii, 625
etiology, iii, 595
external, iii, 593
and internal, iii, 583
femoral, iii, 595, 609
contents of sac, iii, 610
surgical treatment, 610
following abdominal operations, iii, 629
treatment, iii, 630
frequency, iii, 597
heredity in, iii, 597
hydrocele and, differential diagnosis, iii, 601
importance of developmental factor in, iii, 596
inguinal, iii, 597
anatomy, iii, 599

Hernia, inguinal, Bassini operation in, iii, 605
Andrews' modification of, iii, 606
Coley's modification, iii, 606
Richter's modification, iii, 506
contents of sac, iii, 599
diagnosis, iii, 600
direct, iii, 597
forms of, iii, 597
general considerations, iii, 603
indirect, iii, 598
congenital type, iii, 598
in female, iii, 600
infantile type, iii, 598
oblique, iii, 598
operative methods in, iii, 605
palliative, iii, 602
postoperative treatment, iii, 608
preparation for operation, iii, 604
prophylaxis in, iii, 602
technic of operation, iii, 605
treatment, iii, 601
internal, iii, 594
and external, iii, 583
mechanical obstruction with strangulation from, iii, 583
interstitial, iii, 593, 598, 625
into the cord, iii, 610
treatment, iii, 611
irreducible, iii, 598
lumbar, iii, 625
of bladder, iv, 1143
etiology, iv, 1144
symptoms, iv, 1144
treatment, iv, 1145
of cecum, iii, 608
of umbilical cord, ii, 399
perineal, iii, 628
postoperative, iii, 629
treatment, iii, 630
preformed sac in etiology of, iii, 595
properitoneal, iii, 625
reducible, iii, 598
relation of appendicitis to, iii, 629
retroperitoneal, iii, 631
sciatic, iii, 627
sex ratio of frequency in, iii, 597
sliding, iii, 598
strangulated, iii, 598, 621
contents of, iii, 621
differential diagnosis, iii, 624
mechanism, iii, 621
operative treatment, iii, 624
pathology, iii, 622
post-operative care, iii, 625
symptoms, iii, 623
treatment, iii, 624
structure, iii, 593
traumatism in formation of, iii, 596
umbilical, iii, 612
in newborn, ii 398
infection in, iii, 597
palliative treatment, iii, 612
surgical treatment, ii, 612
Hernial protrusion, umbilical, congenital nipping off, ii, 399
Heroin in disease, ii, 307
Herpes facialis, viii, 162
genitalis, viii, 162
intraoral, viii, 264
iris, viii, 134
labialis, viii, 162
of mouth, iii, 76
simplex, viii, 161
diagnosis, viii, 163
etiology, viii, 163
pathology, viii, 163
symptoms, viii, 161
treatment, viii, 163
zoster, vii, 517; viii, 163
diagnosis, viii, 165
etiology, viii, 165
ophthalmicus, viii, 165
pathology, viii, 165
pectoralis, viii, 165
symptoms, viii, 164
treatment, viii, 165
Herpetic eruptions in mumps, vi, 289
stomatitis, iii, 76
Hertel's exophthalmometer, viii, 322
Hertoghe's eyebrow sign in hypothyroidism, iv, 699
Herxheimer's reaction following arsphenamin, v, 657
Hess, i, 146
Hess' duodenal catheter, iii, 383
electric heated infant bed, ii, 484, 485
Heterocyclic compounds, i, 784
Heterodera radicicola, viii, 1016
synonym, viii, 1016
Heterophyes heterophyes, viii, 958
nocens, viii, 958
Heterophyidæ, viii, 958
Heterosexual attraction, vii, 838
Heterotopic glioma, viii, 772
Heterozygous individual, i, 191
Heubner, i, ix, 132, 134; ii, 628
Heubner and Rubner, i, 132
Hexamethylenamin in disease, ii, 306
Hey Groves' operation for rupture of crucial ligament, v, 439
Hiccoughing in epidemic encephatitis, viii, 888, 895
Hiccups of newborn, vii, 7
Hide-bound disease, viii, 198
in newborn, ii, 419, 424
Higher thought processes, i, 997
Highmore, antrum of, i, 272
at birth and during childhood, iii, 744
in newborn, i, 338
Hikes, i, 1121
Hill's classification of nephritis, iv, 881
Hilus glands, tuberculosis of, v, 586
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 133
tuberculosis of lung, v, 582
H-ion concentration and alkali reserve of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 108

Hip-joint, congenital dislocations, v, 278. See also *Dislocations, congenital, of hip-joint.*
disease, hysteria and, differentiation, vii, 284
dislocation of, congenital, ii, 254
excision of, in tuberculous disease, v, 196
traumatic dislocations, v, 271
backward, v, 272
dorsal type, v, 272
downwards and inwards, v, 273
everted dorsal type, v, 272
perineal, v, 273
upwards and inwards, v, 273
traumatism of, tuberculous disease and, differentiation, v, 184
tuberculous disease, v, 177. See also *Tuberculous disease of Hip-joint.*
Hippocrates, pediatrics of, i, 37
writings of, i, i
Hippocratic canon, hygiene and diseases of infancy and childhood in, i, 37
nails, viii, 252
treatise on joints, i, 38
Hippuric acid in urine, iv, 1073
Hirschsprung's disease, ii, 228; iii, 433, 443; vi, 635
case illustrating iii, 434
congenital form, iii, 433
diagnosis, iii, 439, 445
inflammatory form, iii, 434
mechanical form, iii, 434
neuropathic form, iii, 434
prognosis, iii, 439
symptoms, iii, 438, 444
treatment, iii, 439, 446
Hirsuties, congenital, viii, 12
Hirsutismus, iv, 746
His' bundles, iv, 203
His-Tawara system, iv, 203
Histology of fetal lung, iii, 870
History of pediatrics, i, 1
in Byzantium, i, 47
in Egypt, i, 11
in Eighteenth Century, i, 75
in Hellas, i, 34
in India, i, 22
in Islam, i, 51
in Israel, i, 27
in Middle Ages, i, 55
in Nineteenth Century, i, 84
in Renaissance period, i, 59
in Rome, i, 40
in Seventeenth Century, i, 68
in Sumer and Accad, i, 16
in Twentieth Century, i, 130
past, ii, 194
taking, ii, 77, 79
charts and outlines for, ii, 80
developmental history, ii, 85
family history, ii, 84
present trouble, ii, 84
previous illness, ii, 84
Hockey, i, 1073
Hodgkin's disease, ii, 238; iv, 620
Banti's disease and, differentiation, iv, 547
diagnosis, iv, 622
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 650
etiology, iv, 620
Gaucher's disease and, differentiation, iv, 556
in children, treatment of, iii, 179
pathology, iv, 620
prognosis, iv, 622
symptoms, iv, 621
treatment, iv, 622
tuberculous lymph-node infection and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
Hoffmann, i, iv
writings of, i, 75
Hog backed kidney, iv, 999
Holding, breath, vii, 311
process of milk pasteurization, ii, 560
Holland, infant welfare in, i, 162
Holländische Sauglingsnahrung, ii, 746
Holoacardius acormus, vi, 661
amorphus, vi, 662
ancephalus, vi, 661
Holt, i, viii, 142
Holzbock, viii, 104
Home, convalescent, of children's hospital, viii, 511
hygiene of, i, 859
dust in, i, 864
fresh air in, i, 859
humidity in, i, 860
location in, i, 865
moisture of air in, i, 859
ventilation in, i, 859
location of, i, 865
premature infants in, care of, ii, 466
nursery unit, ii, 466
Home-made heated beds for premature infants, ii, 486
Homeric period, pediatrics in, i, 34
Homogenization of milk, ii, 641
Homogentisic acid in urine, iv, 1083
Homosexual development, vii, 834
love, vii, 833
Homozygous individual, i, 191
Honeycomb ringworm, viii, 81
Hoobler, i, 146
metabolism frame of, i, 623
Hookworm, viii, 1040
differentiation of types, viii, 1043
disease, viii, 1043
chronicity, viii, 1046
climatic distribution, viii, 1043
diagnosis, viii, 1045
effect on child, viii, 1047
in America, viii, 1044
incidence in children, viii, 1045
infantilism in, viii, 1048
International Health Board and, viii, 1048
pathology, viii, 1046

Hookworm disease, prenatal infection, viii, 1046
prevalence, viii, 1044
symptoms, viii, 1047
treatment, viii, 1048
New World, viii, 1043
Old World, viii, 1041
Hoos' albumen milk, ii, 749
Hoover's sign in hemiplegia, vii, 277
Horizontal dystopia of kidney, iv, 997
Horlick's food, ii, 644
malted milk, ii, 653, 715, 717
Hormones, vii, 803
growth, in embryonic tissues, viii, 664
Horn, sucking, i, 66
Horner's muscle, viii, 373
Horseshoe kidney, iv, 999
Horsley-Thiele fasciculus, anatomy and physiology, vii, 573
Hose supporter, i, 1083
gymnasium, i, 1084
Hosiery, proper fitting, v, 498
Hospital nursery unit, requirements of, for premature infants, ii, 456
records of premature infants, ii, 465
Hospitalism of infants, iii, 779
Hospitals, children's, viii, 424
accounting and book-keeping, viii, 476
administration of, viii, 424
American, i, 121
Anna W. Durand Hospital of the John McCormick Memorial Institute for Infectious Diseases viii, 438, 439
architecture of, viii, 424
associate medical staff, viii, 451
attending staff, viii, 450
auxiliary rooms, viii, 520
Babies Dispensary and Hospital, Cleveland viii, 439–444
buildings, viii, 496
Children's Hospital, Boston, viii, 456, 457
Columbus, Ohio, viii, 492–496
State University of Iowa, viii, 499
conduct of, viii, 448
construction of, viii, 424
air washing, viii, 563
base boards, viii, 532
bed plan cleansing spouts, viii, 594
screens, viii, 546
blinds, viii, 541
boiler room equipment, viii, 552, 553
setting, viii, 554
breeching, viii, 554
cabinet work viii, 544
casters, viii, 546
concealed radiation, viii, 560
continuous baths, viii, 592
dark room sink, viii, 595
Hospitals, children's, construction of, door casings, viii, 543
hardware, viii, 546
silencers, viii, 545
doors, viii, 544
double glazing, viii, 546
dumb waiters, viii, 583
dust screens, viii, 541
Dutch doors, viii 544
elevators, viii 579
safeguards, viii, 582
engine room equipment, viii, 554
filters, viii, 587
floor surfacing, viii, 532
food conveyors, viii, 549
grates, viii, 554
guards, viii, 541
heating, viii, 556
temperature control, viii, 558
humidity control, viii, 564
illuminations, viii, 568
infant's bath, viii, 593
insect screens, viii, 543
insulation of pipes, viii, 561
introstiles, viii, 543
lighting, viii, 568
masonry, viii, 526
mechanical equipment, viii 552
milk department, viii, 597
equipment, viii, 597
nailing, viii, 531
ozone, viii, 568
partitions, viii, 528
pipe shafts, viii, 527
plastering, viii, 529
plumbing, viii, 585
fixtures, viii, 590
rules, viii, 595
power plant equipment, viii, 552
protection against *x*-rays, viii, 576
radiator recesses, viii, 543
radiators, viii, 560
receiving bath, viii, 593
refrigeration, viii, 595
insulation for, viii, 596
special uses, viii, 597
roofing, viii, 530, 531
sash chains, viii, 543
screen doors, viii, 544
shades, viii, 541
shelving, viii, 545
signal system, viii, 574
slop sinks, viii, 591
snow guards, viii, 532
soot blower's, viii, 554
sound proof doors, viii, 544
proofing, viii, 530
of elevator machine, viii, 584
stack, viii, 554
stairs, viii, 537
sterilizing vat, viii, 601
stokers, viii, 553
stop screws, viii, 541
telantographs, viii, 577

Hospitals, children's, construction of, telegraphone, viii, 577
teletypes, viii, 577
transoms, viii, 546
types, viii, 524
ventilating units, viii, 566
windows for dark rooms, viii, 577
ventilation, viii, 561
ventilators, viii, 548
wainscoting viii, 535
wall protection, viii, 536
water bars, viii, 542
closets, viii, 590
piping, viii, 585
softeners, viii, 587
sterilizing, viii, 588
weather strips, viii, 542
wind stops, viii, 542
window casings, viii, 543
windows, viii, 538
wood finishing, viii, 545
consulting staff, viii, 451
continuation courses in pediatrics for practitioners, vii, 472
convalescent home, viii, 511
cubicles of, viii, 516
decoration of, viii, 519
diet kitchens, viii, 506
dining rooms, viii, 503
education of, mothers by, viii, 473
equipment of, viii, 513
expenditures of, viii, 476
financing of, viii, 473
fire resisting, viii, 523
flashing in construction of, viii, 531
function of instruction in, viii, 464
functions of, viii, 431, 433
governing board, viii, 446
Harriet Lane Home for Invalid Children, viii, 434–436
history of, viii, 424
Hospital for the Relief of Ruptured and Crippled Children, New York City, viii, 448–455
superintendent, viii, 457
in England and America, i, 120
in Europe, i, 121
in Nineteenth Century, i, 118
inauguration of service in a community, viii, 435
internes quarters, viii, 503
isolation rooms, viii, 503
James Whitcomb Riley, Indianapolis, viii, 512, 514
laboratories of, viii, 506
lecture rooms, viii, 523
linen rooms, viii, 506
location of, viii, 481
management of, viii, 424
materials and constructions, viii, 523
medical staff, viii, 449
meetings of the medical staff and internes, viii, 469
Hospitals, children's, Milwaukee Children's Hospital and Nurses Home, viii, 458–464
Municipal Children's Asylum and Hospital Berlin, viii, 445–447
New Cumberland Street Hospital, New York City, viii, 481
New York Nursery and Child's Hospital, New York City, viii, 498
Orthopedic Dispensary and Hospital, New York City, viii, 482–491
nurses quarters, viii, 503
nursing service, viii, 462
of London, i, 120
one-story, viii, 523
organization of, viii, 424
outline of material being collected by Hospital Library and Service Bureau, viii, 477–480
photograph gallery, viii, 523
planning of, viii, 481
porches of, viii, 521
private rooms, viii, 520
quiet rooms, viii, 520
reception rooms, viii, 506, 520
Research and Educational Hospitals of the State and University of Illinois, viii, 501, 502, 504, 505, 507–511
resident staff, viii, 453
roof gardens of, viii, 522
wards, viii, 522
Sarah Morris, viii, 425–433
Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children, Atlanta, Ga., viii, 497
Shriner's Hospital for Crippled Children, St. Louis, viii, 515, 517, 519
signal systems, viii, 518
site of, viii, 481, 489
social service rooms, viii, 510
worker, viii, 471
St. Giles Hospital for Crippled Children, viii, 469–472
St. Louis Children's Hospital, viii, 466, 467
training of nurses, viii, 470
visiting of patients by relatives and others, viii, 501
wards of, viii, 516
wet nurses, viii, 521
women's auxiliary board, viii, 448
Child's and Nursery, i, 121
for the Relief of Ruptured and Crippled Children, New York City, viii, 448–455
for Sick Children in Great Ormond Street, i, 120
Foundling's, i, 71
general, children's department, viii, 495
ward in, viii, 439
history of, viii, 424

Hospitals, Library and Service Bureau, outline of material being collected by, viii, 477–480
prejudice against, viii, 425
Provincial Children's, of England, i, 120–121
superintendent, viii, 457
Vienna General, clinic building of children's department, viii, 437
Hot air in disease, ii, 262
bath, ii, 290
cross-bun head, v, 219
pack as therapeutic measure, ii, 288
vapor bath, ii, 290
Hot-air bath as therapeutic measure, ii, 286
Hottentot apron, iv, 1227
Hot-water bag as therapeutic measure, ii, 286
heat for schools, i, 1101
Hours of employment for child labor in United States, i, 1027
Housing of mother during period of gestation, i, 1133
How heat is lost from body, i, 539
Howell's theory of coagulation of blood, iv, 446
Howland, i, 143
Hubbard and Cowie, centrifugal method of, for determination of fat in feces of infant, i, 755
Hübner, i, iv
Hudson, lower, and Connecticut Valleys, climate of, i, 1159
Hufeland, writings of, i, 79
Hughes-Smith Bill, i, 869
Hugo, i, 117
Human fetus, age and dimensions of, i, 468, 469
inheritance,i, 224. See also *Inheritance, human.*
milk, composition of, i, 769
skeleton, centers of ossification and separate bones in, at different ages, i, 259
Humerus, congenital synostosis with forearm bones, v, 383
osteomyelitis of, v, 43
shaft of, ossification of, i, 283
Humidity control in construction of children's hospital, viii, 564
in climatotherapy, i, 1153
in hygiene of home, i, 860
in schoolroom, i, 1097
indoors, i, 860
of room for premature infants, ii, 486
Hundswut, vi, 250
Hungary, infant welfare in, i, 162
Hunger contractions, intervals in appearance of, i, 698
of stomach, iii, 15, 16
method of recording, i, 696
diarrhea, iii, 254
greater in infant, physiological reasons for, i, 696
Hunger in childhood, vii, 19
juice, i, 711
sensations from contractions of stomach, i, 696
stool, ii, 505, 610; iii, 299
of artificially fed infant, ii, 721
Hung-up knee-jerk in chorea, vii, 180
Huntington's chorea, viii, 171, 182
in human inheritance, i, 231
Hutchinson's operation for Dupuytren's contracture, v, 413
teeth, i, 955
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 643
triad, v, 627, 641
Hutinel, works of, i, 101
Hwang-ti, i, i
Hyaline cartilage, i, 275
Hybridization in sex ratios, i, 217
Hydatid cyst. See also *Echinococcus cyst.*
diagnosis, viii, 992
distribution, viii, 989
formation, viii, 988
incidence, viii, 990
localization, viii, 991
of kidney, iv, 982
of liver, iii, 672
of lung, iv, 36
metastatic, iv, 38
primary, iv, 37
surgical treatment, iv, 149
of pancreas, iii, 683, 693
prognosis, viii, 992
treatment, viii, 992
endocysts, viii, 988
Hydrarthrosis, syphilitic, v, 217
Hydremic type of starch injury, iii, 277
Hydrencephalocele, vi, 641
Hydroa estivale, viii, 148
puerorum, viii, 149
vacciniforme, viii, 148
Hydrocele, iii, 598; iv, 1173
acquired, iv, 1175
acute, iv, 1175
Andrew's bottle operation for, iv, 1178
chronic, iv, 1175
communicating congenital, iv, 1175
funicular, iv, 1175
congenital, iv, 1175
diagnosis, iv, 1177
encysted, of cord, iv, 1176
etiology, iv, 1176
hernia and, differential diagnosis, iii, 601
infantile, iv, 1176
Nicoll's operation for, iv, 1178
of cord, iv, 1176
symptoms, iv, 1177
treatment, iv, 1178
Hydrocephaloid type of alimentary intoxication, iii, 284
Hydrocephalus, ii, 245, vii, 96, 398
absorptive, vii, 97
cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 114

Hydrocephalus complicating epidemic meningitis, vi, 489
skull fractures, vii, 86
congenital, vii, 406
in newborn, ii, 410
Dandy's treatment, vii, 410
diagnosis, vii, 97, 408
etiology, vii, 399
external, vii, 96, 398
eye symptoms, viii, 343
hypersecretive, vii, 97
in cerebral palsy, vii, 43
in rickets, ii, 938
internal, vii, 96, 398
acute, vii, 398
chronic, vii, 398
communicating, vii, 400, 403
obstructive, vii, 400
meningocele and, vii, 400
obstructive, vii, 96
exploration in, vii, 98
pathogenesis, vii, 399
pathology, vii, 399
phenolsulphonephthalein test in diagnosis, vii, 409
prognosis, vii, 410
symptoms, vii, 406
treatment, vii, 98, 410
Hydrochloric acid in stomach, iii, 19
Hydroencephalocele in newborn, ii, 407
Hydrogen ion concentration, i, 714, 851
expression of, i, 853
method of indicators in determination of, i, 852
of alimentary tract, i, 854
of blood and other body fluids, i, 855
of urine, iv, 1040, 1041
useful indicators for determination of, i, 853
Hydrolysis, deamination by, i, 787 of proteins, total amino-acid nitrogen in feces of infant after, method of determining, i, 750
Hydronephrosis, ii, 242
Hydrophobia, vi, 250
animals affected, vi, 250
contra-indications for treatment, vi, 260
definition, vi, 250
diagnosis, vi, 255
of biting animal, vi, 255
drop-jaw in, vi, 254
dumb, vi, 254
etiology, vi, 250
furious, vi, 254
geographical distribution and prevalence, vi, 250
historical note, vi, 250
immunity, vi, 260
incubation, vi, 253
Negri bodies in, vi,252
Pasteur treatment, i, 257
pathology, vi, 253 v
percentage mortality in man, vi, 251
Hydrophobia, prognosis, vi, 256
rabic tubercles in, vi, 253
results of antirabic treatment, vi, 260
specific living agent, vi, 251
preventive treatment, vi, 257
symptomatology, vi, 253
symptoms in dog, 254
dumb rabies, vi, 254
furious rabies, vi, 254
in human beings, vi, 254
furious rabies, vi, 254
paralytic (dumb) rabies, vi, 255
synonyms, vi, 250
treatment, vi, 256
prophylactic, vi, 256
constitutional, vi, 257
local, vi, 256
virus, vi, 251
in milk, ii, 577
Hydrophthalmos, viii, 417
Hydropic constitution, iii, 239
Hydropneumothorax, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 168
Hydrops, intermittent, of knee joint, v, 448
Hydrorrhea, nasal, iii, 772
Hydrosis, viii, 224
Hydrotherapy, i, 21; ii, 286
in infantile paralysis, v, 510
in typhoid fever, vi, 28
Hygiene and diseases of infancy and childhood in Hippocratic canon, i, 37
and environment of premature infants, ii, 456
and safety, teaching of, by department of Public Instruction, Trenton, New Jersey, i, 1030
Child, Division of, Baker as chief of, i, 163
growth of state and city bureaus, ii, 66
historical resumé, ii, 57
in etiology of rickets, ii, 916
infant, and infant welfare, periodicals devoted to, i, 129
mental, courses in, i, 1022
of school children, i, 977
diagnosis, i, 1010
treatment, i, 1012
ocular, viii, 349
of crippled children, i, 1180. See also *Crippled children, hygiene of.*
of home, i, 859
of infants, i, 1132
of instruction, i, 1042
arithmetic, i, 1048
reading, i, 1042
spelling, i, 1052
writing, i, 1049
of kindergarten, i, 1059
of reading, i, 1042

Hygiene of school age, i, 866
malnutrition in, i, 937
manual training in, i, 1061
mental, i, 977
association in, i, 988
attention in, i, 995
behavior in, i, 1007
character in, i, 1005
diagnosis in, i, 1010
emotion in, i, 1002
habit in, i, 985
higher thought processes in, i, 997
imagination in, i, 991
instincts in, i, 980
judgment in, i, 999
memory in, i, 993
perception in, i, 984
reason in, i, 1000
reflex acts in, i, 978
sensations in, i, 984
special classes in, i, 1063
treatment in, i, 1012
of school difficulties in, i, 1018
volition, in, i, 1003
of spelling, i, 1052
of writing, i, 1049
oral, iii, 147, 151
poor, secondary anemia due to, iv, 509
practice of, sources of impetus to, i, 1033
school and pedagogics, in Eighteenth Century, i, 114
child-study, and pedagogics, periodicals devoted to, i, 128
nutrition in, i, 928
organizations contributing to, i, 889
pioneer of, i, 79
sex, teaching of, i, 1034
begins as group work, i, 1039
coöperative convenience in, i, 1039
purpose of, i, 1038
sex abuse in, i, 1034
conflict in, i, 1034
delinquency in, i, 1035
misinformation in, i, 1034
teaching of, i, 1028
method of Speyer school, i, 1029
New Jersey system, i, 1030
Hygienists, school, mortality rate before and after advent of, i, 957
Hygrometer, i, 1097
Hylic blastomas, viii, 812
classification, viii, 813
epiblastic, viii, 840
hypoblastic, viii, 841
malignant, of specialized mesoblastic tissues, vii, 822
mesoblastic, viii, 814
of epiblastic origin, viii, 799
of hypoblastic origin, viii, 799
of mesoblastic origin, viii, 778
or pulp tumors, viii, 713
Hymen, vii, 801
absence of, iv, 1225
cribiformis, iv, 1225
double, iv, 1225
imperforate, iv, 1224
in newborn, i, 370
malformations of, iv, 1224
septus, iv, 1225
Hymenolepididæ, viii, 992
Hymenolepis, viii, 992
diminuta, viii, 997
age incidence, viii, 999
American cases, viii, 999
geographic distribution, viii, 998
relation to food, viii, 998
synonyms, viii, 997
fraterna, viii, 993, 994
murina, viii, 993
nana, viii, 992
diagnosis, viii, 996
distribution, viii, 994
human species, viii, 994
incidence, viii, 995
life history unusual, viii, 996
occurrence in United States, viii, 994
rat parasite, viii, 993
symptoms, viii, 996
synonyms, viii, 992
treatment, viii, 997
synonym, viii, 992
Hyperacusis, vi, 254
Hyperchlorhydria, i, 716
Hyperconsciousness, vii, 717
Hyperemic erythema, viii, 123
Hypergenitalism, iv, 745; vii, 812
primary, iv, 747
Hyperhidrosis, viii, 224
Hyperidrosis, viii, 224
nudorum, viii, 225
oily, viii, 226
oleosa, viii, 231
treatment, viii, 226
Hyperkeratosis diffusa congenita, ii, 429
excentrica, viii, 196
Hyperkeratotic border in pellagra, ii, 892
Hypernephroma, viii, 853
of adrenal gland, iv, 745
Hyperperistalsis in etiology of intussusception, iii, 540
Hyperphoria, viii, 327
Hyperpinealism, iv, 783
Hyperplasia facialis ossificans progressiva, viii, 525
of parathyroids, iv, 728
of thymus, vi, 647
Hyperplastic and neoplastic diseases of hematopoietic system, interrelations of, viii, 837
encephalitis, viii, 867
goiter, i, 963
nodes, simple chronic, tuberculous lymph-node infection and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175

Hyperplastic tuberculosis, chronic, of intestine, iii, 451
Hyperpnea, iii, 721
in acidosis, ii, 828
Hyperpyrexia in premature infants, ii, 502
Hypersensitiveness, iii, 929
multiple, complicating allergic coryza, iii, 935
Hyperthymization, Svehla's, iv, 662
Hyperthyroidism, i, 961; iv, 687, 689
in school children, i, 962
Hypertonic type of starch injury, iii, 278
Hypertrophia musculorum vera, vii, 208
Hypertrophic biliary cirrhosis, iii, 663
cicatrix, viii, 208
lymphoma, iii, 174
nevi, viii, 23, 24
progressive interstitial neuritis of infancy, vii, 202
stenosis, congenital, of pylorus, iii, 452. See also *Congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus.*
tuberculosis of ileocecal region, iii, 382
diagnosis, iii, 382
treatment, iii, 383
Hypertrophies of skin, viii, 190
Hypertrophy of bladder, iv, 1156
of gums, viii, 782
of kidney, iv, 996
of one-half of body, vii, 321
of posterior tips of inferior turbinates, iii, 230, 231
of thymus, iv, 169
congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 277
treatment, iv, 172
of tongue, iii, 93
of tonsils, iii, 196, 197
consideration of, iii, 199
Hypnalgia, vii, 305
Hypoblastic hylic tumors, viii, 841
Hypochondriasis, headache in, vii, 297
Hypodermic medication, ii, 292
Hypodermocylsis, ii, 292
of salt solution, ii, 219
Hypogalactia, iii, 298
Hypogenitalism, iv, 745, 748; vii, 812
treatment, iv, 749
Hypoglossal nerve, paralysis of, vii, 362
Hypohidrosis, viii, 226
Hyponomoderma, viii, 106
Hypoparathyroidism, iv, 715, 720
cardiovascular system in, iv, 723
changes in skin in, iv, 723
Chvostek's phenomenon in, iv, 725
clinical course, iv, 725
definition, iv, 720
diagnosis, iv, 726
differential, iv, 726
epilepsy and, iv, 726
differentiation, iv, 727
Erb's phenomenon in, iv, 725
etiology, iv, 720
facial phenomenon in, iv, 725
Hypoparathyroidism, from third year to age of puberty, vii, 243
gastric, iv, 724
gastro-intestinal tract in, iv, 724
genito-urinary system in, iv, 724
hemorrhages in, iv, 722
hysteria and, differentiation, iv, 726
in celiac disease, iii, 390
in rickets, ii, 937
latent, iv, 725; vii, 242
metabolism of, iv, 717
musculature in, iv, 723
nervous system in, iv, 724
pathology, iv, 722
prophylaxis, iv, 727
relation of guanidin to, iv, 719
spasmophilic, vii, 242
symptoms, ii, 210; iv, 723
tachycardia and, iv, 386
tetanus and, differentiation, iv, 727
treatment, ii, 984; iv, 727
Trousseau's phenomenon in, iv, 725
Hypopharynx, diseases of, iii, 196
Hypophyseal apparatus, iv, 731
dystrophy, iv, 778
definition, iv, 778
differential diagnosis, iv, 782
metabolism in, iv, 779
symptoms, iv, 778
treatment, iv, 782
tissue, accessory masses of, in newborn, i, 379
Hypophysis, iv, 731
anatomy, iv, 731
cells of, iv, 732
cerebri, iv, 731
diseases of, vi, 648
infantilism on basis of, iv, 778
in newborn, i, 378
weight of, i, 378
pharyngeal, in newborn, i, 379
pharyngei, iv, 732
removal of, effect, iv, 733
surgical considerations, iv, 739
tumors of, developmental anomalies due to, viii, 664
relation of, to Fröhlich's syndrome and acromegaly, viii, 665
Hypopinealism, iv, 783
Hypopituitarism, iv, 738
Hypoplasia of kidney, iv, 994
of lung, iv, 44
of teeth, iii, 143
pancreatic, iii, 684
ungius intermittens hereditaria, viii, 251
Hyporchism, iv, 787
Hypospadias, iv, 1185
balanic, 1186
diagnosis, iv, 1187
etiology, iv, 1187
glandis, iv, 1186
glandular, iv, 1186
hereditary, i, 233
in female, iv, 1226

Hypospadias of body of penis, iv, 1186
perinealis et scrotalis, iv, 1186
prognosis, iv, 1187
symptoms, iv, 1187
treatment, iv, 1188
Hypothermia in premature infants, cause and nature, ii, 446
Hypothrepsia, iii, 245
Hypothyreosis, iv, 687
Hypothyroidism, iv, 687, 694; vii, 812
chondrodystrophy and, differentiation, iv, 702
course, iv, 695
definition, iv, 694
diagnosis, iv, 701
differential, iv, 702
dwarfism and, differentiation, iv, 702
etiology, iv, 694
eyebrow sign in, iv, 699
Hertoghe's eyebrow sign in, iv, 699
idiocy and, differentiation, iv, 702
infantilism and, differentiation, iv, 702
masked, iv, 699
metabolism of, iv, 700
mild, in young, iv, 699
mongolism and, differentiation, iv, 702
relation of, to other endocrinopathies, iv, 702
skeletal changes in, iv, 695
symptoms, iv, 695
thyroid implantation in, iv, 704
preparations in, iv, 703
thyroxin in, iv, 704
treatment, iv, 703
medical, iv, 703
Hypotrichiasis, universal congenital, viii, 13
Hypotrophy, iii, 245
Hyrodenomes éruptifs, viii, 38
Hysteria, vii, 273
abdominal pains and, differentiation, vii, 284
anesthesia in, vii, 274
aura of, vii, 278
Babinski's theory, vii, 286
chorea and, differentiation, vii, 182
convulsions in, vii, 278
course, vii, 285
coxalgia and, differentiation, vii, 284
cutaneous lesions in, vii, 283
diagnosis, vii, 284
Dieulafoy's triad in, vii, 283
epidemic encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 905
epilepsy and, differentiation, vii, 260
etiology, vii, 273
Freud's treatment, vii, 286
gait in, vii, 281
gastro-intestinal disorders in, vii, 283
genito-urinary disturbances in, vii, 283
hip-joint disease and, differentiation, vii, 284
Hysteria, hypoparathyroidism and, differentiation, iv, 726
ocular disorders in, vii, 282
Pott's disease and, differentiation, vii, 284
prognosis, vii, 285
psychanalysis in, vii, 286
psychic treatment, vii, 287
speech in, vii, 282
stage of clownism, vii, 279
stigmas of, vii, 274
suggestive treatment, vii, 287
symptoms, vii, 273
theories as to cause, vii, 285
treatment, vii, 286
of attacks, vii, 287
tremor in, vii, 276
vasomotor disorders in, vii, 283
visual disorders in, vii, 282
Hysteric headache, vii, 297
Hysterical blindness, vii, 282
chorea, vii, 276
globus, vii, 278
hemi-anesthesia, vii, 274
hemiplegia, vii, 276
laryngospasm, vii, 311
nonoplegia, vii, 276, 278
paralyses, vii, 276
paraplegia, vii, 278
Hystero-epilepsy, vii, 284

Ibrahim, i, x, 139
Ice-bag as therapeutic measure, ii, 285
Iced liver, iii, 668; iv, 352
Ichthyosis, ii, 251; viii, 6
climatotherapy in, i, 1177
congenita, ii, 429; viii, 6
larvota, ii, 430
pathology, ii, 430
prognosis, ii, 431
symptoms, ii, 430
tarda, ii, 430
treatment, ii, 431
diagnosis, viii, 9
etiology, viii, 8
hereditary, i, 235
hystrix, viii, 8
pathology, viii, 8
prognosis, viii, 9
simplex, viii, 6
symptoms, viii, 6
treatment, viii, 9
true, viii, 6
Icterus, iii, 640. See also *Jaundice.*
catarrhal, iii, 652
treatment of, iii, 653
congenital hemolytic, iii, 648; iv, 523
epidemic, iii, 654
familial splenomegalic, with erythrocytic fragility, iii, 658
gravis, iii, 654
symptoms, iii, 655
in congenital intestinal obstruction, iii, 511
in older children, iii, 650

Icterus, infective, of newborn, with sepsis, iii, 649
neonatorum, ii, 251, 415; iii, 642
diagnosis, ii, 417
etiology, ii, 415
familial, iii, 646
infective, with sepsis, iii, 649
of unusual etiology, iii, 650
pathology, ii, 416
prognosis, ii, 417
symptoms, ii, 416
treatment, ii, 417
with sepsis, iii, 649
physiologic preparation for, iii, 643
Van Den Bergh's test in, iii, 641
Widal's hemoclastic test in, iii, 641
with congenital atresia of bile ducts, iii, 644
obliteration of bile ducts, iii, 644
with obstruction of larger bile ducts, iii, 652
Ideas, depressive, vii, 724
expansive, vii, 724
persecutory, vii, 724
Ideation, disorders of, vii, 722
Identical or duplicate twins, vi, 660
Idiocy, amaurotic family, ii, 249; vii, 333
eye symptoms, viii, 344
infantile type, vii, 333
juvenile type, vii, 338
late-infantile type, vii, 339
Spielmeyer's type, vii, 339
Tay-Sachs' type, vii, 333
Vogt's type, vii, 338
cretinoid, iv, 816
epilepsy and, vii, 268
following cerebral palsy, vii, 59
hypothyroidism and, differentiation, iv, 702
Mongolian, 1, 965; ii, 250; iv, 825
paresis and, differentiation, vii, 330
works on, i, 117, 118
Idiopathic aplastic anemia, iv, 533
conjunctivitis of newborn, ii, 415
dilatation, congenital, of colon, iii, 433
of esophagus, iii, 365
osteopsathyrosis, vi, 643
purpura, iv, 605
hemorrhagica, iv, 539
Idiosyncrasy, individual, to cocain, vi, 608
to cow's milk, iii, 321
treatment, iii, 325
Idiot, deaf and dumb, vii, 749
low-grade, vii, 752
Idrosis, viii, 224
Ignipedites, ii, 986
Ileocecal region, hypertrophic tuberculosis of, iii, 382
diagnosis, iii, 382
treatment, iii, 383
segment of intestine, peritoneal relation of, in newborn, i, 381
valves, i, 324
Ileocolitis, typhoid fever and, differentiation, vi, 23
Ileothoracopagus, vi, 668
Ileoxiphopagus, vi, 668
Illegitimacy, infant mortality and, ii, 35
Illumination for endoscopic work, iii, 819
in construction of children's hospital, viii, 568
of school rooms, viii, 251
Illusion, vii, 719, 723
Imagery, auditory, i, 992
kinesthetic, i, 992
object types, i, 992
verbal motor, i, 992
visual, i, 992
word or symbol types, i, 992
Imaginary perceptions, vii, 719
Imagination, i, 991; vii, 664
Imaginative thinking, i, 992
Imbecile, vii, 749
Imbecility, vii, 752
Imitation, vii, 664
Immunity, v, 805
acquired, v, 805
artificially, v, 805
spontaneously, v, 805
antibacterial, v, 808
artificial, v, 806
production, to bacterial toxins, v, 807
breast feeding and, ii, 37
Ehrlich's side-chain theory, v, 811
in cancer, viii, 695
in relation to surgical anesthesia, vi, 557
lowered, in atrophy, iii, 270
natural, v, 805
passive, v, 813
theories of, v, 810
to diphtheria, vi, 70
to parasitic diseases, viii, 919
to tuberculosis, v, 598
to yellow fever, v, 724
by birth, v, 724
by residence, v, 724
Immunization against measles, vi, 402
with attenuated living bacteria, v, 808
with killed bacteria, v, 809
with sensitized living bacteria, v, 809
with sublethal doses of living, virulent bacteria, v, 808
Immunology of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 111
Impacted teeth in oral maldevelopment iii, 157
Impaction, fecal, iii, 440
total, of teeth, iii, 149
Imperfect penis, iv, 1200
Imperforate anus, congenital intestinal obstruction and, differentiation, iii, 511
hymen, iv, 1224
Imperial granum, ii, 717

Impetiginous eczema, viii, 180
Impetigo, viii, 49
bullosa, viii, 51
circinata, viii, 49
contagiosa ii, 252; viii, 49, 50
variola and, differentiation, vi, 166
diagnosis, viii, 50
etiology, viii, 50
of mouth, iii, 88
pathology, viii, 50
prognosis, viii, 51
symptoms, viii, 49
treatment, viii, 51
Implantation cysts of face, v, 34
Importance of clothing in heat regulation of infant, i, 655
Impressions, i, 994
Improper balance of food resulting in constipation, iii, 245
Impulse, growth, i, 790
initiation and its abnormalities, iv, 211
anition fever, vi, 4
in premature infants, ii, 502
treatment, ii, 503
temperature, relation of feeding to, ii, 595
Inattention in children, i, 991
Inborn diseases, ii, 191
Incarcerated hemorrhoid, iii, 428
Incest complex, vii, 845
transgression, vii, 844
Incisors, central, growth of, iii, 125
Incisura angularis, i, 702
Incomplete puberty, iv, 1233
Incontinence, fecal, iii, 439
of urine, Egyptian recipe for, i, 14
Incoördinate movements, physiologic anatomy, vii, 232
Incubation period of bacteria in milk, ii, 545
of infection, v, 796
Incubator, ii, 482
Denucé's, ii, 482
giant, ii, 488
Lion, ii, 482, 484
room, ii, 488
Tarnier's, ii, 482, 483
Incus, viii, 273, 274
Index finger, sucking of, iii, 154
of sex determination, i, 214
organic, of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 102
Pelidisi, as criterion of normality in growth in weight and stature, i, 508
Pfaundler's, iii, 454
ponderal, for computing bodily density, i, 510
refractive, of a solution, i, 848
thoracic, i, 280
vital, i, 944; iii, 862. See also *Vital index.*
India, breast-feeding in, i, 24
care of newborn infant in, i, 24
diagnosis of infantile diseases in, i, 25
dosage for children in, i, 26
India, history of pediatrics in, i, 22
physicians in, i, 24
wet-nurse in, i, 25
Indican in urine, iv, 1075
Indicanuria, iv, 1075
Indicators, method of, in determination of hydrogen ion concentration, i, 852
useful, in determination of hydrogen ion concentration, i, 853
Indigestion, fat, iii, 252
chronic, iii, 386
intestinal, iii, 252
chronic, ii, 227; iii, 386
sugar, iii, 252
Indirect and direct methods of obtaining energy metabolism of infants, comparison of, i, 630
calorimetry, i, 532
gravity method of heating schools, i, 1102
lighting for schools, i, 1112
semi-indirect, i, 1112
Indirect-direct method of heating schools, i, 1102
Indistinct, blurred speech, i, 975
Individual idiosyncrasy to cocain, vi, 608
Individualistic instincts, i, 980
Individuality of chromosomes, principle of, i, 190
Indolent drinkers as cause of nutritional disturbances of breat fed infants, iii, 301
Inductive method of reasoning, i, 1000
Inefficiency, kidney, in infant, i, 716
of modern society in handling sex questions of children and youth, Wells on, i, 1041
Inequality of sexes in respect to chromatin content, i, 200
Inertia, hereditary, vii, 2
Infancy, action of saliva in, i, 695
and childhood, hygiene and diseases of, in Hippocratic canon, i, 37
physiology of metabolism in, i, 520
character of gastric juice in, i, 712
manner of cleansing mouth in, iii, 152
oral hygiene in, iii, 151
reaction of stools in, i, 782
starch in, indications for, ii, 645
tumors of, viii, 641. See also *Tumors.*
uncleanliness of mouth in, iii, 152
Infant and maternal welfare, English legislation bearing on, i, 160
artificial nutrition of, in Renaissance period, i, 66
artificially fed. See *Artificial feeding of infants.*
at birth, average weight of, i, 473
atrophic and normal, heat elimination of, i, 651
metabolism of, i, 648
basal metabolism of, i, 633
influence of age on, i, 639

Infant, body, heat radiations from, at different temperatures, i, 654
care of, in Egypt, i, 12
in Islam, i, 51, 52
clothing of, i, 1143
abdominal bands, i, 1144
diapers, i, 1144
list of, i, 1145
shoes, i, 1144
stockings, i, 1144
undergarments, i, 1143
death of, after birth, medico-legal viii, 613
drowning and exposure of, in Rome, i, 40, 42
dynamic action of foods in, i, 634
energy metabolism of, i, 551
dynamic action of foods in, i, 634
effect of proteins in, i, 635
exhibition of opium in, i, 10, 11
exposure of, during delivery, i, 1138
in Hellas, i, 34, 35
feces of. See *Feces of infant.*
feeding by Nems, i, 148
in first two weeks of life, ii, 759
infant mortality and, ii, 36
mixed, ii, 756
Nem system of nutrition as applied to, iii, 5
substitute, ii, 758
supplementary, ii, 757
female, sacrifice of, i, 3
food, practical preparation, ii, 752
proprietary, ii, 714
classes of, ii, 715
objections to, ii, 718
from two weeks to one year of age, total energy requirements of, i, 661
gastric digestion in, summary, i, 723
greater hunger in, physiological reasons for, i, 696
heat production of, at various ages, i, 467
regulation of, importance of clothing in, i, 655
hygiene, i, 1132
and infant welfare, periodicals devoted to, i, 129
prenatal care, i, 1132
protection of mother and fetus during period of gestation, i, 1132
influenza in, vi, 228
length of, at birth, i, 475
metabolism and infant nutrition, scientific investigation of, i, 134
Benedict apparatus for determining, i, 560
closed-circuit method of study, i, 560
influence of body temperature on, i, 657
of external temperature on, i, 653
of muscular activity on, i, 658

Infant mortality, ii, 1
and acute communicable diseases, ii, 51
and birth control, ii, 28
rates compared, ii, 31
and damage rates among survivors, ii, 5
and declining birth rate, ii, 29
and economic condition, ii, 41
and heat, ii, 38
and illegitimacy, ii, 35
and infant feeding, ii, 36
welfare, in twentieth century, i, 150
and measles, ii, 51
and meteorological factors, ii, 38
and miscarriages, ii, 27
and prenatal care, ii, 43
and still births, ii, 27
and syphilis, ii, 45
and tuberculosis, ii, 49
and whooping-cough, ii, 51
appeal to medical man, ii, 10
birth registration in, ii, 18
causes, classification of, ii, 10
causes for awakening interest in, i, 156
classification of causes, ii, 10
contributing factors, ii, 17
eugenic argument, ii, 2
gain and loss in infant lives, ii, 7
historical resumé, ii, 57
in Eighteenth Century, i, 81
in England, 1883–1919, ii, 17
in institutions, ii, 44
in Renaissance period, i, 60
in seventeenth century England, i, 71
in Wales, 1883–1919, ii, 17
influence of, on general death-rate, ii, 5
on mortality at higher ages, ii, 2
National Conferences on, i, 160
Newsholme's views in, i, 159
prenatal influences in, i, 158
prevention of, modes in Germany Sweden and Denmark, i, 160
rate, factors influencing, ii, 31
trend of, in United States, ii, 20
variability, ii, 10
muscular activity of, registration of, in energy metabolism of newborn, i, 570
newborn. See *Newborn.*
nitrogen partition in urine of, i, 804
normal, and atrophic, heat elimination of, i, 651
and old children, utilization of food stuffs in, i, 744
average minimal metabolism of, i, 635
total energy expenditure of two, for 24 hours, i, 661
nose and mouth breathing, i, 1150

Infant, nutrition and metabolism, scientific investigation of, i, 134
of same age, but of different weight, metabolism of, i, 653
percentage feeding for, i, 141
porosity of bones of, i, 261
position of, during sleep, i, 1151
of nipple in, iii, 859
post-natal loss of weight in and compensatory over growth which succeeds it, i, 492
premature, ii, 437. See also *Premature infants.*
rapidity of growth of bones in, i, 261
rectal temperature of, during first eight days after birth, i, 527
respiration apparatus, i, 672
Murlin's, i, 563
respiratory quotient in, i, 638
immediately after birth, i, 578
restlessness during sleep of, i, 1150
retention of protein in, i, 790
rocking, i, 1150
sleep of, i, 1150
stomach, acidity of, external factors in, i, 716
hydrogen-ion concentration in, i, 714
reaction after feeding, i, 713
time to be spent out of doors, i, 1149
urea in urine of, i, 804
urine of, ammmonia in, i, 808
welfare and infant mortality in twentieth century, i, 150
centers as diagnostic centers, ii, 70
as health educational center, ii, 70
as part of health centers, ii, 69
coöperation with physicians, ii, 71
development of, ii, 69
early care of baby, ii, 71
for normal baby, ii, 71
functions of, ii, 72
primary, ii, 70
conferences on, i, 156
future developments, ii, 73
in Holland, i, 162
in Hungary, i, 162
in New Zealand, i, 162
in Spain, i, 162
in Sweden, i, 162
in wartime, i, 166
legislation, i, 154
movement in United States, i, 162
Infanticide, i, 2
Act of 1871, i, 5
among savages, causes of, i, 4
by asphyxiation by gas, medico-legal aspects, viii, 626
by criminal neglect, medico-legal aspects, viii, 629
by drowning, medico-legal aspects, viii, 625
by external violence, medico-legal aspects, viii, 627
Infanticide by piercing or cutting instruments, medico-legal aspects, viii, 628
by poisoning, medico-legal aspects, viii, 629
by suffocation by strangulation, medico-legal aspects, viii, 622
local injuries made by hands in, medico-legal aspects, viii, 624
petechial or ecchymotic hemorrhages into serous membranes as postmortem sign, viii, 621
theories to account for subserous hemorrhages in, viii, 622
Christian antagonism to, in Byzantium, i, 51
edicts against, in Middle Ages, i, 55
female, in Assyro-Babylonian civilization, i, 19
first official document against, i, 4
fractures of skull in, medico-legal aspect, viii, 627
frequency of, viii, 619
in Islam, i, 51
in Rome, i, 40
means employed in committing, viii, 620
medico-legal aspects, viii, 619
prohibition of, by Jews, i, 27
Infantile ataxia, eye symptoms, viii, 349
atrophy, liver in, iii, 676
blindness, special nurses for, i, 163
cachexia, v, 704
convulsions, i, 38
diseases, diagnosis of, in India, i, 25
familial progressive bulbar palsy, vii, 192
hereditary syphilis, v, 613
alopecia in, v, 637
anemia in, v, 636
ascites in, v, 637
bones in, v, 633
condyloma in, v, 631
cranial changes in, v, 635
craniotabes in, v, 635
cutaneous eruptions in, v, 629
dactylitis in, v, 635
enlargement of lymph-nodes in, v, 633
epiphysitis in, v, 634
hemorrhage in, v, 637
jaundice in, v, 637
laryngitis in, v, 637
liver in, v, 632
maculopapular syphilide in, v, 629
malnutrition in, v, 632
mucous patches in, v, 631
nephritis in, v, 637
onychia in, v, 637
orchitis in, v, 637
osteochondritis in, v, 634
osteoperiostitis in, v, 636
papulo-pustular syphilide in, v, 631

Infantile hereditary syphilis, paronychia in, v, 637
recurrences, v, 638
rhinitis in, v, 628
snuffles in, v, 628
spleen in, v, 632
symptoms, v, 628
ulcer of umbilicus in, v, 637
visceral lesions in, v, 632
myxedema, iv, 687, 805, 807
differential diagnosis, iv, 812
etiology, iv, 808
pathology, iv, 809
prognosis, iv, 812
prophylaxis, iv, 815
symptoms, iv, 810
treatment, iv, 814
varieties, iv, 812
nuclear atrophy, Möbius, vii, 195
nutritional disorders, science of, in twentieth century, i, 130
or first growth-cycle, i, 467
orthopedics, history of, i, 114
osteopsathyrosis, v, 73
paralysis, i, 78; ii, 245; v, 500; vii, 436. See also *Poliomyelitis, acute.*
pathology in seventeenth century, i, 68
pseudobulbar palsy, vii, 193
psychology, writings on, i, 113
rickets in antiquity, i, 45
scurvy, i, 103
surgery, first treatise on, i, 65
treatises on, i, 113
vulva, iv, 1225
Infantilism, ii, 240; iv, 751, 1215; vii, 812
cardiac, iv, 373
dysthyreogenous, iv, 770
case illustrating iv, 772–778
dystrophic true, iv, 756
case illustrating, iv, 757–763
characteristics, iv, 756
etiology, iv, 764
forms, iv, 763
hypothyroidism and, differentiation, iv, 702
in hookworm disease, viii, 1048
intestinal, iii, 386
juvenile, iv, 764
on basis of disease of adrenal gland, iv, 785
of glands of internal secretion, iv, 769
of hypophysis, iv, 778
of pancreas, iv, 785
of pineal gland, iv, 783
of sex glands, iv, 787
of thymus gland, iv, 783
of thyroid gland, iv, 770
of pluriglandular disturbances, iv, 790
pancreatic, iii, 386, 690; iv, 764, 785
treatment of, iii, 691
partial, iv, 755, 756, 792
prognosis, iv, 793
Infantilism, psychic, iv, 756
treatment, iv, 793
Infantilisme avec gigantisme, iv, 787
Infarct of spleen, iv, 644
anemic, iv, 644
red, iv, 644
treatment, iv, 645
white, iv, 644
Infarction of lung, iv, 33
Infected joints, Willims on treatment of, iii, 528, 529
Infection, v, 783
about navel, i, 1139
air-borne, v, 792
animals as source, v, 793
as cause of disease, ii, 192
avenues of, v, 794
blood transfusion in, iv, 634
bone, vi, 626
carriers, v, 793
contact as source, v, 793
defense against means of, v, 794
enteral breast feeding, in, ii, 615
factors determining character and intensity, v, 785
pertaining to environment, v, 791
to host, v, 788
to microörganism, v, 785
focal glandular enlargements secondary to, iv, 847
food as source, v, 792
general, glandular enlargements associated with, iv, 845
immunity to, v, 805
in etiology of diabetes mellitus, ii, 769
incubation period, v, 796
intestinal endogenous and exogenous, relation of fermentation and putrefaction to, iii, 48
leukocytes in, iv, 437, 438
lymphatics, in, ii, 192
method of, in communicable diseases, i, 897
milk as carrier, ii, 572
of cervical lymph-nodes, iii, 169. See also *Lymph-nodes, cervical, infections of.*
of dental pulp, toothache from, i, 958
of umbilical cord, vi, 626
of umbilicus, ii, 191
following ligation of cord, iii, 534
in newborn, ii, 401
parenteral, as cause of nutritional disturbances, iii, 234
breast feeding in, ii, 615
portals of entry and exit of infecting microbes, v, 794
prenatal, v, 794
in parasitic diseases, viii, 919
larval migration, viii, 920
reactions to, v, 797
resistance to, v, 790
results of, v, 798
soil as source, v, 793
sources and modes, v, 792

Infection, susceptibility to, v, 805
terminal, v, 791
thrombophlebitis, iv, 405
tonsillar, iii, 200
water as source, v, 792
Infectious arthritis, paranasal sinusitis and, iii, 771
tuberculous disease of knee joint and, differentiation, v, 200
diarrhea, iii, 48, 252, 280
diseases, acute, as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 605
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 648
pericarditis and, iv, 345
headache in, vii, 297
influence of, in cause of tuberculous meningitis, vii, 541
involvement of eye in, viii, 330
mouth infections in, iii, 82
non-suppuration encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 876
of skin, viii, 49
relation of spleen to, iv, 638
exanthema, septicemia in, vi, 547
fevers, acute, involvement of ear in, viii, 309
mononucleosis in chloroma, iv, 578
multiple neuritis, vii, 510
processes as cause of alimentary intoxication, iii, 280
of cranial bones, vii, 76
Infective endocarditis, iv, 367
icterus of newborn with sepsis, iii, 649
sinus thrombosis, vii, 101
Inferior dental nerve, iii, 127
extremity, development of bones of, i, 285
Inflammability of ether, vi, 589
of ethylene, vi, 600
Inflammation, acute purulent, of tendon sheaths, v, 118
laryngeal, iii, 792
of brain, vii, 115
of lungs, acute, iii, 955
of mediastinum, iv, 152
of middle ear, viii, 283. See also *Otitis media.*
of parathyroids, iv, 728
of parotid gland, in childhood, iii, 193
of rectum and adnexa, iii, 448
of spleen, iv, 641
of submaxillary gland in childhood, iii, 193
of tendon sheath, v, 117
of thyroid gland, iv, 688
of tongue, iii, 91
of umbilical vessels in newborn, ii, 404
of uterus and tubes, effect on fetus, i, 1135
of vulva, vi, 691
perirectal, iii, 449
pseudo-membranous, exudative, due to bacteria other than diphtheria bacilli, vi, 77
purulent, of salivary glands, iii, 191
Inflammatory changes in lungs in premature infants, ii, 497
edemas of scrotum, iv, 1196
exudative diathesis, ii, 962, 964, 971
lesions of scalp, surgery of, vii, 69
processes of cerebral membranes, vii, 103
Inflation, lung, degree of, and changes in pleural pressures at different ages, iii, 702
during thoracic enlargement, mechanism of, iii, 701
of thorax, artificial, iii, 717
Influenza, i, 81; ii, 256; vi, 222
bacillus, vi, 222
description, vi, 223
habitat of, vi, 223
pneumonia, iii, 952
bronchopneumonia complicating, iii, 998
capillary bronchitis with, vi, 226
carriers, i, 907; vi, 224
catarrhal jaundice in, vi, 227
cerebrospinal meningitis and, differential diagnosis, vi, 230
chronic, vi, 227
circulatory system in, vi, 231
complications and sequelæ, vi, 230
convalescence in, vi, 231, 235
definition, vi, 222
diagnosis, vi, 229
differential diagnosis, vi, 229
ears in, vi, 231
epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 473
etiology, vi, 222
eyes in, vi, 231
febrile type, vi, 227
four types of, vi, 224, 225
gastro-intestinal type, vi, 227
genito-urinary system in, vi, 231
glands in, vi, 230
glandular fever complicating, vi, 230
history, vi, 222
in infants, vi, 228
involvement of ear in, viii, 309, 311
joints and bones in, vi, 231
malaria and, differential diagnosis, vi, 230
measles and, differential diagnosis, vi, 230, 395
meningeal symptoms in, vi, 226
treatment of, vi, 235
nervous system in, vi, 231
type, vi, 226
optic neuritis after, viii, 331
pathology, vi, 224
period of incubation, vi, 224
peritonitis, vi, 231
pneumonia, iii, 998
prognosis, vi, 232
prophylaxis in, vi, 232
respiratory system in, vi, 231
type, vi, 225

Influenza, scarlet fever and, differential diagnosis, vi, 230
septicemia and, differential diagnosis, vi, 230
skin in, 230
symptoms, vi, 224
treatment, vi, 232
general, vi, 232
of bronchitis in, vi, 234
of cough in, vi, 234
of glands in, vi, 234
of meningeal symptoms in, vi, 235
of middle ear in, vi, 234
of nose and throat in, vi, 233
of pneumonia in, vi, 234
of skin in, vi, 234
tuberculosis and, differential diagnosis, vi, 230
typhoid fever and, differential diagnosis, vi, 229
Influenzal croup, causing laryngeal stenosis, vi, 112
meningitis, vii, 552
pneumonia, iii, 952
Infra orbital canal, i, 272
Infrapatellar pouch, v, 420
Infusion, intravenous, ii, 294
Ingals' bronchoscope with open channel for light carrier, iii, 815
direct speculum, iii, 813, 814
Ingestion infection in tuberculosis, v, 564
Ingrowing nail, viii, 253
toe nails, v, 463
Inguinal hernia, iii, 597. See also *Hernia, inguinal.*
Inhalations, calomel, ii, 281
infection, in tuberculosis, v, 564
steam, ii, 280
vapor, ii, 280
Inheritance, Galton's law of, i, 188
human, i, 224
abnormalities of skin in, i, 235
artistic ability, i, 242
cancer in, i, 229
cleft palate in, i, 229
conclusions on, i, 245
diabetes insipidus in, i, 233
mellitus in, i, 233
ear defects in, i, 237
epilepsy in, i, 239
eye color, i, 224
defects in, i, 236
feeble-mindedness in, i, 243
Friedrich's disease in, i, 231
hair color in, i, 228
form in, i, 228
types in, i, 229
hare-lip in, i, 229
hemophilia in, i, 239
hereditary ataxy in, i, 231
Huntington's chorea in, i, 231
insanity in, i, 239
manner of clasping hands in, i, 237
mathematical ability in, i, 242
Inheritance, human, mental ability in, i, 239, 240
multiple births in, i, 234
muscular atrophy in, i, 239
musical ability, i, 241
nail defects in, i, 229
nomadic tendency in, i, 242
non sex-linked physical traits in, i, 224
albinism in, i, 224
of mental traits, i, 239
of physical traits, i, 224
piebald spotting in, i, 225
right and left handedness in, i, 237
sex-linked, i, 237
physical traits in, i, 224
skeletal abnormalities in, 232
skin color in, i, 228
special traits and talents, i, 241
stature in, i, 226
teeth defects in, i, 229
traits now identified as being sex-lined recessives, i, 238
white blaze in, i, 225
spotting, i, 225
Inherited tendencies of man, Thorndike's analysis of, i, 981
Inhibition of growth of parotid gland, iii, 190
Inhibitions, i, 979
Inhibitive factor in growth, i, 452
Injuries, birth, of eye, viii, 421
nerve, non-traumatic, vii, 348
traumatic, vii, 342
of abdomen, iii, 485
of eyes, viii, 421
of gastro-intestinal tract, iii, 501
of kidney, iv, 983
of rectum, iii, 447, 448
of tendons, v, 118
of testicles, iv, 1164
Inorganic constituents of tumor tissues, viii, 679
sulphates in urine of infant, i, 820
Insane, juvenile paralysis of, vii, 730
progressive paralysis of, in children, vii, 328
Insanity in human inheritance, i, 239
in mother as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 604
Insects as carriers of infection in acute poliomyelitis, vii, 446
bites and stings of, skin eruptions from, viii, 104
blood-sucking, in transport of animal parasites, viii, 916
parasitic, viii, 912
screens in construction of children's hospital, viii, 543
Insoluble soap, influence of carbohydrate on production of, i, 767
Insomnia, vii, 304
Inspection of ocular region, viii, 318
of school-rooms, i, 899

Inspection of schools, medical, i, 117, 867, 911
costume for examinations, i, 924
daily, i, 914
equipment of room space for examinations, i, 924
monthly and mid-term examinations, i, 915
Inspiration, thoracic enlargement during, mechanism of, iii, 697
Inspiratory apnea, vii, 311
muscles, iii, 700
Inspired air, expired air and, differences between, iii, 714
Instability, periods of, in growth-process, i, 153
Instinct of greed, overcoming, i, 1013
Instinctive physical and mental characteristics that appear at age of nine years and early part of tenth year, i, 983
from four to six years, i, 983
from infancy to puberty, i, 982
from infancy to three years, i, 982
from seven to nine years, i, 983
from ten to twelve years, i ,983
from thirteen to fifteen years, i, 984
Instincts, i, 980; vii, 661
adaptive, i, 981
group or social, i, 980
individualistic, i, 980
parental, i, 980
regulative, i, 981
resultant and miscellaneous, i, 981
self-preservative, i, 980
Institutions, infant mortality in, ii, 44
Instruction, function of, in children's hospital, viii, 464
hygiene of, i, 1042. See also *Hygiene instruction.*
Instruments, accessory, for tracheo-bronchoscopy, iii, 886
for endoscopy, iii, 811
accessory, iii, 818
illumination for iii, 812
Insulation for refrigeration in hospitals, viii, 596
of pipes in construction of children's hopsital, viii, 561
Insulin in diabetes mellitus, ii, 790
Integration, nervous system and, vii, 1
Interlobar pleurisy with or without effusion, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 171
Intermediate grades, psychologic characteristics of study of, i, 1022
Intermittent fever, v, 735
hydrops of knee joint, v, 448
Internal and external respiration, volumetric changes of blood gases during, iii, 711
ear in newborn, i, 428
hemorrhages, in children sudden death in medico-legal aspects, viii, 634
hernia, iii, 594
jugular lymph-nodes, iii, 169
respiration, iii, 694
secretion, glands of, vii, 811
secretions and milk secretion relation between, ii, 587
glands of, disease of, infantilism on basis of, iv, 769
products derived from, in disease, iii, 310
secretory glands, function of, effect of, on dentition and maxillary development, iii, 144
starvation, iii, 235
International Health Board, hookworm disease and, viii, 1048
Internes and medical staff, meetings of, of children's hospitals, viii, 469
quarters in children's hospital, viii, 503
Interrelations of hyperplastic and neoplastic diseases of hematopoietic system, viii, 837
Interstitial emphysema, iii, 879
hernia, iii, 593, 598, 625
pneumonia, chronic, iii, 1007
streptococcus pneumonia, iii, 947
Intertrigo, ii, 252
in newborn, ii, 434
diagnosis, ii, 435
etiology, ii, 434
prognosis, ii, 435
symptoms, ii, 435
treatment, ii, 435
Interventricular septum, patent, congenital, iv, 262, 273
case illustrating, iv, 280
Intestinal bacteriology, iii, 42
history of development, iii, 42
of adolescence, iii, 54
of infancy, iii, 52
relation of, to intestinal environment, iii, 52
response of, to dietary alternations, iii, 52
diseases, acute, bronchopneumonia complicating, iii, 998
disturbances, convulsions due to, vii, 246
fermentation, relation of, to atrophy, iii, 265
flukes, viii, 949
hemorrhage in newborn, iv, 602
in typhoid fever, vi, 20
indigestion, iii, 252
chronic, ii, 227; iii, 386
infantilism, iii, 386

Intestinal infection, endogenous and exogenous, relation of fermentation and putrefaction to, iii, 48
juice, i, 731
enzymes of, i, 732
obstruction, iii, 573
acquired, iii, 574
congenital intestinal obstruction and, differentiation, iii, 512
pathologic changes in, iii, 575
acute, ii, 228
appendicitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 567
chronic, iii, 574
congenital, iii, 504
acquired intestinal obstruction and, differentiation, iii, 512
anuria in, iii, 511
associated abnormalities, iii, 510
cerebral birth injuries and, differentiation, iii, 512
congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus and, differentiation, iii, 511
constipation in, iii, 511
definition, iii, 504
diagnosis, iii, 511
differential, iii, 511
distention of abdomen in, iii, 511
emaciation in, iii, 511
esophageal atresia and, differentiation, iii, 511
etiology, iii, 504–507
history, iii, 504
imperforate anus and, differentiation, iii, 511
incidence, iii, 504
jaundice in, iii, 511
morbid anatomy, iii, 507
position, iii, 508
prognosis, iii, 512
symptoms, iii, 510
treatment, iii, 512
surgical, iii, 513
vomiting in, iii, 510
dynamic, iii, 575, 582
paralytic, iii, 582
symptoms, iii, 582
etiology, iii, 573
foreign bodies in intestines in, iii, 575
gangrene complicating, iii, 582
incomplete, iii, 574
intoxication following restoration of bowel continuity, iii, 581
mechanical, iii, 574, 583
other bands producing, iii, 589
symptoms, iii, 578
with strangulation, iii, 574, 583
without strangulation, iii, 574, 589
ascaris lumbricoides causing, iii, 591
from angulation or kinking, iii, 591
Intestinal obstruction, mechanical, without strangulation from foreign bodies, iii, 591
from neoplasms growing within bowel lumen, iii, 590
from neoplasms pressing on bowel from without, iii, 590
from strictures, iii, 592
pathology, iii, 575
symptoms, iii, 578
toxicity of intestinal contents in, iii, 575, 576
treatment, iii, 579
parasites, ii, 229; viii, 912. See also *Animal parasites.*
perforation, iii, 532
in typhoid fever, vi, 20
symptoms, iii, 533
treatment, iii, 533
peristalsis, volatile fatty acids in, iii, 238
stasis, chronic, 592
tract, anatomy of, i, 318
as whole, i, 318
elastic tissue in, i, 321
finer structure of, i, 320
glands of, i, 320
growth of, i, 319
lymphoid tissue in, i, 320
musculature of, i, 320
shape of, i, 319
villi of, i, 320
weight of, i, 318
tuberculosis, iii, 377
miliary, iii, 379
pathology, iii, 379
ulcerative type, iii, 380
course, iii, 381
diagnosis, iii, 381
prognosis, iii, 381
symptoms, iii, 380
treatment, iii, 382
of complications, iii, 382
types, iii, 381
wall, metabolism beyond, i, 783
permeability of, in alimentary intoxication, iii, 289
worms, viii, 912. See also *Animal parasites.*
Intestine, bacteriology of, iii, 31
carcinoma of, viii, 849
chronic hyperplastic tuberculosis of, iii, 451
fermentative processes in, iii, 33
gases in, iii, 34, 35
in hereditary syphilis, v, 622
in typhoid fever, vi, 14
large, absorption in, iii, 26
anastalsis in, i, 706
in newborn, i, 321
malformation of, vi, 636
motor function of, iii, 24
movements of, i, 705

Intestine, large, physiology of, iii, 24
secretory function, iii, 24
law of, i, 703
length of, in newborn, i, 319
putrefactive processes in, iii, 33
rupture of, treatment, iii, 501
secretory mechanism of, i, 732
small, absorption in iii, 25
anti-peristaltic waves of, i, 704
in newborn, i, 321
motor function of, iii, 24
movements of, i, 703
myenteric reflex of, i, 703
physiology of, iii, 24
rhythmical segmentation of, i, 704
purpose of, i, 705
secretory function, iii, 24
swaying movement of, i, 705
Intoxication, acute, of infancy, liver in, iii, 675
alimentary, iii, 279. See also *Alimentary intoxication.*
anhydremic, iii, 279, 288
gastro-enteric, iii, 280
in breast feeding, ii, 615
relation of spleen to, iv, 638
Intra-abdominal mixed tumors, pathology of, viii, 729
Intracardiac ganglia, physiology, iv, 212
Intracerebral hemorrhage, vii, 112
Intracranial complications of suppurative otitis media, viii, 304
hemorrhage, vii, 108
birth, vii, 88
treatment, vii, 90
in newborn, ii, 382
in premature infants, ii, 453
telangiectasis, vii, 112
Intraperineal urethra, vii, 810
Intracutaneous method of diagnosis of diphtheria, vi, 76
tuberculin test, Mantoux's v, 570
Intraocular tension, examination of, viii, 325
Intraoral herpes, viii, 264
Intrapartum infection in tuberculosis, v, 563
Intraperineal urethra, vii, 810
Intraperineural neurotomy in cerebral spastic paralysis, v, 557
Intrapharyngeal anesthesia, vi, 579
Intrapleural tension, iv, 1
in pneumothorax, iv, 2
in purulent effusion, iv, 3
in serous effusion, iv, 3
Intrathoracic mixed tumors, pathology of, viii, 728
Intratracheal insufflation anesthesia, vi, 576
Intra-uterine asphyxia, ii, 388
characteristics, medico-legal aspects, viii, 611
Intravenous injections, ii, 219, 294
of saturated salt solution in skull fractures, vii, 84
Introstiles in construction of children's hospital, viii, 543
Intubation, ii 281
in laryngeal stenosis, vi, 118
in membranous croup, vi, 118
of larynx, i, 108
Intumescentia cervicalis, vii, 567
lumbalis, vii, 567
Intussusception, ii, 228; iii, 538
appendicitis and, differential diagnosis, iii 568
chronic, iii, 544
colic, iii, 545
definition, iii, 538
diagnosis, iii, 547
dysentery and, differentiation iii, 375
enemas in, iii, 548
enterostomy in treatment of, iii, 551
etiology, iii, 540
hyperperistalsis in, etiology, iii, 540
ileal, iii, 545
ileocecal, iii, 545
ileocolic, iii, 545
mechanism and frequency, iii, 538
mortality in, iii, 551
multiple, iii, 539
pathology, iii, 542
post-operative recurrence, iii, 551
reduction by enema, iii, 549
surgical treatment, iii, 549
symptoms, iii, 545
treatment, iii, 548
Intussusceptum, iii, 538
Intussuscipiens, iii, 539
Inversion of bladder, iv, 1138
Invertase, i, 732, 733
Inverted nipples, i, 1137
Invertin, iii, 25
Involution melancholia, viii, 724
post-natal, of fontanelles, i, 268
Iodids in disease, ii, 306
Iodin in thyroid gland, i, 962
Ion, definition, i, 849
Ipecacuanha in disease, ii, 307
Irides, piebald, viii, 324
Iridodonesis, viii, 404
Iris, viii, 316
coloboma of, viii, 395
congenital anomalies, viii, 391
discoloration of, as an indication of disease, viii, 324
diseases of, viii, 389, 391
examination of, viii, 323
vitiligo of, viii, 357
Iritis, viii, 395
diabetic, viii, 342
in scarlet fever, viii, 333
in small-pox, viii, 334
Iron, absorption of, i, 779
chloride reaction to acetonemic urine, i, 94
in anemias, iv, 487
in breast milk, i, 780
in chlorosis, iv, 519
in cow's milk, i, 780

Iron in disease, ii, 306
in food requirements of child, i, 929, 934
in metabolism, i, 778
in urine, iv, 1114
of cow's milk and human milk in infant feeding, ii, 657
utilization of, i, 779
Irregular hearts, iv, 382
Irregularities of teeth, i, 955
Irrigation, nasal, ii, 220, 279
of colon, ii, 275
of ear, ii, 281, 282
Irritability of muscle tissue, i, 1068
Irritable colon, colic in, iii, 350
Ischemic muscular paralysis, vii, 528
Ischiopagus, vi, 668
Ishtar, mother-goddess, in Assyro-Babylonian culture, i, 17
Islam, care of infant in, i, 51, 52
circumcision in, i, 52
education of children in, i, 52
history of pediatrics in, i, 51
infanticide in, i, 51
wet-nursing in, i, 52
Islets of Langerhans in newborn, i, 328
Isohemagglutinins, v, 819
Isolation rooms in children's hospitals, viii, 503
Israel, breast-nursing in, i, 31, 32
care of newborn infant in, i, 30
child-life in, i, 28
circumcision in, i, 30
history of pediatrics in, i, 27
re-marriage of widows in, lactation as time limit of, i, 32
sacrifice of first-born in, i, 28
superstitions and practices surrounding childbirth in, i, 29
weaning of child in, i, 33
wet-nursing in, i, 32
Isthmus, stenosis of, congenital, iv, 274
Italy, Peninsula of, climate of, i, 1167
Itard, works of, i, 117
Itch, viii, 98
barley, viii, 102
dhobie, viii, 90
grain, viii, 102
ground, viii, 105, 1042
miner's, viii, 1019
straw, viii, 102
variola and, differentiation, vi, 167
washerman's, viii, 90
winter, viii, 202
Itching of anus, iii, 429
of rectum, iii, 429
of vulva, iv, 1230
Ivy-poisoning, viii, 114
Ixodes, viii, 104

Jacket, oiled silk, in respiratory affections, ii, 281
plaster, in Pott's disease, v, 171
application, v, 172
Jacketed stove for schools, i, 1099
Jackson-Coolidge cotton carrier, iii, 817
Jacksonian convulsions in tumors of brain, vii, 132
epilepsy, ii, 248; vii, 144, 265
course, vii, 267
prognosis, vii, 267
symptoms, vii, 266
treatment, vii, 267
fits, vii, 83
Jackson's bronchoscope, iii, 815
esophageal speculum, iii, 814
laryngeal speculum, iii, 813
mechanical spoon, iii, 818
separable speculum, iii, 885
syndrome, vii, 363
tube forceps, iii, 816
Jacobi, i, viii; ii, 627
works of, i, 105
Jacob's modified knee splint, v, 202
Jacquet, erythema of, viii, 125
Jactatio capitis nocturna, vii, 306
tic and, differentiation, vii, 291
Jahrbücher, i, vi
Jail fever, vi, 37
James, i, v
James' definition of memory, i, 994
rules for establishment of habit, i, 986
James Whitcomb Riley Hospital for Children, Indianapolis, viii, 512, 514
Janiceps, vi, 664
Janitors, school, i, 1094
Jansky's classification of groups for blood transfusion, iv, 493
Janus, vi, 664
parasiticus, vi, 672
Jaundice, ii, 191, 230, iii, 640. See also *Icterus*.
chronic family, ii, 239
congenital alcholuric, enlargement of spleen in, iv, 653
hemolytic, Banti's disease and, differentiation, iv, 547
Chauffard-Minkowski type, iv, 523
crisis of deglobulization, iv, 524
diagnosis, iv, 524
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 653
etiology, iv, 524
familial, iv, 523
Hayem-Widal type, iv, 523
treatment, iv, 525
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 637
in newborn, ii, 415
Jaws. See *Maxillæ*.
actinomycosis of, v, 4, 23
acute synovitis, of, v, 14
at about one year, iii, 126
at birth, iii, 120
at eight months after birth, iii, 125
at one and one-half years, iii, 126
carcinoma of, v, 7
treatment, v, 8
dental cysts of, v, 9
development of, effect of function of internal secretory glands on, iii, 144
diseases of, v, 1

Jaws, endentulous, iii, 136
extreme development of, in macroglossia, iii, 159
growth of, iii, 120
forces influencing bone growth, iii, 124
growth force in, iii, 121
inferior, fracture of, v, 11
lock, v, 16
lower, and inferior dental arch, growth of, i, 271
traumatic dislocations, v, 252
maldevelopment of, age at which to commence treatment, iii, 162
diagnostic aids, iii, 163
induced by systemic disorders, iii, 136
symptomatology, iii, 163
malocclusion of, induced by systemic disorders, iii, 136
nasal fossa and, close relationship of, iii, 118
necrosis of, v, 3
etiology, v, 3
pathology, v, 3
symptoms, v, 4
treatment, v, 5
odontoma of, v, 8
treatment, v, 9
of newborn, i, 272
osteoma of, v, 7
osteomyelitis of, acute, v, 18
clinical course, v, 22
differential diagnosis, v, 23
etiology, v, 18
pathogenesis of, v, 19
pathology, v, 19
sequestrum formation complicating, v, 22
symptoms, v, 20
terminations and complications, v, 22
treatment, v, 23
phosphorus necrosis of, v, 4
post-natal development of, i, 273
sarcoma of, v, 10
superior, fracture of, v, 10
superior and inferior, normal development of, iii, 119
tuberculosis of, v, 4
acute osteomyelitis of jaw and, differentiation, v, 23
tumors of, v, 7
Jelly, cereal, preparation of, ii, 754
of Wharton, i, 403
Jendrassik's method of reinforcement, vii, 590
Jenner, precursors of, vi, 177
Jenner's description of cowpox, vi, 175
Jewish medicine, i, 27
Jews, prohibition of infanticide by, i, 27
Joerg, works of, i, 86
Johne's disease, ii, 576
Johnson and Ayer's method of pasteurization of milk, ii, 561
Johnson's food, ii, 717
Joined twins, vi, 663
Joint, obstetric, i, 270
temporomaxillary, acute septic arthritis of, v, 14
affections of, v, 14
anatomy, v, 14
ankylosis of, v, 15
dislocation of, v, 16
Joints and bones in influenza, vi, 231
Hippocratic treatise on, i, 38
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 641
infected, Willims on treatment of, iii, 528, 529
syphilis of, v, 215. See also *Syphilis of bones* and *joints*.
tuberculous disease, v, 149
tuberculosis of, syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 230
Jones' treatment of displacement of semilunar cartilage, v, 435, 436
Jost and Koch, i, ix
Joy and love, essential in child, i, 1014
Judgment, i, 999
beginnings of, i, 999
development of, i, 1000
disorders of, vii, 722
Jugular lymph-nodes, internal, iii, 169
Juice, hunger, i, 711
intestinal, i, 731
enzymes of, i, 732
pancreatic, effect of alkali on, i, 727
enzymes of, i, 728
properties of, i, 725
secretion of, i, 725
Jürgenson, i, vi
Juvenile heart, iv, 399
infantilism, iv, 764
myxedema, iv, 687
or second growth cycle, i, 499
paralysis of insane, vii, 730
paralytic dementia, vii, 328
paresis, v, 627, 647; vii, 328, 730
tabes, v, 627
type of anaurotic family idiocy, vii. 338
of muscular atrophy, vii, 207

Kabure, viii, 970
Kakké, vii, 510
Kala-azar, v, 711
blood picture, v, 712
diagnosis, v, 713
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 591, 654
etiology, v, 711
incubaiodtion per, v, 712
prognosis, v, 713
symptoms, v, 712
transmission, v, 712
treatment, v, 713
Kaposi's multiple pigmented hemorrhagic sarcoma, viii, 221
Kassowitz, works of, i, 97
Katabolism, i, 521
of protein, i, 803

Katabolite, phosphorus as, i, 822
Katastalsis, i, 704
Katayama disease, viii, 971
treatment, viii, 971
nosophora, viii, 969
Kation, i, 717
Keating, i, vii, viii
works of, i, 110
Keel-chest, iv, 822
Kefir, ii, 557
Keller, i, ix, 138; ii, 628
Keller and Czerny, i, 133
Keller and Czerny's classification of nutritional disturbances, iii, 243
Keller's malt soup, ii, 640, 644, 751
Kelly and Musser, i, vii
Keloid, viii, 209
acne, viii, 210
cicatricial, viii, 210
of Addison, viii, 199
of tongue, iii, 94
treatment, viii, 211
Kelynack, i, x
Keratitis, i, 459
diffuse, viii, 388
eczematous, viii, 381
fascicular, viii, 381
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 639
inherited, viii, 388
interstitial, viii, 388
luetic, viii, 388
lymphatic, viii, 381
parenchymatous, viii, 388
phlyctenular, viii, 381
etiology of, viii, 384
symptoms of, viii, 384
treatment of, viii, 386
pustular, viii, 381
scrofulous, viii, 381
strumous, viii, 388
tubercular, viii, 381
vascular, viii, 381
Keratoconjunctivitis, phlyctenular, viii, 381
Keratodermia palmaris et plantaris, viii, 10
Keratoglobus, viii, 417
Keratolysis, viii, 10, 250
neonatorum, ii, 432; viii, 53
Keratosis follicularis contagiosa, viii, 191
spinulosa, viii, 192
pilaris, viii, 191
Kerion celsi, viii, 86
Kerley, works of, i, 111
Kernig's sign in cerebrospinal meningitis, vii, 105
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 462, 463
in tuberculous meningitis, vii, 546
Kernikterus, iii, 644
Kidney, absence of, iv, 992
adenosarcoma of, iv, 1011
amyloid disease of, iv, 981
animal parasites of, iv, 982
anomalies of, form and size, iv, 994
fusion, iv, 999
Kidney, anomalies of position, iv, 996
vascular iv, 1000
carcinoma of, iv, 1011; viii, 853
chromaffinoma of, viii, 763
contusion injuries, iv, 983
cystic, congenital, iv, 1002; vi, 639. See also *Cystic kidney, congenital.*
discoid, iv, 996
dystopia of, horizontal, iv, 997
vertical, iv, 996
echinococcus cyst of, iv, 982
function, estimation of non-proteid and blood urea nitrogen, iv, 862
methods of estimating, iv, 859
phenolsulphonephthalein test for, iv, 861
tests for, iv, 859
two hour test of, iv, 864
fusion anomalies, iv, 999
with dystopia, iv, 999
without dystopia, iv, 999
hog backed, iv, 999
horseshoe, iv, 999
hypertrophy of, iv, 996
hypoplasia of, iv, 994
in acute tonsillitis, iii, 205
in diphtheria, vi, 80
in hereditary syphilis, v, 623
in malaria, v, 750, 755
in measles, vi, 393
in newborn, i, 352
cortex of, i, 355
glomeruli of, i, 354
length and breath, i, 352
lobulations, i, 352
skeletal and visceral relations, i, 353
tubules, i, 354
weight, i, 352
inefficiency in infant, i, 716
injury of, iv, 983
involvement of, in mumps, vi, 286
large white, iv, 897, 898
lobulation of, iv, 996
malformations of, ii, 243; iv, 985
classification, iv, 987
frequency, iv, 987
mixed tumors of, pathology of, viii, 719
polycystic, iv, 1002
reduplication of, iv, 991
rhabdomyomas of, viii, 737
rhabdomyosarcoma of, iv, 1011
rupture of, iv, 984
operative treatment, iii, 500
sarcocarcinoma, of, iv, 1011
sarcoma of, ii, 243; iv, 1011
secondarily contracted, iv, 898
stone in, iv, 938
treatment, iv, 956
supernumerary, iv, 992
syphilis of, iv, 976
pathology, iv, 977
symptoms, iv, 979
teratoid tumor of, iv, 1011

Kidney, tuberculosis of, iv, 933, 966; v, 596
bacteriology, iv, 968
cystoscopy in, iv, 974
diagnosis, iv, 934–971
exploratory incision in, iv, 974
frequency, iv, 966
palpation in, iv, 974
pathogenesis, iv, 968
pathology, iv, 966
symptoms, iv, 970
treatment, iv, 935, 975; v, 597
tubercle bacilli in urine in, iv, 971
ureteral catheterization in, iv, 974
urine in, iv, 971
x-ray examination in, iv, 974
tumors of, iv, 1009
congenital mixed, iv, 1011
frequency, iv, 1011
pathogenesis, iv, 1013
pathology, iv, 1012
symptoms, iv, 1015
treatment, iv, 1016
vascular anomalies, iv, 1000
wounds of, iv, 983
Killian's method of making sugar tolerance or carbohydrate tolerance tests, iv, 474
suspension apparatus, iii, 830
Kilogram calorie, i, 850
Kimpton and Brown's method of blood transfusion, iv, 624
Kindergarten, i, 1053
Abt on, i, 1056
Froebel's, gifts and occupations in, i, 1054
principles which they violate, i,1055
method of teaching in, i, 1054
play materials in, i, 1054
theory of child development, i, 1053
hygiene, i, 1059
home reactions in, i, 1060
housing, i, 1059
length of periods, i, 1060
the teacher, i, 1059
methods in, i, 1057
of department of Education of University of Chicago, curriculum in, i, 1057
origin, i, 1053
school, i, 1122
Kinderpocken, vi, 182
Kinesthetic imagery, i, 992
sense, i, 992
Kinking or angulation of bowel as cause of postoperative obstruction, iii, 591
Kinnicutt and Wright's method of staining blood platelets, iv, 423
Kinnier Wilson's disease, iii, 669
Kitchens, diet, of children's hospitals, viii, 506
Kitta, vii, 314
Kjeldahl, works of, i, 132
Kjernemelk, ii, 556
Klebs-Löffler bacillus, where found in carrier, i, 901
Klim, ii, 715
Klippel-Weil sign in hemiplegia, vii, 277
Klumpke-Dejerine type of paralysis of brachial plexus, vii, 368
Klumpke's type of birth palsy, v, 361
Knee joint, anatomy, v, 419
arthroplasty of, v, 446
bleeder's, v, 448
bony ankylosis, v, 445
congenital dislocation, v, 420
treatment, v, 423
diseases of, v, 419
excision of, in tuberculous disease, v, 202
extensors of paralysis of, tendon transfers in, v, 138
fibrous ankylosis, v, 443
hemorrhage into, v, 448
in Moeller-Barlow's disease, v, 448
intermittent hydrops, v, 448
lateral ligament, sprain of, v, 434
motion of, v, 420
checking, v, 420
osteochondritis dissecans of, v, 440
resection of, deformities following, v, 446
serous effusion into, v, 447
spontaneous dislocation, v, 427
synovitis of, v, 447
traumatic deformities, v, 434
dislocations, v, 274
forward, v, 275
lateral, v, 275
posterior, v, 275
rotatory, v, 275
tuberculous disease, v, 196. See also *Tuberculous disease of knee joint.*
Knee-jerks in chorea, vii, 180
Knock-knee, v, 428
Koch and Jost, i, ix
Kofoid and Barber's method of examining feces for parasites, viii, 942
Koilonychia, viii, 251
Konversationslexika, i, iv
Koplik, works of, i, 111
Koplik's spots, ii, 202; vi, 375
Koran, pediatrics in, i, 51
Körnchen bacilli in milk, ii, 553
Kornstaube, ii, 986
Koschevnikow's disease, vii, 267
Koumiss, ii, 557
Krabbea, viii, 1012
grandis, viii, 1012
Kramer's lid elevator, viii, 320
Krämpfsucht, ii, 986
Krätze, viii, 98
Kraus and Brugsch, i, vi
Kriebelkheit, ii, 986
Krogius' operation for habitual dislocation of patella, v, 426
Kruse and Selter, i, ix

Kundrath and Wiederhofer, i, viii
Kussmaul, i, vi
Kyphoscoliosis, v, 329
Kyphosis, v, 306
angular, v, 306
in rickets, ii, 931
postural, v, 308
Goldthwaite's brace in, v, 310
gymnastic treatment, v, 310
massage in, v, 311
treatment, v, 309
rachitic, v, 306

Labia major and minor in newborn, i, 370
majora, vii, 800, 810
malformations of, iv, 1227
minora, vii, 801
Labial frena, abnormally developed in oral maldevelopment, iii, 156
tubercle, superior, i, 296
Labile pulse, iv, 385
Labor, cause of, as influencing prognosis of premature infants, ii, 519
Child, Division of Children's Bureau, i, 164
death of fetus during, medico-legal aspects, viii, 610
onset of, death of fetus in uterus before, medico-legal aspects, viii, 610
Laboratories of children's hospital, viii, 506
Labyrinth, anatomy of, viii, 267
blood supply of, viii, 271
complications of suppurative otitis media, viii, 303
disease, viii, 307
primary, viii, 308
membranous, viii, 270
osseous, viii, 268
physiology of, viii, 275
relations of, to neighboring parts, viii, 269
Laceration of brain, vii, 118
of spine, vii, 167
Lace-work type of periostitis, v, 223, 227
Lachrymal apparatus, condition of, in examination of eye, viii, 321
diseases of, viii, 372
bones, fracture of, v, 13
gland, accessory, condition of, in examination of eye, viii, 322
in newborn, i, 422
sac, viii, 373
Lacing, tight, as cause of injury to fetus, i, 1135
Lacrimal. See *Lachrymal.*
Lactalbumin in milk, ii, 525, 533
Lactase, i, 733; iii, 23, 25
function of, iii, 680
Lactation, effect of nervous system on, ii, 588
human, average composition of ash in different periods of, i, 616
Lactation, period of, as time limit for remarriage of widows in Israel, i, 32
physiology of, ii, 587
preparation for, ii, 587
Lactic acid, acidosis due to, ii, 835
bacteria in milk, ii, 551
in cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 104
in stomach, iii, 19
in urine, iv, 1082
milk in alimentary intoxication, iii, 293
in dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 259, 260
Lacto-bacilli in milk, ii, 553, 554
Lactochrom, ii, 528
Lactoglobulin in milk, ii, 533
Lactokinase, i, 729
Lactometer, ii, 564
New York Board of Health, ii, 564
Quevenne, ii, 564
Shaw and Eckles, ii, 564
Lactoproteose, i, 718
Lactose, ii, 525
in milk, ii, 534
in urine, iv, 1079
La Fetra, work of, i, 112
Laiterie Maternelle, ii, 60
Lake Region, climate of, i, 1160
Lamarck's conception of acquired characters, i, 185, 187
Lamellar cataract, viii, 401
Lamina cribrosa, viii, 316
fusca, viii, 376
Laminar cataract, viii, 401
Lancet fluke of sheep, viii, 958
Landouzy-Déjérine atrophy, ii, 246, vii, 207
Landry's paralysis, vii, 636
symptoms, vii, 474
Lane-Claypon, works of, i, 104
Lane's operation for cleft-palate, iii, 113, 114
Langerhans, islets of, in newborn, i, 328
Lange's colloidal gold reaction, ii, 105
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 449
technic of *x*-ray treatment of enlarged thymus, iv, 670
Langstein, i, 138
Langstein and Meyer's etiologic classification of dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 253
treatment for marasmus with rapid loss in weight and diarrhea, ii, 749
Langue scrotale, iii, 89
Lantermann's incisions, vii, 343
La Pratique des Maladies les Enfants, i, vii, x
La rage, vi, 250
Lardaceous disease of spleen, iv, 653
Large white kidney, iv, 897, 898
Larosan milk, iii, 273
La Rue and Wilson's operation for Sprengel's deformity, v, 370

Larva migrans, viii, 106
of Ancylostoma duodenale, viii, 1041
of animal parasites, differentiation, viii, 943
of Filariidæ, viii, 1020
of Onchocerca volvulus viii, 1028
of Strongyloides stercoralis, viii, 1018
of tænia saginata, viii, 980
Larval migration in parasitic diseases, viii, 920
Laryngeal diphtheria, vi, 82, 114
congenital heart lesions and. differentiation, iv, 277
inflammation, iii, 792
spasm, iii, 796
in newborn, iii, 803
specula, iii, 813
Brüning's, iii, 816
Jackson's iii, 813
stenosis, vi, 108
bronchopneumonia simulating, vi, 112
due to acute catarrhal laryngitis, vi, 113
to enlarged tonsils, adenoids, and cervical glands, vi, 110
to foreign bodies in larynx, trachea or bronchi, vi, 109
to influenzal croup, vi, 112
to membranous croup, vi, 114
to papilloma of larynx, vi, 111
to pressure from enlarged thymus gland, vi, 109
to retropharyngeal abscess, vi, 110
to spasmodic croup, vi, 113
to syphilitic laryngitis, vi, 112
edema of glottis and submucous laryngitis simulating, vi, 111
from mediastinal tumors, vi, 108
from pressure from without, vi, 108
intubation in, vi, 118
peritonsillar abscess simulating, vi, 111
spasmophilia simulating, vi, 112
tracheotomy in, vi, 126
stridor, congenital, iii, 802
Laryngismus stridulus, iii, 801
treatment, iii, 802
Laryngitis, catarrhal, acute, iii, 793
laryngeal stenosis from, vi, 113
chronic, iii, 798
complex, iii, 792, 793, 794
danger of suffocation in, iii, 798
treatment, iii, 797
in measles, vi, 388
simple, iii, 792, 793
croupous, iii, 800
diphtheritic, iii, 800
edematous, iii, 798
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 637
in typhoid fever, vi, 17
membranous, iii, 800
phlegmonous, acute, iii, 798
treatment, iii, 799
Laryngitis, spasmodic, iii, 793
stridulosa, iii, 793
submucous, iii, 798
and edema of glottis, simulating laryngeal stenosis, vi, 111
syphilitic, causing laryngeal stenosis, vi, 112
Laryngoscope, iii, 813
Laryngoscopy, direct, iii, 809, 826
acquirement of technique and skill in, iii, 825
contra-indications, iii, 827
historical, iii, 809
indications, iii, 827
instruments for, iii, 811
introduction, iii, 809
position of patient for, iii, 823
preparation of patient for, iii, 819
technique, iii, 828
suspension, iii, 830
indications, iii, 831
technic, iii, 830
Laryngospasm, hysterical, viii, 311
Larynx, anatomy, iii, 791
angioma of, iii, 804
at puberty, iii, 791
catarrhal spasm of, iii, 793
congenital abnormalities, iii, 792
congenital diaphragm of, vi, 634
diseases of, iii, 791
edema of, iii, 799
foreign bodies in, iii, 804, 847
laryngeal stenosis from, vi, 109
fractures and dislocations of, iii, 806
granuloma of, iii, 804
in children, iii, 791
in hereditary syphilis, v, 623
in infants, iii, 791
in measles, vi, 388
in newborn, i, 343
inflammation of, iii, 792
intubation of, i, 108
neoplasms of, iii, 803
papilloma of, iii, 803
causing laryngeal stenosis, vi, 111
position and anatomy, vii, 743
post-natal growth of, i, 344
sexual differences in, i, 344
tic, vii, 292
Lasègue's sign in hemiplegia, vii, 277
Lateral cervical fistulas due to anomalies of branchial grooves, vi, 633
curvature of spine, i, 970
sinus, thrombosis, of, vii, 102
ventricle tapping ii, 282
Lathrop, i, 164
Laughing gas, vi, 554
Laurer's canal, viii, 950
Läusesucht, viii, 100
Lavage, gastric, ii, 221, 270
Laverania malariæ, v, 739
Lavialle's modification of D'Arsonval calorimeter, i, 632
Law of all or none, iv, 208
of chance, i, 191

Law of compensation, in genetics, i, 213
of inheritance, Galton's, i, 188
of mass action, i, 852
of surface area, i, 540
of the intestine, i, 703
Parrot's, v, 573
public health, i, 869
Roussel, ii, 58
Sherrington's vii, 586
Wolff's, v, 345
Laws and Bloor, nephelometric method of, for determining fat in feces of infant, i, 756
Laws for protection of children in Rome, i, 40, 42
of Manu, i, 5
of urinary secretion, iv, 1033
quarantine, i, 869
Laxatives, use of, ii, 218
Lay's experiment in spelling, i, 1052
Lead multiple neuritis, vii, 511
poisoning as cause of convulsions, vii, 246
League, American Posture, i, 974, i, 1084
Leakage, cerebrospinal, vii, 100
Leben, ii, 556
Leben-Raïb, ii, 556
Leber's disease, viii, 415
Lecithin, i, 463
Lecky, i, 165
Lecture rooms of children's hospitals, viii, 523
Lectures and exhibits on health, i, 890
Lee and Vincent's test of availability of calcium in blood coagulation, iv, 448
Leeches, viii, 937
Leede-Rumpel sign in scarlet fever, vi, 321
Left and right handedness in human inheritance, i, 237
dorsal curvature of spine, i, 970
Left-handedness, vii, 317
diagnosis, vii, 320
etiology, vii, 318
pathophysiology, vii, 319
prognosis, vii, 320
treatment, vii, 320
Legislation, infant welfare, i, 154
Legs, bow, in rickets, ii, 934
length of, measurement of, of school children, i, 945
saber-shaped, v, 220
Lehrbuch der Kinderheilkunde, i, x
Leiomyoma, viii, 791
cutis, viii, 46
Leishman-Donovan body, v, 711
Leishmania, v, 711
Leisure time, influence of, on child, i, 1018
L'endurcissement athrepsique, ii, 419
Length of infant at birth, i, 475
of legs, measurement of, of school children, i, 945
Lengthening, tendon, v, 125
in infantile paralysis, v, 523
Lens substance, examination of, by oblique illumination, viii, 325
Lentigo, viii, 204
malignant, viii, 221
Leontiasis ossea, of face, v, 9
Lepidic blastomas, benign, viii, 800
or rind tumors, viii, 713
tumors, malignant, viii, 845
Lepra mutilans, viii, 201
Leprosy, vitiligo and, differentiation, viii, 206
Leptodera intestinalis, viii, 1017
niellyi, viii, 1016
stercoralis, viii, 1017
Leptomeningitides, vii, 534
Leptomeningitis, vii, 103
spinal, vii, 640
diagnosis, vii, 642
etiology, vii, 640
pathology, vii, 642
prognosis, vii, 643
symptoms, vii, 641
treatment, vii, 643
Les dégénérés supérieurs, ii, 968
Les oreillons, vi, 276
Lethal factors in genetics, i, 206
in sex ratios, i, 217
Lethargic encephalitis, epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 476
Leucoderma, viii, 206
vitiligo and, differentiation, viii, 206
Leukanemia, iv, 577
Leukemia, ii, 236; iv, 557; viii, 829
acute, iv, 562
blood picture in, iv, 563
diagnosis, iv, 565
differential diagnosis, iv, 570
pathology, iv, 566
prognosis, iv, 569
treatment, iv, 573
age incidence, iv, 560
Banti's disease and, differentiation, iv, 547
benzol in, iv, 573, 574
blood changes in, iv, 572
chemistry of blood in, iv, 570
chronic, ii, 237
treatment of, iv, 573
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 649
lymphatic, iv, 561
acute, ii, 236
case illustrating, iv, 580
tuberculous lymph-node infection and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
lymphoid, viii, 830
metabolism of blood in, iv, 570
mixed, iv, 577; viii, 833
myelogenous, case illustrating, iv, 582
myeloid, viii, 832
primary, iv, 561
radium in, iv, 575
secondary, iv, 561

Leukemia, splenomyelogenous, iv, 559
subacute, treatment of, iv, 573
ulcers of mouth in, iii, 88
unusual forms, iv, 576
x-ray treatment, iv, 574
Leukocytes, iv, 418
counting of, iv, 426, 427
granular, iv, 418
in infections, iv, 437, 438
percentages of, iv, 424
Leukocythemia, iv, 557
Leukocytosis, effect of surgical anesthesia on, vi, 558
in abdominal contusions, iii, 489
in appendicitis, iii, 563
in malaria, v, 753
in peritonitis, iii, 524
Leukokeratosis buccalis, viii, 258
Leukonychia, viii, 251
Leukoplakia, viii, 258
of bladder, iv, 1156
treatment, viii, 259
Leukoplasia, viii, 258
Leukosarcoma, iv, 578
Leukosarcomatosis, viii, 833
of thymus, iv, 164
Leukotrichia, viii, 242
Levinson, i, v
Levinson and Tashiro's cataphoresis reaction of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 107
Levulose, iii, 23
in urine, iv, 1079
Lewis and Benedict's test for sugar in cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 103
Lexicon Universale, i, iv
Leyden-Möbius type of muscular atrophy, vii, 207
Libido, vii, 823
Lichen pilaris, viii, 151
seu spinulosus, viii, 192
planus, viii, 149
diagnosis, viii, 151
etiology, viii, 150
of mouth, iii, 88
pathology, viii, 151
symptoms, viii, 150
treatment, viii, 151
ruber acuminatus, viii, 152
scrofulosorum, viii, 69
spinulosus, viii, 151, 192
tropicus, viii, 229
urticatus, viii, 139
Lick tic, vii, 291
Lieberkuhn, crypts of, i, 320
Liebermeister, i, vi
Liebig, ii, 626
Life after birth, duration of, medico-legal aspects, viii, 610
tests of, medico-legal aspects, viii, 610
extra-uterine, possible duration of, medico-legal aspects, viii, 618
test of, viii, 614, 617
in milk, ii, 540
Life, Protection Act, i, 154
in England, ii, 58
source of, child's question of, vii, 825
volitional, i, 986
Ligament, lateral, of knee, sprain of, v, 434
Ligaments, crucial, rupture of, v, 438
Ligamentum denticulatum, vii, 567
hyaloideo-capsulare, viii, 398
palpebræ mediale, viii, 373
Light, action of, on human body, ii, 343
effect of, on bacteria, ii, 343
in treatment of disease, ii, 342
Light, polarized, and rotation of plane of polarized light, i, 848
unit of quantity of, i, 1110
Lighting in construction of children's hospital, viii, 568
of nursery, i, 1147
of schools, i, 1107. See also *Schools, lighting of.*
Lilac ring in scleroderma, viii, 199
Limbs, tetanus of, vi, 241
Limbus corneæ, viii, 379
Lime-water for modification of casein of cow's milk for infant feeding, ii, 654
Limitation of offspring, i, 3
Limnæus truncatulus, viii, 953
Lindemann's method of blood transfusion, iv, 6
Linear nevus, viii, 31
Linen rooms of children's hospital, viii, 506
Ling's system of gymnastics, apparatus for, i, 1082
bases of, i, 1081
Lingua geographica, ii, 972; iii, 89, 314
plicata, viii, 261
Lingula mansoni, viii, 1010
Lion incubator, ii, 482, 484
Lip. See *Lips.*
Lipase, i, 731; iii, 22
function of, iii, 680
in stomach of fetus, i, 710
stomach, i, 722
Lipoblastoma, viii, 823
Lipoids in blood, iv, 460
in urine, iv, 1119
Lipoma, viii, 212, 787
Lipoma of chest wall, iv, 77
of face, v, 33
of liver, iii, 672
of pleura, iv, 131
of scalp, vii, 70
of testicle, iv, 1180
of tongue, iii, 94
of umbilicus in newborn, ii, 401
Lips and tongue habits, effect of, in oral maldevelopment, iii, 154
hare, in human inheritance, i, 229
hemangiomas of, vi, 649
strumous, v, 1
swelling of, after taking proteins, iii, 88
tic, vii, 291

Liquid paraffin in chronic constipation, ii, 308
petrolatum in chronic constipation, ii, 308
Liquor hypophysis in disease, ii, 310
potassii arsenitis in disease, ii, 305
Lisping, vii, 774
negligent, i, 975
organic, i, 975
Lissauer's tract, anatomy and physiology, vii, 575
Literature, American pediatric, in Nineteenth Century, i, 91
Lithemia, ii, 964, 968
Lithemic epilepsy, ii, 969
Lithiasis due to schistosomiasis, viii, 967
urinary, iv, 938
diagnosis, iv, 948
etiology, iv, 945
occurrence, iv, 941
prognosis, iv, 952
symptoms, iv, 947
treatment, iv, 956
Lithopedion, viii, 610
Little's disease, ii, 362, v, 552; vii, 25, 86, 214. See also *Cerebral palsy.*
Litzenberg's bed for premature infants, ii, 487
Liver, abscess of, iii, 673
as cause of subdiaphragmatic abscess, iii, 478
acute necrosis of, iii, 654
yellow atrophy of, iii, 654
adenoma of, iii, 672
amyloid, iii, 674
angioma of, iii, 672
biliary function, iii, 636
carcinoma of, iii, 671; viii, 850
cirrhosis of, iii, 660
as cause of splenic enlargement, iv, 651
cysts of, iii, 672
diseases of, ii, 230; iii, 634
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 651
displacements of, iii, 634, 635
endothelioma of, iii, 672
fatty, iii, 675
fibroma of, iii, 672
fluke, sheep, viii, 952
functions of, iii, 635
galactose test for, iii, 639
tests for, iii, 639
Whipple's test for, iii, 639
hemorrhage in premature infants, ii, 454
hydatid cysts of, iii, 672
iced, iii, 668; iv, 352
in acute intoxications of infancy, iii, 675
in celiac disease, iii, 389
in hereditary syphilis, v, 621, 632
in infantile atrophy, iii, 676
in malaria, v, 750
in newborn, i, 329
cells in, i, 333
Liver in newborn, lobular structure of, i, 332
parenchyma of, i, 333
position of, i, 331
size of, i, 329
weight of, i, 329
lipoma of, iii, 672
method of outlining, iii, 634
myxoma of, iii, 672
normal, characteristics of, iii, 634
physiology of, iii, 23
polyserositis of, iii, 668
protective function, iii, 636
rupture of, operative treatment, iii, 500
sarcoma of, iii, 671
subacute atrophy of, iii, 656
treatment, iii, 658
cirrhosis of, iii, 656
teratoma of, iii, 672
tuberculosis of, iii, 669
tumors of, iii, 671
weight of, iii, 634
Liver-swelling, i, 26
Loa, viii, 1025
loa, viii, 1026
distribution, viii, 1026
incidence, viii, 1026
intermediate host, viii, 1026
synonyms, viii, 1026
Lobar pneumonia, ii, 233; iii, 950, 955
age incidence in, iii, 955
bacteriology, iii, 958
blood in, iii, 969
bronchopneumonia and, differential diagnosis, iii, 979
cerebral type, iii, 972
clinical types, iii, 971
complications, iii, 977
concealed type, iii, 972
cough in, iii, 967
death in, iii, 976
definition, iii, 955
diagnosis, iii, 979
empyema complicating, iii, 977
engorgement in, iii, 950
epidemiology, iii, 959
etiology, iii, 955
exciting causes, iii, 958
expectoration, iii, 967
foreword, iii, 955
gastro-intestinal symptoms in, iii, 968
gray hepatization in, iii, 951
impairment of resonance in, iii, 975
increase in vocal resonance an early and useful sign in, iii, 975
incubation, iii, 962
mechanism of crisis in, iii, 976
meningitis complicating, iii, 979
nervous system in, iii, 968
of short duration, iii, 971
onset, iii, 962
otitis media complicating, iii, 978
pain in, iii, 967

Lobar pneumonia, pathology, iii, 960
pericarditis complicating, iii, 978
peritonitis complicating, iii, 979
physical signs, iii, 974
pleurisy complicating, iii, 977
presence of crepitant râles during, and at end of inspiration, iii, 974
previous condition and individual predisposition, iii, 957
previous disease in etiology, iii, 958
prodromes, iii, 962
prognosis, iii, 981
prolonged type, iii, 971
prophylaxis in, iii, 983
pulse in, iii, 965
red hepatization in, iii, 950
resolution stage in, iii, 951
respiration in, iii, 966
seasonal variations, iii, 957
sex incidence in, iii, 957
site of lesion in, iii, 970
skin in, iii, 967
specific treatment, iii, 985
symptoms, iii, 961
synonyms, iii, 955
temperature in, iii, 962
termination, iii, 975
treatment, iii, 983
general and symptomatic, iii, 984
typical course and clinical picture, iii, 961
urine in, iii, 968
Westphal's sign in, iii, 968
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 147, 157
Lobectomy in bronchiectasis, iv, 140
Löbel, i, v
l'obesite d'origine genitale, iv, 787
Lobet-Varsain method of removing hydatid cyst of liver, iii, 673
Lobster claw hand, v, 398
Lobular pneumonia, iii, 986. See also *Bronchopneumonia.*
sclerosis in cerebral palsy, vii, 41
Lobulation of kidney, iv, 996
Local anesthesia, vi, 606. See also *Anesthesia, local.*
anesthetics, ii, 317
Localized emphysema, iii, 873, 880
Location of children's hospital, viii, 481
of home, i, 865
Lock-jaw, v, 16; vi, 236. See also *Tetanus.*
Locomotor ataxia, vii, 606. See also *Tabes dorsalis.*
L'Oeuvre de la Goutte de Lait, ii, 59
de la Maternite, ii, 59
Loi Protectrice des Enfants, ii, 58
Loin, pain in, ii, 242
London, children's hospitals of, i, 120
Long Island to New Hampshire, coast resorts of, climate of, i, 1158
Looking and exhibiting impulse, vii, 828
Loosening of nails, viii, 250
Loppering of milk, ii, 552
Lordosis, v, 312
Lordotic albuminuria, iv, 1025, 1049
Lorenz, works of, i, 114
Lorenz's operation for congenital dislocation of hip, v, 286
scoliotic rib ring, v, 330
Loreta's operation for congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 466
Loss in weight of newborn, i, 612
of water in newborn, i, 613
Louse, head, viii, 101
Love and joy, essential in child, i, 1014
homosexual, vii, 833
of children among Greeks, i, 6, 7
phantasies, vii, 848
Love-life, vii, 665, 848, 849
Lovett and Burrell's operation for habitual dislocation of shoulder, v, 358
Lovett and Martin's spring balance test in acute poliomyelitis, vii, 470
Lovett's exercises in postural scoliosis, v, 319–329
Lower bronchoscopy, iii, 885
extremity, lymph-nodes of, gross anatomic relations, iv, 840
South, climate of, i, 1161
Lubarsch and Ostertag, i, vi
Lucas, i, 149, 167
Lucid interval in middle meningeal hemorrhage, vii, 109
Ludwig's angina in scarlet fever, vi, 331
Lues venera, viii, 73
Luetic cirrhosis, 666
keratitis, viii, 388
Lumbago, Pott's disease and, differentiation, v, 163
Lumbar hernia, iii, 625
plexus, paralysis of, vii, 377
puncture, ii, 282
as aid in diagnosis of internal hemorrhagic pachymeningitis, vii, 564
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 495
danger from, vi, 511
spondylitis, tuberculous disease of hip joint and, differentiation, v, 184
Lumen, i, 1110
Lunches for school children, i, 117, 942
Lungs, iii, 870
abnormal number of lobes, iv, 45
abscess of, iv, 28, 132
bacteriology, iv, 28, 31
complications, iv, 30, 32
diagnosis, iv, 30, 135
etiology, iv, 28, 31, 132
incidence, iv, 132
pathology, iv, 29, 31, 134
signs, iv, 29
symptoms, iv, 29, 32, 135
treatment, iv, 30, 32, 136
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 164, 165
absence of, iv, 42
due to regression, iv, 44
accessory, iv, 46
lobes, iv, 45

Lungs, actinomycosis of, iv, 149
acute inflammation of, iii, 955
adenoma of, iv, 54
agenesis of, iv, 42
and bronchi in measles, vi, 389
and tissues, interchange of gases in, iii, 709
atelectasis, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 161
auscultation of, ii, 205
blastomycosis of, iv, 149
capacity, measurement of, i, 943
carcinoma of, iv, 53, 150; viii, 852
chronic ulcerative tuberculosis, v, 582
treatment, v, 584
collapse of, iii, 876. See also *Atelectasis.*
congenital absence, iv, 42
congestion of, in premature infants, ii, 497
cysts of, iv, 56
deflation of, during expiration, mechanism of, iii, 705
diseases of, iii, 876
echinococcus of, iv, 36
direct involvement from liver, iv, 38
surgical treatment, iv, 149
epidermal inclusions of, iv, 56
excess anomalies, iv, 45
fetal, histology of, iii, 870
fever, iii, 955
fibrosis of, iv, 34
fluke, viii, 959
gangrene of, iv, 31, 132. See also *Lungs, abscess of.*
hilus tuberculosis, v, 582
hydatid cyst of, iv, 36
metastatic, iv, 38
primary, iv, 37
surgical treatment, iv, 149
hypoplasia of, iv, 44
in hereditary syphilis, v, 624
in infant, adult type and, slight variation in position of, iii, 870
in malaria, v, 751, 755
in newborn, i, 348
alveoli of, i, 350
changes in, after establishment of respiration, i, 349
structure and function of, iii, 871
expansion of, i, 350
gas of putrefaction in, postmortem, medico-legal aspects, viii, 615
medico-legal postmortem examination of, viii, 604
position of, iii, 870
volume of, i, 349
weight of, i, 348
in stillborn infant, i, 349
infarction of, iv, 33
inflammatory changes in, in premature infants, ii, 497
inflation of, degree of, and changes in pleural pressures at different ages, iii, 702
Lungs, inflation of, during thoracic enlargement, mechanism of, iii, 701
lobes of, abnormal number, iv, 45
accessory, iv, 45
failure of formation of normal number, iv, 47
malformations of, iv, 41
miliary tuberculosis, v, 577
neonatal, position of, iii, 870
polypus of, iii, 888
position of, abnormalities in, iv, 44
rudimentary condition of, due to regression, iv, 44
sarcoma of, iv, 53, 150
surgical diseases, iv, 132
tidal capacity of, iii, 707
tuberculosis of, ii, 255
Friedrich's operation for, iv, 148
Sauerbruch's modification, iv, 148
surgical treatment, iv, 147
tumors of, iv, 53, 150
treatment, iv, 151
ventilation of, and respiration rate at different ages, iii, 707
vital capacity of, iii, 707
volume of, iii, 873
weight of, iii, 873
Lunken window, viii, 541
Lupus edematous, viii, 62
elephantiacus, viii, 62
elevatus, viii, 62
exfoliativa, viii, 62
exuberans, viii, 62
hypertrophicus, viii, 61, 62
lymphaticus, viii, 34
maculosis, viii, 62
mutilans, viii, 61
nevus, viii, 214
nodosus, viii, 62
non-exedens, viii, 62
non-ulcerosus, viii, 62
papillosus, viii, 62
planus, viii, 62
psoriasiforme, viii, 62
psoriasis, viii, 62
tuberculatus, viii, 62
tumidus, viii, 62
vulgaris, viii, 60
diagnosis, viii, 63
etiology, viii, 62
of nose, iii, 775, 776
pathology, viii, 63
prognosis, viii, 64
symptoms, viii, 60
treatment, viii, 64
Luschka's fossa, i, 304
gland in newborn, i, 378
Lying, vii, 843, 844
pathologic, vii, 722
Lymph, circulation of, iv, 837
glands, cervical, tuberculosis of, v, 589
in hereditary syphilis, v, 626
in newborn, i, 405

Lymph glands, tuberculosis of, v, 585
generalized, v, 585
localized, v, 585
Lymphadenitis, chronic, vi, 630
Lymphadenoma, iv, 620
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 650
of testicle, iv, 1180
Lymphangiectodes, viii, 34
Lymphangioma, vi, 650; viii, 797
capillare varicosum, viii, 34
cavernosum, viii, 34
cervical, iii, 185
circumscriptum, viii, 34
diagnosis, viii, 36
etiology, viii, 34
pathology, viii, 35
prognosis, viii, 36
symptoms, viii, 34
treatment, viii, 36
cystic, iii, 185
hypertrophicum, viii, 804
of chest wall, iv, 76
of salivary glands, iii, 191
of spleen, iv, 654
of submaxillary gland, in childhood, iii, 194
of tongue, iii, 93
tuberosum multiplex, viii, 38
Lymphatic constitution, iv, 850
medico-legal aspects, viii, 631
diathesis, ii, 970
drainage of tonsils, iii, 197
keratitis, viii, 381
leukemia, iv, 561
acute, ii, 236
case illustrating, iv, 580
tuberculous lymph-node infection and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
ophthalmia, viii, 367
pump, iv, 83
system, ii, 190
enlargement, ii, 238
gross anatomic relations, iv, 837
in infections, ii, 192
of breast, ii, 586
tuberculosis of, v, 585
Lymphatics of tumors, viii, 649
Lymphatism, climatotherapy in, i, 1177
Lymph-nodes, cervical, acute pyogenic infections of, iii, 172
treatment, iii, 172
affections of, iii, 169
as relay stations in infections of, iii, 169
gross anatomic relations, iv, 839
infection of, due to acute pyogenic organisms, iii, 172
due to tubercle bacillus, iii, 174
differential diagnosis, iii, 175
forms of, iii, 174
Hodgkin's disease and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
Lymph-nodes, infection of, due to tubercle bacillus, lymphatic leukemia and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
lymphosarcoma and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
simple chronic hyperplastic nodes and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
syphilis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
treatment, iii, 176
x-ray treatment in, iii, 177
importance of various atria of, iii, 171
incidence as to frequency, iii, 172
location of nodes most frequently involved in, iii, 173
nodes as relay stations in, iii, 169
portals of entry of, iii, 170
order of frequency, iii, 170
retrograde lymph currents in, iii, 169
vagaries of, iii, 169
internal jugular group, iii, 169
mastoid, iii, 169
preauricular, iii, 169
principal, iii, 169
submaxillary, iii, 169
submental, iii, 169
suboccipital, iii, 169
tonsils and, relation of, iii, 170
tubercle bacillus infections of, iii, 174
diseases of, iv, 836
embryology of, iv, 836
enlarged, associated symptoms due to, iv, 854
with general infections, iv, 845
clinical significance, iv, 842
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 633
secondary to local foci of infection, iv, 847
in disease, ii, 192, 198
in Filatow-Dukes' disease, vi, 419
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 643
in measles, vi, 380
in rubella, vi, 411
in stomach of newborn, i, 317
inflammatory processes in, vi, 630
most frequently involved in acute infections of neck, location of, iii, 173
in tuberculous cervical and axillary infection, location of, iii, 170
of abdomen, gross anatomic relations, iv, 840
of head and neck, gross anatomic relations, iv, 838
of lower extremity, gross anatomic relations, iv, 840

Lymph-nodes of thorax, gross anatomic relations, iv, 840
of upper extremity, gross anatomic relations, iv, 839
other than cervical, diseases of, iv, 853
physiology of, iv, 840
primary diseases, iv, 856
tonsillar, iii, 169
tuberculosis of, iv, 850; vi, 630
diagnosis, iv, 851
treatment, iv, 852
tumors of, iv, 856
Lymphoblastoma, viii, 826
Lymphocytes, iv, 422
Lymphogenous bacteriuria, iv, 1148
Lymphoid leukemia, viii, 830
organs in newborn, i, 405
tissue in intestinal tract, i, 320
structure, iv, 836
Lymphoma, hypertrophic, iii, 174
Lymphosarcoma, iv, 578; viii, 826
of mediastinum, iv, 194
of testicle, iv, 1180
of thymus, iv, 162
tuberculous lymph-node infection and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
Lynch's modification of hook, mouth-gag and spatula, iii, 831
Lysins, i, 463; v, 824
Lyssa, vi, 250

Maaseh Tuviah, i, v
Maceration of fetus, medico-legal aspects, viii, 610
Macewen's sign in epidemic meningitis, vi, 464
in tuberculous meningitis, vii, 542
Macrocheilia, v, 1; viii, 799, 802
acquired, v, 1
congenital, v, 1
syphilitic, v, 2
treatment, v, 2
Macrocoria, viii, 393
Macrogamete, v, 740
Macrogenitosomia precox, iv, 743
Macroglossia, iii, 89, 93; viii, 799
in development of maxillæ, iii, 159
Macrostoma, iii, 105; v, 1
Macular choroiditis, viii, 397
coloboma of choroid, viii, 397
Macules, syphilitic, viii, 75
Maculopapular syphilide in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 629
Madelung's deformity of wrist, v, 409
treatment, v, 411
Magitot and Legros' chronology of dental follicle in man, iii, 122
Magnesia, calcined, as purgative, ii, 309
milk of, as purgative, ii, 308
in modification of casein of cow's milk in infant feeding, ii, 655
Magnesium citrate as purgative, ii, 308
in urine, iv, 1103
influence of, on calcium excretion, i, 775
Magnesium oxid as purgative, ii, 309
salts as local anesthetic, vi, 611
as purgatives, ii, 308
sulphate as purgative, ii, 309
utilization of, i, 775
Main en griffe, vii, 376
Maine coast, climate of, i, 1157
Majocchi's disease, viii, 213
Makrotia, viii, 278
Mal de los pintos, viii, 93
de meleda, viii, 11
del pinto caraate, viii, 93
Malacia, vii, 315
Maladie pédiculaire, viii, 100
Malakoplakie vesicæ, iv, 1156
Malar bone, fracture of, v, 13
Malaria, ii, 256; v, 735
acute, v, 758
age incidence, v, 745
blood in, v, 751
bone marrow in, v, 751
brain in, v, 751
cachexia in, v, 760
frequency, v, 763
symptoms, v, 762
without splenomegaly, v, 763
chronic, v, 760
circulatory system in, v, 756
climate as factor, v, 743
congenital, v, 746
contributing causes, v, 743
convulsions in, vii, 245
degree of infection in children, v, 756
diagnosis, v, 764
digestive tract in, v, 755
endocardium in, v, 751
etiology, v, 737
geographic distribution, v, 743
historical survey, v, 735
influenza and, differential diagnosis, vi, 230
kidney in, v, 750, 755
leukocytosis in, v, 753
liver in, v, 750
lungs in, v, 751, 755
mixed infections, v, 754
mosquito, v, 742
breeding places, v, 742
nervous system in, v, 755
parasite of, cycles, v, 740
examination of blood for, v, 765
zoölogy, v, 737
pathogenesis, v, 749
pathology, v, 749
pernicious, v, 754
phagocytosis in, v, 753
prognosis, v, 764
prophylaxis, v, 770
quinin in, v, 772
race as factor, v, 745
rainfall as factor, v, 743
relapses, v, 775
season as factor, v, 744
skin in, v, 755
soil as factor, v, 743

Malaria, spleen in, v, 750
symptoms, v, 754
treatment, v, 770
typhoid fever and, differentiation, vi, 23
winds as factor, v, 744
Malarial multiple neuritis, ii, 987
Maldevelopment of maxillæ, age at which to commence treatment, iii, 162
diagnostic aids, iii, 163
induced by systemic disorders, iii, 136
symptomatology, iii, 163
of teeth induced by local causes, iii, 147
oral, abnormally developed labial frena in, iii, 156
fusion of teeth in, iii, 158
habits effecting, iii, 152
impacted teeth in, iii, 157
induced by local causes, iii, 152
lip and tongue habits in, iii, 154
redundancy of teeth in, iii, 156
Male genital organs imperfect development of, hereditary, i, 233
in newborn, i, 358
care of, i, 1141
sexual organs of, vii, 799
Malformations, ii, 191; vi, 631
due to vitelline duct remains, iii, 584
fetal, vi, 654
in child as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 607
of bladder, iv, 1137
of clitoris, iv, 1227
of digestive system, ii, 223
of esophagus, iii, 407
associated, iii, 410
diagnosis, iii, 411
etiology, iii, 409
symptoms, iii, 410
treatment, iii, 411
of face, vi, 631
of fallopian tubes, iv, 1216
of female genital organs, iv, 1208
of forearm, v, 393
of genital glands, vii, 812
of hand, v, 393
of head, vi, 641
of heart, congenital, iv, 259. See also *Heart malformations, congenital.*
of hymen, iv, 1224
of kidney, ii, 243; iv, 985
classification, iv, 987
frequency, iv, 987
of labia, iv, 1227
of large intestine, vi, 635
of lungs, iv, 41
of nose, iii, 106
of ovary, iv, 1214
of rectum and anus, vi, 636
of spine, vi, 636
of spleen, iv, 639
Malformations of thorax, iv, 60
of urogenital system, vi, 639
of uterus, iv, 1216
of vagina, iv, 1222
of vulva, iv, 1225
Malignancy of tumors, effect on body, viii, 654
Malignant edema of eyelids, viii, 361
disease in mother as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 604
of rectum, iii, 450
endocarditis, iv, 367
in acute rheumatic fever, vi, 53
lentigo, viii, 221
tumors of uterus, iv, 1235
type of acute rheumatic fever, vi, 46
Malleatory chorea, vii, 294
Malleus, viii, 273, 274
Malnutrition, i, 937; iii, 245
causes of, i, 937
climatotherapy in, i, 1171
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 632
secondary anemia due to, iv, 509
Malocclusion, iii, 125
beginning of, iii, 125
of jaws due to supernumerary teeth, iii, 156
induced by systemic disorders, iii, 136
of teeth, i, 955, 956
adenoids and tonsils in relation to, iii, 159
age at which to commence treatment, iii, 162
mouth-breathing in relation to, iii, 159
Malodorous sweating, viii, 227
Malpositions of spleen, iv, 639
of uterus as cause of abortion in early months of pregnancy, i, 1134
Malt as tonic, ii, 217
preparations in disease, ii, 307
soup for artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 751
Keller's, ii, 640, 644, 751
Malta fever, v, 707
communicated through milk, ii, 578
diagnosis, v, 709
distribution, v, 707
etiology, v, 708
history, v, 707
immunity to, v, 709
pathology, v, 709
prognosis, v, 710
prophylaxis, v, 710
symptoms, v, 709
treatment, v, 710
Malted foods, ii, 717
milk, ii, 715
Horlick's, ii, 653
Malthusian theory of limiting population, i, 2
Maltase, i, 731, 733; iii, 25
function of, iii, 680

Maltose in urine, iv, 1079
Maltose-dextrin preparations in artificial feeding of infants, ii, 644
Mammals, glands of mouth of, iii, 188.
Mammary gland. See *Breast.*
Man and animals, calorimetry of, i, 532
glands of mouth in, iii, 188
inherited tendencies of, Thorndike's analysis of, i, 981
salivary glands in, diseases of, iii, 189
Management of children's hospitals, viii, 424
Mandible at birth, i, 270; iii, 120
functions of, iii, 120
method of growth of, i, 271
post-natal development of, i, 270
size of, i, 271
Manic-depressive psychoses, vii, 734
Manson's tail spot, viii, 1021
"V" spot, viii, 1021
Mantoux's intracutaneous tuberculin test, v, 570
Manu, Laws of, i, 5
Manual training in schools, i, 1060
psychologic investigation of, i, 1021
reasons of value of, i, 1061
work, muscular coördination in, study of, i, 1021
Marantic atelectasis, iii, 876
Marasmus, iii, 263. See also *Atrophy.*
sudden death in, medico-legal aspects, viii, 634
Marbeau, i, 153
Marfan, Comby and Grancher, i, x
works of, i, 102
Marie's hereditary cerebellar ataxia, vii, 228
Marriott, i, 143
Marriott's method of determining carbon dioxide tension in alveolar air, ii, 830
Marsh fever, v, 735
Marshall, urease method of, for determining urea nitrogen of feces in infant, i, 749
Marsupulation, iii, 673
Martius' theory of cause of diatheses, ii, 965
Maryland, Virginia and West Virginia, climate of, i, 1160
Mask, pellagrous, ii, 895
Masked hypothyroidism, iv, 699
Mask-like epicanthus, viii, 421
Masochism, vii, 829, 852
Masonry in construction of children's hospital, viii, 526
Massage, i, 21
in acute poliomyelitis, vii, 483
in infantile paralysis, v, 512
in postural kyphosis, v, 311
of skin, ii, 283
Massive pneumonia, iii, 955
Mastic test of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 106
Mastication, iii, 127
an etiologic factor in production of narrow palate, iii, 160
forces of, disturbance of, by congenital lack of teeth, iii, 156
tic, vii, 289
Mastigodes, viii, 1033
hominis, viii, 1033
Mastitis as cause of nutritional disturbances of breast fed infants, iii, 300
as obstacle to breast feeding, ii, 608
complicating acute rheumatic fever, vi, 55
in cow, ii, 576
neonatorum, ii, 373
Mastoid, abscess of, viii, 290
treatment, viii, 293
lymph-nodes, iii, 169
process, anatomy, viii, 275
Mastoiditis, acute suppurative, viii, 290
differential diagnosis, viii, 293
symptoms, viii, 291
treatment, vii, 293
complicating scarlet fever, vi, 335
Masturbation, ii, 249; vii, 814, 821, 830
dangers of, vii, 830
practiced by adult upon child, vii, 839
psychical influence, vii, 830
Maternal and infant welfare, English legislation bearing on, i, 160
mortality, ii, 7
Maternity, laws for protection of, i, 155
Mathematical ability in human inheritance, i, 242
Mature and growing cells, differences in metabolism between, i, 551
Maturity of fetus, determination of, medico-legal postmortem examination, viii, 604
Maw's feeding bottle, ii, 626
Maxillæ. See *Jaws.*
Maxillary sinus, i, 272; iii, 121
at birth and during childhood, iii, 744
in newborn, i, 338
Mayerhofer's test of organic substances in cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 102
Mayer's operation for congenital dislocation of knee joint, v, 423
of conversion of tibialis anticus into an abductor and pronator, v, 528
tendon clamp, v, 131
Mayr, works of, i, 96
Mazamorra, viii, 105
Mazun, ii, 556
Mazzorado, ii, 556
McArthur's incision in appendicitis, iii, 570
McAusland's method of arthroplasty of elbow joint, v, 389
McBurney's incision in appendicitis, iii, 570

McCarthy reflex in facial paralysis vii, 356
McCollum, ii, 632
McCurdy's operation for congenital club hand, v, 398
McKenzie on importance of period of first dentition, iii, 161
McKibben and Weed's method of controlling edema of cerebral contusion and laceration, vii, 84
Mead's dextri-maltose, ii, 664, 717
Measles, i, 80, 81; vi, 363
age incidence, vi, 365
antitoxin rashes and, differentiation, vi, 395
blindness after, viii, 332
blood changes in, vi, 371
bronchi and lungs in, vi, 389
bronchopneumonia complicating, iii, 996
catarrhal laryngitis in, vi, 388
symptoms, vi, 375
choroiditis in, viii, 332
combination with other communicable diseases, vi, 393
complications and sequelæ, vi, 384
convulsions in, vi, 392; vii, 245
definition, vi, 363
desquamation in, vi, 384
diagnosis, vi, 394
differential diagnsois, vi, 394
digestive complications in, vi, 391
drug rashes and, differentiation, vi, 395
duration of infective period, vi, 368
ears in, vi, 387
electrocardiography in, iv, 337
eruption in, vi, 377
variations in, iv, 383
erythema infectiosum and, differentiation, v, 665
etiology, vi, 363
eyes in, vi, 386
gangrene of eyelids after, viii, 361
general condition in, vi, 380
treatment, vi, 403
German, vi, 408
gums in, vi, 377
heart complications in, vi, 392
hypoplasia of teeth from, iii, 143
immunization against, vi, 402
with convalescent serum, vi, 402
with virus from patients in active stage of measles, vi, 403
incubation period, vi, 368
infant mortality and, ii, 51
influenza and, differential diagnosis, vi, 230, 395
involvement of cornea in, viii, 332
of ear in, viii, 309, 310
of eye in, viii, 331
kidneys in, vi, 393
Koplik's spots in, vi, 375
laryngitis in, iii, 793
larynx in, vi, 388
Measles, loss in weight in, vi, 371
lymph-nodes in, vi, 380
meningitis from, vii, 556
mild form, vi, 381
mode of infection, vi, 366
mortality in, vi, 396
age influencing, vi, 399
factors which influence, vi, 399
housing hygienic conditions influencing, vi, 399
institutional and home treatment influencing, vi, 399
presence of severe complications influencing, vi, 399
mouth in, vi, 375, 387
nervous system in, vi, 391
noma in, vi, 388
nose in, vi, 387
optic neuritis after, viii, 331, 332
pathological anatomy, vi, 369
Pirquet's hypothesis in, vi, 377
prodromal rashes in, vi, 383
prognosis in, vi, 396
prophylaxis in, vi, 400
immunization with serum from convalescent cases, vi, 402
with virus from cases in active stage of, vi, 403
in home, vi, 400
in hospitals and institutions for children, vi, 401
in schools and kindergartens, vi, 400
pulmonary complication in, diagnosis, vi, 395
relative frequency of complications, vi, 385
rubella and, differentiation, vi, 394, 412
scarlet fever and, differentiation, vi, 394
seasonal incidence, vi, 365
septic cases, vi, 383
severe cases, vi, 382
skin complications in, vi, 392
diseases and, differentiation, vi, 395
small-pox and, differentiation, vi, 394
stomatitis in, iii, 82
susceptibility and immunity in, vi, 363
symptomatology, vi, 370
period of incubation, vi, 370
of invasion, vi, 372
syphilis and, differentiation, vi, 395
table of data of incubation, symptoms, length of quarantine, etc., i, 895
throat and palate in, vi, 375
time of maximum temperature, vi, 374
tonsillar spots in, vi, 376
treatment, eyes, ears, nose and throat, vi, 404
general, vi, 403

Measles, treatment of intestinal tract, vi, 406
of nervous system, vi, 406
of respiratory tract, vi, 405
special, vi, 404
tuberculosis complicating, vi, 393
typhoid and typhus fever and, differentiation, vi, 394
ulcerative stomatitis.in, vi, 387
urine in, vi, 380
vaccination rashes and, differentiation, vi, 395
variations from normal course, vi, 383
Measurements for children entering school, i, 922
of child, ii, 195, 206, 207
of premature infants, ii, 444
Measuring scale for physical development of boys, i, 930
Meats in infant feeding, ii, 709
Meatus, external, anatomy of, viii, 275
atresia of, viii, 278, 279
congenital anomalies, viii, 278
eczema of, viii, 280
foreign bodies in, viii, 279
furunculosis of, viii, 280
Mechanical efficiency of human body, i, 538
equipment in construction of children's hospital, viii, 552
spoon, Jackson's, iii, 818
Mechanics of suction and swallowing, i, 694
Mechanotherapy in infantile paralysis, v, 510
Mecistocirrus fordi, viii, 1052
Meckel's diverticulum, iii, 535, 539, 584
mechanical obstruction in, iii, 584
symptoms, iii, 587
treatment, iii, 588
Meconium, iii, 26
distention of large intestine by, in latter part of fetal life, i, 321
in swallowed aminotic fluid, medico-legal aspect, viii, 611, 612
Median cervical fistulas, v, 35
nerve, paralysis of, vii, 374
Mediastinal tumors, laryngeal stenosis from, vi, 108
Mediastinitis, acute, iv, 152
clinical course, iv, 156
diagnosis, iv, 154
etiology, iv, 153
pathology, iv, 153
prognosis, iv, 156
symptoms, iv, 154
treatment, iv, 156
chronic, iv, 159
Mediastinopericarditis, chronic, iv, 180
Mediastinum, carcinoma of, iv, 161, 194
dermoid cysts of, iv, 165, 196
diagnosis, iv, 166
symptoms, iv, 166
treatment, iv, 167
Mediastinum, diseases of, iv, 152
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 173
emphysema of, iv, 160
inflammations of, iv, 152
lymphosarcoma of, iv, 194
sarcoma of, iv, 161–204
treatment, iv, 196
teratoma of, iv, 165
diagnosis, iv, 166
symptoms, iv, 166
treatment, iv, 167
tumors of, iv, 161, 194
treatment, iv, 164
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 173
Medicæ Artis Principes, i, iv
Medical dictionaries, i, iv
Dictionary of James, i, v
inspection of schools, i, 117, 867, 911
costume for examinations, i, 924
daily, i, 914
equipment of room space for examinations, i, 924
methods of handling, i, 875
monthly and mid-term examinations, i, 915
number of examinations per day, i, 924
questionnaire concerning, i, 878, 883
inspectors of schools, functions of, i, 875
office for schools, i, 887
equipment for, i, 888
officers for schools, expense of, i, 887
school, responsibility of, in child welfare, ii, 64
staff and internes, meetings of, of children's hospital, viii, 469
associate, of children's hospital, viii, 451
of children's hospital, viii, 449
writers of Byzantium, i, 48
Medicated baths, ii, 290
enemas, ii, 274
soaps, ii, 292
Medici Antiqui Omnes, i, iv
Medicine, Arabian, i, ii
biblical, i, 27, 33
Brahminical, texts of, i, 24
dropper for feeding premature infants, ii, 470
Greek, i, i, 37
in Rome, i, 43
in ancient Persia, i, 22
in Babylon, i, 20, 21
in Egypt, i, 12, 13
sources of, i, 13
in Old and New Testaments, i, 27, 33
in Seventeenth century, i, iv
in Sixteenth century, i, iv
in Talmud, i, 27, 29, 33
Jewish, i, 27
medieval, i, 58
of Fathers of Christian Church of Byzantium, i, 51

Medicine, oriental, i, i
preventive, in Assyro-Babylonian civilization, i, 22
rôle of Byzantium in history of, i, 47
Roman, i, i
systems of, i, vi
American and English, i, vii
Medico-legal aspects, viii, 602
in sudden death in children, viii, 629
of anesthesia, vi, 620
of suicide in children, viii, 635
postmortem examination of children in sudden death, viii, 629
from asphyxiation, viii, 634
from brain lesions, viii, 635
from bronchopneumonia, viii, 630
from diphtheria, viii, 635
from internal hemorrhages, viii, 634
from marasmus, viii, 634
from peritonitis, viii, 635
in gastro-enteritis, viii, 631
in status thymicus, viii, 631
of newborn, viii, 602
death of fetus during labor, viii, 610
in utero before onset of labor, viii, 610
of infant after birth, viii, 613
in drowning, viii, 625
in infanticide, viii, 619
by criminal neglect, viii, 629
by external violence, viii, 627
by piercing or cutting instruments, viii, 628
by strangulation, viii, 622
inspection of external surface of body, viii, 602
life of fetus before, during and after birth, viii, 610
maturity of fetus, determination of, viii, 604
of head, viii, 602
possible duration of extra-uterine life, viii, 618
test of extra-uterine life, viii 614
tests of life after birth, viii, 610
to open body, viii, 603
viability in, viii, 609
Mediterranean fever, v, 707
France, climate of, i, 1167
Medulla of adrenal, iv, 827
tumors of, symptoms, vii, 135
Medusa head, iii, 444
Meetings of the medical staff and internes of children's hospital, viii, 469
Megacaryocytes, iv, 423
Megacephalus in premature infants, ii, 453, 509
Megacolon, iii, 443. See also *Hirschsprung's disease.*
congenitum, iii, 433
Megaloblasts, iv, 407
Megalocornea, viii, 417
Megalosporon endothrix, viii, 86
Mehlis' gland, viii, 950, 975
Meigs' mixture, ii, 681
Meiostagmin reaction of tumors, viii, 685
Meissner, works of, i, 86
Melancholia, involution, vii, 724
Melania libertina, viii, 960
obliquegranosa, viii, 960
Melanoblastoma, viii, 825
Melanoma, viii, 221, 793
Melanotic whitlow, viii, 221
Melena neonatorum, ii, 353, 354; iv, 602
spurious, iv, 602
symptomatic, iv, 602
true, iv, 602
spuria, iv, 602
vera, iv, 602
Mellin, writings of, i, 79
Mellin's food, ii, 644, 717
Mellituria, iv, 1079
Membrana tectoria, viii, 271
tympani, viii, 281
Membrane in stools of artificially fed infant, ii, 729
peridental, iii, 125
Membranes, semipermeable, i, 849
Membranous conjunctivitis, viii, 372
croup, vi, 114
diagnosis, vi, 115
diphtheria antitoxin in, vi, 117
extubation in, vi, 123
incidence, vi, 116
intubation in, vi, 118
accidents and complications, vi, 123
instruments for, vi, 119
introduction of tube, vi, 121
preparation and care of tube, vi, 123
prognosis, vi, 116
tracheotomy in, vi, 126
treatment, vi, 117
laryngitis, iii, 800
Memorizing, efficient, four definite stages in, i, 995
Memory, i, 991, 993
disorders of, vii, 721
established by means of association, i, 994
experiences, i, 994
James' definition of, i, 994
Mendel, i, 190

Mendelian methods of analysis in genetics, i, 189, 190
Mendelism, i, 190
characters dependent upon simultaneous presence of two or more factors, i, 197
factors or determinants in, i, 195
general statement, i, 190
modifying factors in, i, 198
multiple allelomorphs in, i, 194
principle of random recombination in, 191
of segregation in, i, 191
Meningeal and cerebral lesions in mumps, vi, 287
artery, middle, hemorrhage from, vii, 109
hemorrhage, ii, 245
epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 477
in newborn, iv, 603
type of acute poliomyelitis, symptoms, vii, 474
Meninges and cranial sinuses in newborn, i, 420
glioma of, 773
spinal, diseases of, vii, 566, 638
hemorrhage from, vii, 644
sarcoma of, vii, 646
tuberculoma of, vii, 646
tumors of, vii, 646
diagnosis, vii, 649
prognosis, vii, 650
symptoms, vii, 648
treatment, vii, 650
Meningism, cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 114
Meningismus, ii, 244; vii, 103, 106; viii, 288
as complication of suppurative otitis media, viii, 305
Meningitis, ii, 244, vii, 103
acute, non-suppurative encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 876
as cause of cerebral palsy, vii, 37
as complication of suppurative otitis media, viii, 305
aseptic, epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 477
bacteria as cause, ii, 110
basilar type, ii, 244
cerebrospinal, 104
Ayer's procedure in, vii, 105
Brudzinski's sign in, vii, 105
eye symptoms, viii, 335
influenza and, differential diagnosis, vi, 230
Kernig's sign in, vii, 105
treatment, vii, 105
chronic serous, vii, 111
colon bacillus, vii, 555
cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 117
complicating lobar pneumonia, iii, 979
diffuse purulent, as complication of suppurative otitis media, viii, 306
Meningitis, epidemic, vi, 422
acute forms, vi, 459
administration of serum in, vi, 500
age incidence, vi, 430
antimeningitis serum, vi, 436, 500
intravenously, vi, 504
repetition of serum in, vi, 502
size of dose, vi, 501
arthritis complicating, vi, 487
aseptic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 477
aural complications, vi, 490
autogenous vaccins in, vi, 510
bacteriology, vi, 431
bladder symptoms in, vi, 464
blood in, vi, 457
brain abscess complicating, vi, 488
bulging fontanelle in, vi, 464
cardio-vascular complications, vi, 486
carriers in, vi, 425
chronic, vi, 429
periodic or intermittent, vi, 428
technic of detecting, vi, 429
treatment of, vi, 428
chronic forms, vi, 459
clinical types, vi, 458
complications and sequelæ, vi, 486
involving central nervous system, vi, 487
special senses, vi, 489
course, vi, 469, 478
danger from lumbar puncture and administration of serum in, vi, 511
deafness complicating, vi, 490
definition, vi, 422
diagnosis, vi, 469
differential diagnosis, vi, 472
diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis in, vi, 431
distribution of meningococcus in, vi, 438
epidemic encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 905
epidemic or lethargic encephalitis and differentiation, vi, 476
epidemiology, vi, 423
eruptions in, vi, 465
examination of spinal fluid in, vi, 443
chemistry used, vi, 446
fulminating type, vi, 466
gastro-enteritis and, differentiation, vi, 472
gastro-intestinal symptoms in, vi, 464
grouping of strains, vi, 434
headache in, vi, 462
history, vi, 422
hydrocephalus complicating, vi, 489
hypertonicity of muscles and motor disturbances in, vi, 462
infecting organism of, vi, 422

Meningitis, epidemic, infections not relating to central nervous system complicating, vi, 486
intravenous serum therapy, vi, 504
Kernig's sign in, vi, 462, 463
laboratory diagnosis, vi, 443
Lange colloidal gold reaction in, vi, 449
lesions involving sight and hearing in, vi, 441
of other organs in, vi, 442
lumbar puncture in, vi, 471, 495
danger from, vi, 511
Macewen's sign in, vi, 464
macroscopic lesions, vi, 439
meningeal hemorrhages and, differentiation, vi, 477
meningitis sympathetica and, differentiation, vi, 477
mental condition in, vi, 463
microscopic lesions, vi, 440
motor disturbances complicating, vi, 489
nerves and ganglia in, vi, 441
opisthotonus in, vi, 462
paralyses in, vi, 463
pathogenicity, vi, 434
pathology, vi, 439
periodicity in, vi, 431
pneumonia and, differentiation, vi, 472
poliomyelitis and, differentiation, vi, 475
precipitin reaction of Vincent and Bellot in, vi, 436
principal symptoms and physical signs in, vi, 461
prognosis, vi, 469, 483
psychic sequelæ, vi, 489
pulse in, vi, 462
puncture of cisterna magna in, vi, 508
technic, vi, 509
purulent meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 474
race incidence, vi, 430
reflexes in, vi, 464
relapsing type, vi, 480
respiration in, vi, 462
respiratory complications, vi, 486
Ross-Jones test for globulin in, vi, 455
seasonal influence, vi, 430
secondary infections of meninges, vi, 487
sensory disturbances, vi, 489
septicemic type, vi, 466
serologic reactions applied to study of meningococcus, vi, 436
sex incidence, vi, 430
symptomatology, vi, 459
incubation period, vi, 460
syphilitic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 475
temperature in, vi, 461
Meningitis, epidemic, terminology, vi, 422
testing patients for sensitiveness to serum, vi, 505
tests for globulin in, vi, 455
tissues of brain and cord in, vi, 441
treatment, vi, 492
general, vi, 493
tuberculous meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 474
typhus fever and, differentiation, vi, 472
urinary complications, vi, 486
vaccin therapy in, vi, 510
ventricular puncture, vi, 505
technic, vi, 508
viability of meningococcus in, vi, 433
vomiting in, vi, 464
eye symptoms, viii, 347
from measles, vii, 556
from mumps, vii, 556
in newborn, ii, 410
influenzal, vii, 552
meningococcus, cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 116
characteristic precipitation of cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 101
tuberculous meningitis and, differentiation, vii, 548
of pyogenic origin, vii, 106
pneumococcus, vii, 553
purulent, vii. See also *Purulent meningitis.*
serosa, vii, 106
non-suppurative encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 876
serous, as complication of suppurative otitis media, viii, 305
serum reaction in, types of, vi, 510
staphylococcus, vii, 554
streptococcus, vii, 554
suppurative, ii, 244; vii, 549. See also *Purulent Meningitis.*
sympathetica, epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 477
syphilitic, vii, 107
tuberculous, i, 77, 80; ii, 244, vii, 106, 535. See also *Tuberculous meningitis.*
typhoid, vii, 555
Meningocele, ii, 407, 408; vi, 638; vii, 95, 156
hydrocephalus and, vii, 400
in newborn, ii, 407
spurious, vii, 72
Meningococcemia, vi, 539, 540
Meningococcus carriers, i, 908
treatment, i, 909
causing septicemia, vi, 539
in cerebrospinal fluid, agglutination test for, ii, 111
meningitis, cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 116

Meningococcus meningitis, characteristic precipitation of cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 101
tuberculous meningitis and, differentiation, vii, 548
where found in carrier, i, 901
Meningomyelocele, vi, 638; vii, 157
Meningo-myelo-encephalitis disseminata, vii, 436
Meningo-vascular lesions in late hereditary syphilis, v, 645
Menopause, vii, 803
Menstrual functions, disorders of, iv, 1231
Menstruatio precox, iv, 747
Menstruation, vii, 801
as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 606
effect of, on composition of human milk, ii, 591
Mental ability in human inheritance, i, 239
general, i, 240
condition in epidemic meningitis, vi, 463
of mother during period of gestation, i, 1134
deficiency, ii, 249, 250; vii, 688
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 648
deterioration after skull fractures, vii, 85–86
and apraxia with encephalitis, viii, 880
in non-suppurative encephalitis, viii, 873
development, arrests of, vii, 688
causation, vii, 693
definition, vii, 689
prevalence, vii, 693
symptoms, vii, 694
treatment, vii, 705
in congenital heart lesions, iv, 265
of premature infants, ii, 521
diseases, vii, 717
disturbances in tabes dorsalis, vii, 615
dullness in tumors of brain, vii, 130
economy, vii, 680
foramina, iii, 120
hygiene, courses in, i, 1022
of school children, i, 977
diagnosis, i, 1010
treatment, i, 1012
ossicles, i, 270
peculiarities that arise from too much mechanical drill in arithmetic, i, 1048
state in chorea, vii, 178
symptoms of pellagra, ii, 901
torticollis, vii, 288, 290
traits in human inheritance, i, 239
Mentality, defects of, in mutism, vii, 748
Meralgia paresthetica, vii, 378
Mercuriali, i, iv
writings of, i, 64
Mercurochrome in vulvovaginitis, vi, 689, 691
Mercury in disease, ii, 307
in hereditary syphilis, v, 653, 654
Mermithidæ, viii, 1033
Merozoites, v, 740
Merycism, iii, 367. See also *Rumination.*
Mesenchymzapfen, iii, 506
Mesenteric glands, tuberculosis of, v, 590
Mesentery of small intestine, attachment of, in newborn, i, 381
Mesiocclusion of lower teeth, iii, 164
treatment, iii, 167
Mesoblastic hylic tumors, viii, 814
Mesocolon, transverse, in newborn, i, 381
Mesotenon, v, 113
Meso-tympanum, viii, 272
Metabolic balance, disturbed, iii, 245
gradient, i, 704
phenomena, i, 131
poisons as cause of alimentary intoxication, iii, 287
rate, basal, estimation of, in diseases of thyroid gland, iv, 684
Metabolism, basal, i, 547
affected by condition of thyroid gland, i, 964
and body temperature, i, 608
in infant, i, 633
influence of age on, i, 639
in newborn, i, 584
computation of, i, 586
different formulæ for surface area, i, 591
influence of birth-weight on, i, 587
of crying on, i, 607, 611
of sex on, i, 604
per unit of body surface, i, 588
relation of body length to, i, 602
statistical analysis of, i, 592
influence of age on, i, 548
of food and external temperature on, i, 609
of physical characteristics on, i, 547
of sex on, i, 550
of children, i, 668
influence of age on, i, 674
of muscular activity on, i, 682
of puberty on, i, 679
of sex on, i, 678
of school children, i, 931
bed of Courtney and Fales, i, 624
before and after parturition, i, 589
before birth, i, 551
beyond intestinal wall, i, 783
carbohydrate, in chronic nephritis, iv, 907
influence of parathyroids on, iv, 719
definition, i, 520

Metabolism, differences in, between growing and mature cells, i, 551
during first year of life, i, 664
energy, i, 522
before and after parturition compared with sexual rest, i, 557
from two weeks to one year of age, i, 618
body temperature, i, 630
collection of urine and feces, i, 619
comparable conditions, i, 629
control of conditions, i, 624
environing temperature, i, 629
graphic method of pulse, i, 625
methods of obtaining, i, 618
records of movements, pulse and respiration, i, 625, 626
immediately before birth, i, 556
in warm-blooded animals, general considerations of, i, 522
of children from nursing age to puberty, i, 668
introduction, i, 668
methods of study, i, 668
of infant, i, 551
direct and indirect methods, comparison of, i, 630
dynamic action of foods in, i, 634
effect of protein in, i, 635
of mother and child, together before and after parturition, i, 558
of newborn, i, 559
Benedict apparatus for determining, i, 560
Murlin's apparatus for determining, i, 563
other French methods for determining, i, 571
registration of muscular activity of infant, i, 570
respiration apparatus for determination of, by indirect method, essential features of, i, 560
experimentation in, as cause of sex, i, 214
frame, i, 619
of Hoobler, i, 623
in diabetes insipidus, ii, 801
mellitus, ii, 773
in hypophyseal dystrophy, iv, 779
in infancy and childhood, physiology of, i, 520
in neoplasia, viii, 669
in nutrition and growth of normal children, ii, 842
in obesity, ii, 844
Metabolism in rickets, ii, 920
infant, and infant nutrition, scientific investigation of, i, 134
Benedict apparatus for determining calcium in, i, 771
calcium in, i, 771
closed-circuit method of study of, i, 560
influence of body temperature on, i, 657
of external temperature on, i, 653
of muscular activity on, i, 658
of same age but of different weight, i, 653
influence of birth-weight on, i, 587
iron in, i, 778
mineral, of breast-fed infant, two and one-half months, i, 825
mineral, relation of parathyroids to, iv, 718
of atrophic infants, i, 648
and normal, heat elimination of, i, 651
influence of age in, i, 648, 650
stage of atrophy in, i, 650
of blood in leukemia, iv, 570
of boys awake and sleeping, i, 684
sitting very still, i, 682
of children above nursing age, influence of food upon, i, 681
sitting as in school, i, 683
of cretinic degeneration, iv, 711
of fat and thin boy, i, 686
of hypothyroidism, iv, 700
of normal infants, average minimal, i, 635
of plethora, i, 547
of the embryo, i, 553
of thyrotoxicosis, iv, 692
on high and low protein, i, 798
per unit of body surface, i, 588
protein, in diabetes mellitus, ii, 775
purin, of eight months infant, influence of sodium nucleinate on, i, 817
rôle of body fat in, i, 645
sleeping, of four infants, i, 628
substance, i, 693
surface area as a measure of, i, 600
versus weight as measure of, i, 640
urea most important end product of, i, 808
water, in alimentary intoxication, iii, 288
Metacarpals and phalanges, centers of ossification for diaphyses of, i, 285
traumatic dislocations, v, 270
Metagonimus ovatus, viii, 958
yokagawai, viii, 958
Metallic clique, iv, 250
substances in bronchus, iii, 849
Metaplasia in tumors, viii, 647
Metapneumonic empyema, iv, 110
Metastasis in mumps, vi, 290

Metastatic abscess terminating from acute osteomyelitis of jaw, v, 22
Metastrongylinæ, viii, 1053
Metatarsal bones, epiphyses of, i, 292
ossification of, i, 292
Metatarsalgia, v, 482
Metazoa, viii, 937
Meteorological factors, infant mortality and, ii, 38
Metlinger, writings of, i, 61
Metopagus, vi, 668
Meyer and Langstein's etiologic classification of dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 253
treatment for marasmus with rapid loss of weight and diarrhea, ii, 749
Meyer, Ludwig, i, x
writings of, i, 138
Meyer's whey-exchange experiment, ii, 639
Mice, alcohol experiments on, i, 177
Microcardia, iv, 398
Microcephalus, vii, 73
Microcephaly, ii, 407
Microchemical diagnosis of fat and starch indigestion in artificially fed infant, ii, 729
Micrococcus in milk, ii, 554
melitensis, v, 708
ovalis in intestine of infant, iii, 52
tetragenus causing septicemia, vi, 546
Microcoria, viii, 393
Microcornea, viii, 381
Microcytes, iv, 407
Microfilaria, viii, 1020
diurna, viii, 1026
life cycle, viii, 1022
nocturna, viii, 1022
periodicity, viii, 1021
Microgametes, v, 740
Microgametocyte, v, 740
Microglossia, iii, 89
Micromegaly, iv, 823
Micro-method of Folin, modification of, for determining total nitrogen in feces of infant, i, 749
Micro-organisms, abnormal, in stools of artificially fed infant, ii, 730
invasive power of, vi, 520
septicemia from, vi, 527
Microphthalmos, viii, 416
Micropthalmus, hereditary, i, 236
Microscopic examination of milk for bacteria, ii, 569, 570
Microsoma infantilis, iv, 798
Microsomia, iv, 797
simplex, iv, 797
Microsporon audouini, viii, 85
furfur, viii, 91, 92
Microstoma, iii, 105; v, 1
Micturition, pain on, ii, 242
Mid-day nap for older children, i, 1151
Middle ages, art of, children in, i, 58
asylums for children in, i, 57, 58
Middle ages, edicts against abortion in, i, 55
infanticide in, i, 55
selling children into slavery in, i, 55, 56
medicine in, i, 58
wet-nursing in, i, 58
and Northern California, climate of, i, 1164
ear. See *Ear, middle.*
life, bones of skeleton in, i, 259
Mignon and Delorme's method of draining pericardium, iv, 177
Migraine, vii, 296, 298
etiology, vii, 298
ophthalmic, vii, 299
prognosis, vii, 300
symptoms, vii, 298
theories regarding nature, vii, 301
treatment, vii, 302
Migrainous epilepsy, ii, 969
Migratory pneumonia, iii, 971
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 153
Mikrotia, viii, 278
Milch nährschaden, ii, 661, 673, 736
Milchnährschaden, iii, 245, 249
Miliaria, ii, 251
crystallina, viii, 228
in newborn, ii, 422
etiology, ii, 423
pathology, ii, 423
prognosis, ii, 423
symptoms, ii, 423
treatment, ii, 423
rubra, viii, 229
Miliary gummata, v, 621, 622
syphilomata, v, 622
tuberculosis, ii, 255; v, 576
exanthematous, of skin, viii, 68
of intestine, iii, 379
of lungs, v, 577
typhoid fever and, differentiation, vi, 24
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 140
Milium congenitale (en plaques), viii, 11
Milk, acidified, iii, 233
in artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 746
in dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 259, 260
acidity of, determination, ii, 568
actinomycosis spores in, ii, 577
addition of fat to, in infant feeding, ii, 688
of starch to, in infant feeding, ii, 690
of sugar to, in infant feeding, ii, 689
adulteration of, ii, 538
albumin, i, 133
in artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 748
in atrophy, iii, 272
albumin in, determination, ii, 567
anthrax communicated through, ii, 577

Milk as carrier of infection, ii, 572
as cause of nutritional disturbances, iii, 233
as standard unit of nutrition, iii, 1
ash in, ii, 534
determination, ii, 567
Asiatic cholera communicated through, ii, 575
asses', in infant feeding, ii, 713
bacillus aerogenes in, ii, 552
bulgaricus in, ii, 553
coli in, ii, 551
bacteria in, ii, 543, 551
contamination during milking, ii, 546
from udder, ii, 545
incubation period, ii, 545
influence of temperature on, ii, 549
bacteriological examination, ii, 569, 572
bacteriology of, ii, 543
breast, biological value of, as compared with cow's milk for growth of human offspring, i, 793
casein from, amino-acids in, i, 786, 787
extractive nitrogen in, i, 796, 797
substances in, i, 797
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 292
in atrophy, iii, 271
in dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 258
iron in, i, 780
non-protein constituents of, i, 797
overfeeding with, iii, 305
diagnosis, iii, 308
etiology, iii, 306
prognosis, iii, 308
symptoms, iii, 307
treatment, iii, 309
underfeeding with, iii, 309
diagnosis, iii, 311
prognosis, iii, 312
symptoms, iii, 309
treatment, iii, 313
utilization of phosphorus by infants on, i, 777
bitter, ii, 555
blue, ii, 554
boiled, ii, 667
action of rennin on, i, 717
advantages over raw milk, ii, 674
constipation from, ii, 673
rôle of, in production of scurvy, ii, 670
boiling of, for modification of cow's milk casein in infant feeding, ii, 653
botryomycosis spores in, ii, 577
bovine tuberculosis communicated through, ii, 575
calcium of modification for infant feeding, ii, 658
carbohydrate in, ii, 636
modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 641
Milk, casein in, ii, 525
chemistry, ii, 532
composition, ii, 532
determination, ii, 567
modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 648, 651
cells in, ii, 576, 577
cellular elements in, ii, 528
certified, ii, 557, 666, 678
changes in, from boiling, ii, 672
chemical examination, ii, 565
chemistry, ii, 529
and biology, ii, 524
chromogenic bacteria in, ii, 554
chymogen, in artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 746, 748
in feeding premature infants, ii, 480, 481
coagulation of, accelerating salts in, i, 717
in stomach, iii, 17, 18
behavior, ii, 649
effect upon, of time taken to ingest milk, ii, 651
nature of, i, 718
retarding salts in, i, 717
color of, ii, 528
composition of, ii, 525, 529
changes in, ii, 536
due to heating, ii, 537
influence of electricity, ii, 538
spontaneous, ii, 536
influence of electricity, ii, 538
variability, ii, 535
due to skill of milker, ii, 536
influence of weather and season, ii, 536
condensed, ii, 715
as cause of scurvy, ii, 861
in artificial feeding ii, 653
of difficult cases, ii, 744
contamination of, during milking operations, ii, 546
from under, ii, 545
from utensils, ii, 549
in hands of dealers and consumers, ii, 550
cowpox communicated through, ii, 578
cow's and mother's, utilization of calcium by infant's on, i, 773
biological value of, as compared with breast milk for growth of human offspring, i, 793
buffer value of, iii, 240, 248
casein from amino-acids in, i, 786, 787
composition of, i, 769
idiosyncrasies to, iii, 321
treatment, iii, 325
iron in, i, 780
non-protein constituents of, i, 797
utilization of phosphorus by infants on, i, 777

Milk, degree of dilution necessary, in infant feeding, ii, 688
department of children's hospital, viii, 597
equipment, viii, 597
depots, ii, 60
first, i, 155–156
determining amount, in breast feeding, ii, 598
dialysis of, ii, 538
dilution of, ii, 538
with addition of carbohydrates in infant feeding, ii, 687
diphtheria communicated through, ii, 574
dried, ii, 715
in artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 745
infant feeding, ii, 653
Dryco, ii, 715
dysentery communicated through, ii, 574
early human, analyses of, i, 616
eiweiss, in atrophy, iii, 272
in dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 259
enzyms in, ii, 540
evaporated, ii, 715
in artificial infant feeding, ii, 653
examination of, ii, 563
bacteriological, ii, 569, 572
biological, ii, 569
chemical, ii, 565
physical, ii, 564
external contamination of, ii, 665
fat globules in, ii, 527
fat in, ii, 525, 636
Babcock's test, ii, 566
determination, ii, 566
effect upon coagulation time and emptying time of stomach, ii, 650
modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 638, 640
percentage, from different breeds, ii, 526
fermented, ii, 556
foot-and-mouth disease communicated through, ii, 576
forms in which mineral elements are present in, i, 763
freezing point, ii, 529
fresh, germicidal action, ii, 541
Fund Association, i, 163
gases in, ii, 534
gastro-intestinal diseases communicated through, ii, 578
germicidal action, ii, 542
goat's, ii, 579
in infant feeding, ii, 712
granule bacilli in, ii, 553
hay bacillus in, ii, 554
heated, ii, 667
Storch's test to indicate, ii, 541
homogenization of, ii, 641
Milk, human, and cow's milk, bacteriology of, ii, 664
comparison of, as infant food, ii, 633
composition of, comparison, ii, 634
tests to distinguish, ii, 568
carbohydrate in, ii, 636
composition of, i, 769; ii, 590
effect of diet on, ii, 591
of menstruation on, ii, 591
of pregnancy on, ii, 591
excretion of drugs in, ii, 592
external contamination of, ii, 665
fat in, ii, 636
idiosyncrasy towards, ii, 616
proteins in, ii, 636
salts in, ii, 591, 636
influence of feeding on quantity and quality, ii, 526
Körnchen bacilli in, ii, 553
lactalbumin in, ii, 525, 533
lactic acid bacteria in, ii, 551
lactic acid, in alimentary intoxication, iii, 293
in dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 259, 260
lacto-bacilli in, ii, 553, 554
lactoglobulin in, ii, 533
lactose in, ii, 525, 534
Larosan, iii, 273
life in, ii, 540
loppering of, ii, 552
Malta fever communicated through, ii, 578
malted, ii, 715
Horlick's, ii, 653
micrococci in, ii, 554
microscopic examination, for bacteria, ii, 569, 570
mineral constituents, ii, 534
molds in, ii, 555
mother's, and cow's milk, utilization of calcium by infants on, i, 773
nitrogen in, determination, ii, 567
of magnesia as purgative, ii, 308
in modification of casein of cow's milk in infant feeding, ii, 655
ozonization of, ii, 563
pail for receiving, ii, 547
paratyphoid fever communicated through, ii, 574
pasteurization of, ii, 559
Ayers and Johnson's method, ii, 561
continuous process, ii, 560
flash process, ii, 560
holding process, ii, 560
in bottles, ii, 561
pasteurized, i, 141, 142; ii, 667, 677
peptonized, for artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 750
phosphorus of, modification, for infant feeding, ii, 658
physical examination, ii, 564
properties, ii, 526

Milk, physiologic behavior of food elements of, compared to human milk, their adaptation and modification in artificial feeding of infants, ii, 637
poisoning, ii, 575
potassium salts of, modification for infant feeding, ii, 659
precoagulated, in artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 746
in modification of cow's milk casein for infant feeding, ii, 653
preservatives in, ii, 538
proteins in, ii, 636
modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 647
quantity produced by various breeds, ii, 525
rabies virus in, ii, 577
raw, advantages of boiled milk over, ii, 674
bacterium abortus in, ii, 674
germicidal powers of, ii, 672–673
reaction of, ii, 534
red, ii, 555
rôle of food elements in digestion of, historical resume of, ii, 660
salts of, ii, 534, 636
modification and adaptation for infant feeding, ii, 656
sanitary examination, ii, 563
scarlet fever communicated through, ii, 575
secretion and internal secretions, relation between, ii, 587
effect of sucking on, ii, 589
in breast of newborn, ii, 372
sediment test, ii, 565
septic sore throat communicated through, ii, 574
skim, mixtures of, in feeding premature infants, ii, 480
solids in, total, determining of, ii, 567
souring of, ii, 552
specific gravity, ii, 529
determining, ii, 564
spore-bearing bacteria in, ii, 554
stations, i, 163
sterilization of, ii, 559
sterilized, ii, 667
stomach curd of, peculiarities of, ii, 675
streptococcus lacticus in, ii, 552
sweet curdling, ii, 554
synthetic, adapted, in infant feeding, ii, 686
teeth, eruption of, i, 511, 512
torulæ in, ii, 555
total solids in, determination, ii, 567
transmission of antibodies through, ii, 542
tubercle bacillus in, ii, 666
destruction, ii, 561
tuberculosis communicated through, ii, 574
Milk, typhoid fever communicated through, ii, 574
variability in composition, ii, 535
viscosity of, ii, 529
volume control in infant feeding, ii, 698
whey adapted, in infant feeding, ii, 686
reduced, in infant feeding, ii, 685
whole, undiluted, in infant feeding, ii, 680
witches', i, 372; ii, 373
yeasts in, ii, 555
yellow, ii, 555
Milk-borne scarlet fever, vi, 312
Milker as source of bacterial pollution of milk, ii, 547
Milking, contamination during, ii, 546
machines, ii, 548
as source of contamination of milk, ii, 548
Milk-sickness, ii, 578
Milk-sugar, ii, 527, 534
antipathies and modifications of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 641
determination of, ii, 568
Milkwine, ii, 557
Mills, i, x
Milwaukee Children's Hospital and Nurses Home, viii, 458–464
Mineral constituents of blood in tumors, viii, 670
of milk, ii, 534
elements, forms in which present in milk, i, 763
utilization of, i, 780, 781
excretion in tumors, viii, 672
metabolism of breast-fed infant two and one-half months, i, 825
relation of parathyroids to, iv, 718
salts, feeding with, effects of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 289
in food requirements of child, i, 929, 934
substances in feces of infants, iii, 29
Miner's anemia, viii, 1047
itch, viii, 1019
Mingazzini sign in facial paralysis, vii, 356
Minimalnahrung, ii, 627
Minimum nitrogen requirement, i, 801
standards for child labor for children in United States, i, 1026
Minkowski-Chauffard type of hemolytic jaundice, iv, 523
Mirror writing in childhood, vii, 16
Miscarriages, infant mortality and, ii, 27
Misinformation, sex, i, 1034
Misplaced testicles, vi, 640
Mississippi Valley, climate of, i, 1163
Mitral defects, congenital, iv, 276
insufficiency, iv, 371
stenosis, iv, 371
congenital, iv, 263
pure, iv, 372

Mitral valve, lesions of, in acute rheumatic fever, vi, 53
Mixed feeding, ii, 757
indications for, ii, 602
of premature infants, ii, 479
septicemias, vi, 547
tumors, vi, 650
congenital, of kidney, iv, 1011
of urogenital system, vi, 651
Möbius infantile nuclear atrophy, vii, 195
sign in thyrotoxicosis, iv, 691
Model rural school, i, 1090, 1091
Modern medicine, i, vii
Modesty of Babylonian art, i, 19
Modification of sex ratio by alcohol, i, 218
of sex ratio by selection, i, 221
Modifying factors in Mendelism, i, 198
in sex ratios, i, 218
Moeller-Barlow's disease, knee joint in, v, 448
Mohr and Stachlin, i, vi
Moist air in disease, ii, 263
Moisture of air in home, i, 859
Molars, i, 299
eruption of, i, 300
first, developing, iii, 149
permanent, development of, iii, 120
first, eruption of, iii, 127
importance of, iii, 127
relation of jaws to each other maintained by, iii, 127
second, eruption of, iii, 127
six year, importance of prophylactic care of, iii, 152
third, eruption of, iii, 133
second, developing, iii, 149
temporary, eruption of, iii, 127
third, impaction of, iii, 158
Molds in milk, ii, 555
Mole, viii, 30, 793. See also *Nevus pigmentosus.*
Molkenadaptierte, ii, 686
Molken-Austausch, experiment, ii, 639
Molkenreduzierte milch, ii, 685
Molkereizusatz, ii, 686
Molluscum bodies, viii, 219
contagiosum, viii, 216
diagnosis, viii, 220
etiology, viii, 217
pathology, viii, 219
prognosis, viii, 220
symptoms, viii, 216
treatment, viii, 220
fibrosum, vii, 532; viii, 40
Monakow's tract, vii, 575
Mongolian idiocy, ii, 250; iv, 825
types, viii, 358
Mongolism, iv, 825
differentiation from cretinism, i, 965
hypothyroidism and, differentiation, iv, 702
Mongoloid idiocy, i, 965
Moniliform hair, viii, 241
Monilithrix, viii, 241
Monkeys, rachitic skulls in, iii, 141
Monoamino-dicarboxylic acids, i, 784
Monoamino-monocarboxylic acids, i, 783
Monolobular cirrhosis, iii, 663
Mononucleosis, infectious, in chloroma, iv, 578
Monoplegia, hysterical, vii, 276, 278
spastic, v, 551
Monosomia, vi, 670
Monozygotic twins, vi, 654
free, vi, 659
Mons veneris, vii, 801
Monsters, double, asymmetric, vi, 671
forms in which parasite is attached to cephalic regions of autosite, vi, 672
to pelvis of autosite, vi, 673
to ventral surface of neck, thorax or abdomen of autosite, vi, 673
frequency of, vi, 674
origin of, vi, 654
proper, vi, 663
symmetrical, vi, 664
combination forms, vi, 671
forms united in frontal plane, vi, 664
in horizontal plane, vi, 668
in sagittal plane, vi, 669
surgical separation of, vi, 678
viability and postnatal history of, vi, 674
Montessori, works of, i, 118
Monti, i, ix
works of, i, 98
Moore, i, 157
Moral anesthetist, vi, 617
Morawitz's theory of coagulation of blood, iv, 448
Morbus cerealis, ii, 986
coxæ, v, 177
gallicus, viii, 73
Moro, i, x, 148
Moro's percutaneous tuberculin test, v, 571
Morphea, viii, 199
guttata, viii, 200
vitiligo and, differentiation, viii, 206
Morphin and scopolamin preliminary to local anesthesia, vi, 617, 618
as local anesthetic, vi, 608
in contusions of abdomen, iii, 499
in disease, ii, 307
in peritonitis, iii, 531
Morphologic elements in urine, iv, 1118
Mors thymica, ii, 971, 975
Morse, i, 143
Mortality at school age, i, 873
in first year of life, ii, 215

Mortality, infant, ii, 1. See also *Infant mortality.*
maternal, ii, 7
neonatal, ii, 25
prenatal, ii, 25
rates before and after advent of school hygienists, i, 957
Morton's disease, v, 482
Mosher's alligator forceps, iii, 817
chair, i, 1088; i, 1089
oval esophagoscope with mandrin, iii, 816
Mosquito bites, viii, 104
malarial, v, 742
breeding places, v, 742
Mosquitoes, i, 865
Mother and fetus during gestation, care of, i, 1137
causes of malnutrition in, i, 1133
clothing of, i, 1137
effect of illness on, i, 1135
exercise of, i, 1134
exposure to contagious disease in, i, 1135
food for, i, 1133
housing of, i, 1133
improper nutrition of, i, 1132
mental condition of, i, 1134
occupation in, i, 1133
physical defects in, i, 1134
placenta prævia in, i, 1137
premature birth, i, 1137
protection of, i, 1132
canteens, ii, 61
disease in, as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 604
education of, by children's hospitals, viii, 473
fixation, vii, 833
mark of eyelids, viii, 359
nursing, hygiene of, ii, 620
state of health, ii, 195
prospective, clothing of, i, 1137
Mother-goddess, Ishtar, in Assyro-Babylonian culture, i, 17
Motility of eyes, cover test for, viii, 327
examination of, viii, 327
fixation test for, viii, 327
screen test for, viii, 327
Motor considerations of stomach, iii, 14
functions of cord, vii, 578
modification by disease, vii, 578
of large intestine, iii, 24
of small intestine, iii, 24
of stomach, iii, 14
Moulthrop desk, i, 1087, 1088
Mountain sickness, i, 1155
Mountains of Northern New England, climate of, i, 1158
Moures' operation for nasal neoplasms, iii, 776
Mouth, actinomycosis of, iii, 87
anaphylactic reactions in, iii, 88
anatomy of, i, 295
Mouth and nose breathing of infant, i, 1150
and thumb as erogenous areas, vii, 821
baby's, care of, in breast feeding, ii, 598
bacterial infections of, iii, 81
bacteriology of, iii, 30, 66
care of, iii, 67
conditions existing in, in acute poliomyelitis, vii, 467
dermatoses of, iii, 88
diseases of, ii, 224; iii, 65
erysipelas of, iii, 88
erythema multiforme of, iii, 88
examination of, ii, 92, 202
function of, iii, 65
glands of, comparative anatomy of, iii, 187
hemorrhage from, in newborn, iv, 602
herpes of, iii, 76
impetigo of, iii, 88
in measles, vi, 375, 387
in scarlet fever, vi, 323
infections, in infectious diseases, iii, 82
secondary, iii, 82
lichen planus of, iii, 88
manifestations due to general disease, iii, 88
mycotic infections of, iii, 85
narrowing of, congenital, v, 1
of newborn, reaction of, i, 708
pemphigus of, iii, 88
physiologic peculiarities, iii, 65
physiology of, iii, 12
superior part of, nasal cavity and, anatomic relationship between, iii, 161
syringing of, ii, 280
tinea of, iii, 88
ulcers of, in heart disease, iii, 88
in leukemia, iii, 88
in typhoid fever, iii, 88
uncleanliness of, in infancy, iii, 152
wash for pneumonia carriers, i, 904
widening of, congenital, v, 1
Mouth-breathing, iii, 118, 164, 795
in relation to malocclusion of teeth, iii, 159
narrow palate from, iii, 159, 160
Movable spleen, iv, 640
Movements, coördinate, physiologic anatomy, vii, 232
incoördinate, physiologic movements, vii, 232
of large intestine, i, 705
of newborn, vii, 7
of normal spine, v, 305
of small intestine, i, 703
of stomach, i, 695
respiratory, iii, 697
Moving pictures, i, 1080; vii, 847
Mucous membranes, diseases of, viii, 257

Mucous membranes, gastric, in childhood, area of, i, 315
in hereditary syphilis, v, 626
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 642
patches in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 631
of congenital syphilis, viii, 76
Mucus in abnormal feces of artificially fed infant, ii, 728
Muguet, iii, 85
Müller's duct, vii, 810
Multilobular cirrhosis, iii, 661
Multiple abscesses of skin of infants, viii, 56
allelomorphs, in mendelism, i, 194
benign cystic adenoma, viii, 37
epithelioma, diagnosis, viii, 40
etiology, viii, 39
pathology, viii, 39
prognosis, viii, 40
symptoms, viii, 38
treatment, viii, 40
births in human inheritance, i, 234
bladder, iv, 1137
bone tuberculosis, v, 196
cartilaginous exostoses, v, 91
enchondromas, v, 104
factors or determinants, in mendelism, i, 195
neuritis, vii, 495
acute myelitis and, differentiation, vii, 634
pernicious, vii, 496
poliomyelitis and, differentiation, vii, 498
alcoholic, vii, 510
arsenical, vii, 513
course, vii, 497
diagnosis, vii, 497
diphtheritic, vii, 499
amyotrophic form, vii, 503
ataxic form, vii, 505
course, vii, 505
diagnosis, vii, 508
paralysis of acute poliomyelitis and, differentiation, vii, 508
pathogenesis, vii, 506
pathologic anatomy, vii, 506
prognosis, vii, 506
pseudotabetic form, vii, 505
tabes dorsalis and, differentiation, vii, 508
treatment, vii, 509
etiology, vii, 495
following scarlet fever, vii, 510
typhoid fever, vii, 510
Friedreich's ataxia and, differentiation, vii, 498
infectious, vii, 510
lead, vii, 511
malarial, ii, 987
pathologic anatomy, vii, 497
prognosis, vii, 498
symptoms, vii, 496
Multiple neuritis, tabes dorsalis and, differentiation, vii, 497, 621
treatment, vii, 498
neuromata, vii, 532
penis, iv, 1200
sclerosis, familial diseases simulating, vii, 224
paresis and, differentiation, vii, 330
Mumps, i, 80; vi, 276
abdominal, vi, 291
bacteriology, vi, 278
blood in, vi, 286
cerebral and meningeal lesions in, vi, 287
cerebrospinal fluid in, vi, 289
circulatory system in, vi, 290
complications, vi, 290
contagion in, vi, 278
convulsions in, vii, 245
definition, vi, 276
diagnosis, vi, 291
distribution and epidemics, vi, 277
ear complications in, vi, 289
epidemic, iii, 189; vi, 276
acute pancreatitis as complication, iii, 685
eye complications in, vi, 290
fever in, vi, 283
herpetic eruptions in, vi, 289
history, vi, 276
immunity in, vi, 278
in animals, vi, 278
in childhood, iii, 193
incubation period, vi, 282
involvement of cranial nerves in, vi, 288
of ear in, viii, 309
of kidneys in, vi, 286
of nervous system in, vi, 287
of spinal cord in, vi, 288
meningitis from, vii, 556
metastasis in, vi, 290
nephritis complicating, vi, 286
orchitis complicating, vi, 284
pain in, vi, 283
pancreatitis complicating, vi, 285
pathology, vi, 281
peripheral neuritis complicating, vi, 288
primary purulent, vi, 292
prognosis, vi, 292
protective therapy, vi, 293
respiratory tract in, vi, 290
saliva in, vi, 284
submaxillary, iii, 193
surgical treatment, vi, 293
swelling of glands in, vi, 283
symptoms, vi, 282
onset, vi, 282
synonyms, vi, 276
table of data of incubation, symptoms, length of quarantine, etc., i, 895
throat in, vi, 284
treatment, vi, 292

Municipal Children's Asylum and Hospital, Berlin, viii, 445–447
Munson last shoe, v, 460
Murlin, i, 146
Murlin's respiration apparatus for infants, i, 563
absorber system, i, 564
control by combustion of alcohol, i, 566
with diabetic dogs, i, 569
cooling system, i, 566
heat control, i, 566
subject, small black dog, i, 567
oxygen blank, i, 570
oxygen system, i, 565
residual system, i, 564
respiration chamber, i, 564
ventilation and measurement of respiratory exchange, i, 564
Murmurs, ii, 200
cardiopulmonary, iv, 252
functional, ii, 92
heart, iv, 251
accidental, iv, 253, 380
acquired, iv, 252
anemic, iv, 252
atonic, iv, 380
cardiopulmonary, iv, 380
congenital, iv, 251
functional, iv, 227
hemic, iv, 380
in chorea, vii, 180
in congenital heart lesions, iv, 266
non-pathological, iv, 252
venous, iv, 253
organic, ii, 92
roughened respiratory, ii, 91
Murphy drip, ii, 277
Muscle contracture, vii, 528
defense, iii, 564
rigidity in appendicitis, iii, 564
sternocleidomastoid, hematoma of, in newborn, ii, 378
myositis of, in newborn, ii, 378
tissue, characteristics of, i, 1068
training in acute poliomyelitis, vii, 484
transplantation in infantile paralysis, v, 523
Muscles, familial diseases of, vii, 196
inspiratory, iii, 700
ocular, anomalies of, viii, 418
of newborn, creatin content of, i, 811
Muscular action, ii, 190
activity, influence of, on basal metabolism of children, i, 682
on metabolism of infant, i, 658
registration of, in energy metabolism of newborn, i, 570
pulse as measure of, i, 608
two kinds of, i, 1068
Muscular atrophy, ii, 246
differential diagnosis, vii, 208
distal type, vii, 207
Erb's type, vii, 207
etiology, vii, 204
facioscapulohumeral type, vii, 207
familial spinal progressive, vii, 199
hereditary, i, 239; vii, 207
in acute rheumatic fever, vi, 55
in tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 182
juvenile type, vii, 207
Landouzy-Dejerine type, vii, 207
Leyden-Möbius type, vii, 207
neural progressive, vii, 201
hypertrophic progressive interstitial neuritis of infancy and, differentiation, vii, 202
prognosis, vii, 208
pseudohypertrophic type, vii, 205
spinal progressive, vii, 197
treatment, vii, 209
Werdnig-Hoffman type, myatonia congenita and, differentiation, vii, 213
Zimmerlin type, vii, 207
coördination greatest factor in muscular efficiency, i, 1069
in manual work, study of, i, 1021
cramps, vii, 520
development, ii, 195
determining of, ii, 199
headache, vii, 296
movements in chorea, vii, 178
pain in late hereditary syphilis, v, 644
paralysis, ischemic, vii, 528
rigidity in peritonitis, iii, 525
spasm in tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 183
strain, i, 1069
work, influence of, on heat production, i, 537
Muscularis mucosæ of bronchi, iii, 866
Musculature, i, 295
in hypoparathyroidism, iv, 723
of head and neck of newborn, i, 293
of intestinal tract, i, 320
of stomach in newborn, i, 317
superficial, of trunk of newborn, i, 294
Musculocutaneous nerve, paralysis of, vii, 371
Musculospiral nerve, paralysis of, vii, 371
Musical ability in human inheritance, i, 241
Musser and Kelly, i, vii
Mustard as counterirritant, ii, 220
bath, ii, 290
in alimentary intoxication, ii, 297
pack as counterirritant, ii, 284
plaster as counterirritant, ii, 283
Mutation, theory of, i, 203
De Vries', i, 188
Mutationstheorie, i, 188

Mute, deaf, intelligence of, vii, 760
Mutilation of children among savages, i, 3
Mutism, vii, 746
auditory, vii, 766
classification and general etiology, vii, 746
deaf, vii, 747, 753
classification, vii, 756
diagnosis, vii, 761
education in, vii, 764
endemic, iv, 711
impairment of internal division of ear in, vii, 754
pathologic anatomy of, vii, 755
prevention of, vii, 763
residual hearing in, vii, 763
stimulation and development of, vii, 764
sporadic congenital, vii, 757
syphilis in, vii, 757
treatment of ears in, vii, 763
true hereditary, vii, 757
defective hearing in, vii, 750
defects of mentality in, vii, 748
determination of mental capability of child in, vii, 751
general diagnosis of, vii, 749
impaired peripheral organs of speech in, vii, 751
of hearing, vii, 766
permanent, vii, 747, 751
psychically deaf in, vii, 752
physiologic, vii, 766
psychic deafness in, vii, 750
temporary, vii, 747, 766
diagnosis, vii, 769
etiology, vii, 768
prognosis, vii, 770
treatment, vii, 770
unphysiologic, vii, 748
Mutismus physiologica, vii, 766
Mya's disease, iii, 433
Myasthenia gravis, thymic tumor in, iv, 678
Myatonia congenita, vii, 212
Werdnig-Hoffman atrophy and, differentiation, vii, 213
Mycotic infections of mouth, iii, 85
Myelemia of infancy, secondary infective, iv, 585
rachitic, iv, 585
Myelination, vii, 4
Myelitis, vii, 628
acute, vii, 629
acute poliomyelitis and, differentiation, vii, 634
ascending, vii, 636
diagnosis, vii, 633
etiology, vii, 629
multiple neuritis and, differentiation, vii, 634
pathology, vii, 633
prognosis, vii, 634
symptoms, vii, 629
Myelitis, acute, transverse, vii, 629
treatment, vii, 635
Myeloblastoma, viii, 828
Myelocele, ii, 408
Myelocystocele, ii, 408; vi, 638; vii, 158
Myelocytes, iv, 419
basophilic, iv, 419
eosinophilic, iv, 419
neutrophilic, iv, 419
Myeloid leukemia, viii, 832
Myelogenous leukemia, case illustrating, iv, 582
Myeloma, iv, 578; vi, 652
multiple, viii, 828
Myelomeningocele, vii, 157
Myenteric reflex, i, 703
Myoblastoma, viii, 824
Myocarditis, iv, 354
Myocarditis complicating scarlet fever, vi, 344
in diphtheria, iv, 356
prognosis, iv, 357
symptoms, iv, 356
treatment, iv, 358
Myoclonus epilepsy, vii, 267
Myogenic theory of heart beat, iv, 284
Myoma of testicle, iv, 1180
of tongue, iii, 93
of uterus, iv, 1234
Myopathies, primary, vii, 203
differential diagnosis, vii, 208
etiology of, vii, 204
prognosis, vii, 208
treatment, vii, 209
Myoplegia, family, vii, 226
Myositis of sternocleidomastoid muscle in newborn, ii, 378
Myositis ossificans, progressive, vii, 523
pathology, vii, 527
prognosis, iv, 812
prognosis, vii, 526
symptoms, vii, 525
treatment, vii, 527
Myotonia acquisita, vii, 210, 211
atrophica, vii, 207
congenita, ii, 247; vii, 210
diagnosis, vii, 211
intermittens, vii, 211
prognosis, vii, 211
symptoms, vii, 210
treatment, vii, 212
Myxadenitis labialis, viii, 262
Myxedema, i, 961, 964; iv, 770; vii, 812
congenital, iv, 805, 807
differential diagnosis, iv, 812
etiology, iv, 808
pathology, iv, 809
prognosis, iv, 812
prophylaxis, iv, 815
symptoms, iv, 810
treatment, iv, 814
varieties, iv, 812
infantile, iv, 687, 805, 807
differential diagnosis, iv, 812
etiology, iv, 808

Myxedema, infantile, pathology, iv, 809
prognosis, iv, 812
prophylaxis, iv, 815
symptoms, iv, 810
treatment, iv, 814
varieties, iv, 812
juvenile, iv, 687
Myxedematous dwarfs, iv, 797
Myxedeme fruste, iv, 803
Myxidiocy, iv, 687
Myxidiotie, iv, 687
Myxoblastoma, viii, 822
Myxoma, viii, 787
of bladder, iv, 1154
of liver, iii, 672
of testicle, iv, 1180
of tongue, iii, 94
of umbilicus in newborn, ii, 400
Myxosarcoma, viii, 821

Nageotte's theory of tabes dorsalis, vii, 617
Nagging, ill effects of, i, 1003, 1013
Nährzucker, ii, 686
Soxhlet's, ii, 644
Nail-biting, vii, 310
Nailing in construction of children's hospital, viii, 531
Nails, absence of, viii, 249
atrophy of, viii, 249
defects, in human inheritance, i, 229
diseases of, viii, 249
eczema of, viii, 253
eggshell, viii, 251
griffin, viii, 252
grooved, viii, 251
Hippocratic, viii, 252
ingrowing, viii, 253
loosening of, viii, 250
psoriasis of, viii, 254
ridged, viii, 253
ringworm of, viii, 255
shedding of, viii, 250
splitting of, viii, 251
spoon, viii, 251
syphilis of, viii, 255
thickening of, viii, 252
thinning of, viii, 251
white spots on, viii, 251
Nanosomia, iv, 797
infantilis, iv, 798
Nap, mid-day, for older children, i, 1151
Napkin erythema, viii, 125
diagnosis, viii, 127
etiology, viii, 126
pathology, viii, 126
symptoms, viii, 126
treatment, viii, 127
Narcissism, vii, 834
stage of, vii, 833
Nares, posterior, heighth and breadth of, in newborn, i, 338
Narrowing, congenital, of urethra, iv, 1183
Nasal bones, fracture of, v, 12
producing deformity, iii, 732
breathing, iii, 164
catarrh, iii, 785
cavities in newborn, i, 335
cavity and superior part of mouth, anatomic relationship between, iii, 161
conchæ in newborn, i, 337
diphtheria, vi, 82
duct, viii, 373
feeding, ii, 273
fossa, maxillæ and, close relationship of, iii, 118
headache, iii, 773; vii, 298, 301
Ewing's sign in, vii, 301
treatment, iii, 774
hydrorrhea, iii, 772
infections in allergic coryza, iii, 935
irrigation, ii, 220, 279
obstruction as cause of difficult nursing, iii, 302
mouth-breathing and, relation between, iii, 159
packing, 280
polyps, iii, 741
fibrous, recurrent, of children, viii, 781
reflexes, iii, 773
septum, abscess of, iii, 735
deviations of, iii, 733
ecchondroses of, iii, 734
exostoses of, iii, 734
hematoma of, iii, 735
perforation of, iii, 735
spurs of, iii, 733
ulcerations of, iii, 734
sinuses, accessory, diseases of, iii, 741
infection of, as cause of asthma, iii, 785
systemic effects from, iii, 784
sinusitis complicating scarlet fever, vi, 336
treatment, vi, 353
spray, ii, 279
voice, vii, 744
pathologically, vii, 788
diagnosis, vii, 791
prognosis, vii, 791
treatment, vii, 792
Nasality, i, 975
Nasmyths membrane, i, 301
Nasopharyngeal infections, acute, appendicitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 568
Nasopharyngitis, treatment, iii, 230
Nasopharyngoscope, iii, 756
Nasopharynx, as habitat of bacillus influenza, i, 907
diseases of, iii, 196, 222
general considerations, iii, 222
examination of, ii, 93
fibroma of, recurrent, viii, 780
sarcoma of, iii, 225
ulcerations in, iii, 230

Natal secretion of mamary glands, i, 372
Nathan Straus Infant Milk Depots, ii, 59
National Conferences on Infantile Mortality, i, 160
tests for group examination of school children, i, 1018
Natural baths, ii, 292
Nature of genetic change, i, 188
Naunyn, i, vi
Nausea and vomiting in general anesthesia, vi, 567
in peritonitis, iii, 524
in appendicitis, iii, 562
in brain tumors, vii, 425
in childhood, vii, 20
Navel, infection about, i, 1139
Nebenschidlrüsen, iv, 715
Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital for Cripples, i, 1184
Necator, viii, 1042
americanus, viii, 1042
distribution, viii, 1042
synonyms, viii, 1042
ancylostoma and, differentiation, viii, 1043
argentinus, viii, 1042
suillus, viii, 1050
Neck and head, actinomycosis of, v, 687
lymph-nodes of, gross anatomic relations, iv, 838
cystic angioma of, vi, 650
cysts of, congenital, and appearing in childhood, vi, 633
fistulas of, due to malformations, vi, 632
of newborn, musculature of, i, 293
sensory areas of, vii, 352
teratomas of, pathology of, viii, 728
tic, vii, 288, 289, 290
Necrosis, acute, of liver, iii, 654
of jaws, v, 3
etiology, v, 3
pathology, v, 3
symptoms, v, 4
treatment, v, 5
phosphorus, of jaw, v, 4
Negative pressure, method of applying to nose, iii, 737, 738
Negligent lisping, i, 975
Negri sign in facial paralysis, vii, 356
Nem, definition of, iii, 2
system of nutrition, i, 148; iii, 1
as applied to infant feeding, iii, 5
determination of food requirements of individual, iii, 5
utilization of various articles of food, iii, 4
of von Pirquet for measuring food values, i, 932
Nemathelminthes, viii, 937, 1012
Nematoda, viii, 937, 1013
anticoagulin, viii, 1015
description, viii, 1013
Nematoda, importance, viii, 1015
life cycle, viii, 1014
Nematode ova, viii, 944
Nematodes, viii, 1013. See also *Nematoda.*
Neoarsphenamin in hereditary syphilis, v, 652, 653
Neonatal lung changes in structure and function of, iii, 871
position of, iii, 870
mortality, ii, 25
Neoplasia, metabolism in, viii, 669
Neoplasms growing within bowel lumen, mechanical obstruction from, without strangulation, iii, 590
of larynx, iii, 803
pressing on bowel from without, mechanical obstruction from, without strangulation, iii, 590
Neoplastic and hyperplastic diseases of hematopoietic system, interrelations of, viii, 837
Neopolitan fever, v, 707
Neosalvarsan in disease, ii, 309
Nephelometric method of Laws and Bloor for determining fat in feces of infant, i, 756
Nephritic headache, vii, 297
Nephritis, iv, 879
acute, ii, 242
complicating acute rheumatic fever, vi, 55
diffuse, iv, 882
bacteriology, iv, 883
convalescence, iv, 895
course, iv, 889
Edebohls' operation in, iv, 894, 895
etiology, iv, 882
in alimentary intoxication, iv, 886
in congenital syphilis, iv, 886
in diphtheria, iv, 886
in scarlet fever, iv, 885
mild form, symptoms, iv, 886
pathology, iv, 884
predisposing causes iv, 883
prognosis, iv, 890
prophylaxis, iv, 890
severe form, symptoms, iv, 887
treatment, iv, 893, 894
symptoms, iv, 886
general, iv, 888
termination, iv, 889
treatment, iv, 890
active, iv, 891
dietetic, iv, 891
medicinal, iv, 892
prophylaxis, iv, 890
surgical procedure, iv, 894
chronic, iv, 895
acidosis in, iv, 908
Ambard's formula in, iv, 905
carbohydrate metabolism in, iv, 907

Nephritis, chronic, course of, iv, 900
Edebohls' operation in, iv, 911
Epstein's treatment, iv, 910
estimation of non-proteid and blood urea nitrogen in, iv, 904
etiology of, iv, 896
functional tests in, iv, 900
pathology of, iv, 897
phenolsulphonephthalein test in, iv, 901
prognosis of, iv, 908
symptoms of, iv, 899
treatment of, iv, 909
two hour test in, iv, 902
classification of, iv, 879
climatotherapy in, i, 1172
complicating mumps, vi, 286
scarlet fever, vi, 337
symptoms of, vi, 340
taking cold as cause of, vi, 340
definition of, iv, 879
functional type, iv, 880
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 637
in mother as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 604
organic type, iv, 880
respiratory infection and, iii, 783
tests for, iv, 859
tumor of brain and, differentiation, vii, 430
Nephrosis, iv, 880
Néri's sign in hemiplegia, vii, 277
Nerve, axillary, paralysis of, vii, 370
block, vi, 617
for inguinal herniotomy, vi, 617
circumflex, paralysis of, vii, 370
crural, paralysis of, vii, 378
cutaneous femoris externus, paralysis of, vii, 377
dental, inferior, iii, 127
eleventh, paralysis of, vii, 361
epicritic sensibility, vii, 346
facial, paralysis of, vii, 354
treatment, vii, 358
relations of, to parotid gland, iii, 194
fifth, paralysis of, vii, 353
fourth, paralysis of, vii, 351
glossopharyngeal, paralysis of, vii, 359
hypoglossal, paralysis of, vii, 362
injuries, non-traumatic, vii, 348
treatment, vii, 349
traumatic, vii, 342
course, vii, 347
prognosis, vii, 347
symptoms, vii, 345
motor, vii, 345
sensory, vii, 346
vasomotor, vii, 347
treatment, vii, 347
median, paralysis of, vii, 374
musculocutaneous, paralysis of, vii, 371
musculospiral, paralysis of, vii, 371
Nerve, ninth, paralysis of, vii, 359
obturator, paralysis of, vii, 377
oculomotor, paralysis of, vii, 349
periodic, vii, 351
optic, anatomy of, viii, 414
atrophy of, viii, 415
diseases of, viii, 414
peroneal, paralysis of, vii, 380
symptoms, vii, 381
pneumogastric, paralysis of, vii, 360
protopathic sensibility, vii, 346
radial, paralysis of, vii, 371
seventh, paralysis of, vii, 354
treatment, vii, 358
sixth, paralysis of, vii, 354
supply of adrenal glands, iv, 827
suprascapular, paralysis of, vii, 370
tenth, paralysis of, vii, 360
third, paralysis of, vii, 349
tibial, posterior, paralysis of, vii, 381
transplantation in infantile paralysis, v, 531
trigeminal, paralysis of, vii, 353
trochlear, paralysis of, vii, 351
twelfth, paralysis of, vii, 362
ulnar, paralysis of, vii, 376
vagus, paralysis of, vii, 360
Willis', paralysis of, vii, 361
Nerve-endings, enteroceptive, vii, 15
exteroceptive, vii, 15
proprioceptive, vii, 15
Nerve-impulses in child, vii, 14, 15
Nerves, alcohol injection, in cerebral spastic paralysis, v, 556
and ganglia in epidemic meningitis, vi, 441
and plexuses, peripheral, paralysis of, vii, 342
non-traumatic, vii, 348
traumatic, vii, 342
cardiac, physiology of, iv, 212
cranial, involvement of, in mumps, vi, 288
ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth, paralysis of, combined, vii, 363
ocular, involvement of, in tabes dorsalis, vii, 613
of breast, ii, 586
of tumors, viii, 649
peripheral, degeneration in, in tabes dorsalis, vii, 621
spinal, vii, 567
paralysis of, vii, 365
tumors of, vii, 530
Nervous anorexia, iii, 363
treatment, iii, 364
control of respiration, iii, 719
reflex, of respiration, clinical significance, iii, 723
cretinism, iv, 710
diseases, functional, vii, 735
in children, treatises on, i, 113
original descriptions of, i, 113
disturbances in alimentary intoxication, iii, 282

Nervous disturbances in scarlet fever, vi, 325
exhaustion, climatotherapy in, i, 1176
influences in etiology of diabetes mellitus, ii, 767
symptoms of pellagra, ii, 901
system, adrenal and, vii, 3
central, and organs of special sense in newborn, i, 415
congenital diseases of, vii, 192
familial diseases of, vii, 192
hereditary diseases of, vii, 192
in hereditary syphilis, v, 627
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 644
organic diseases of, as cause of convulsions, vii, 247
chemical influences and, vii, 1, 2
congenital organic disease, in newborn, ii, 406
coördination and, vii, 1
diseases of, ii, 210
in newborn, ii, 405
effect of, on lactation, ii, 588
examination of, ii, 207
growth of, vii, 3
in hypoparathyroidism, iv, 724
in influenza, vi, 231
in malaria, v, 755
in measles, vi, 391
in mumps, vi, 287
in typhoid fever, vi, 18
in whooping-cough, vi, 134
integration and, vii, 1
lesions of, in diphtheria, vi, 80
modern view of, vii, 1
myelination and, vii, 4
physiology of, vii, 1
respiratory infection and, iii, 782
time-limit of cell division in, vii, 3
Nestle's food, ii, 653, 715
Nettle-rash, viii, 138
Neumann, i, viii
Neural arches, i, 275
progressive muscular atrophy, vii, 201
hypertrophic progressive interstitial neuritis of infancy and, differentiation, vii, 202
Neuralgia, vii, 515
trifacial, vii, 516
Vidian, vii, 301
Neuralgic affections, climatotherapy in, i, 1176
Neurasthenic headache, vii, 297
Neurectomy, partial, in cerebral spastic paralysis, v, 557
Neurinoma, viii, 767
age incidence, viii, 768
Neuritis, hypertrophic progressive interstitial, of infancy, neural progressive muscular atrophy and, differentiation, vii, 202
malarial multiple, ii, 987
multiple, vii, 495. See also *Multiple neuritis.*
Neuritis, optic, after diphtheria, viii, 340
after influenza, viii, 331
after measles, viii, 331, 332
after scarlet fever, viii, 331
after typhoid fever, viii, 331
peripheral, complicating mumps, vi, 288
Neuro-arthritic diatheses, ii, 962, 964, 968
habitus, ii, 967
Neuroblastoma, viii, 753, 766
age, sex and side involved, viii, 757
and ganglioneuroma, tumors intermediate between, viii, 758
characteristics, viii, 755
of retina, viii, 766
with areas of ganglioneuroma, 760
Neuro-epithelioma diffusum of retina, viii, 410
endophytum of retina, viii, 410
exophytum of retina, viii, 410
of retina, viii, 410
cause, viii, 410
diagnosis, viii, 411
prognosis, viii, 413
symptoms, viii, 411
treatment, viii, 413
planum of retina, viii, 410
tuberosum of retina, viii, 410
Neurofibroma, vii, 532; viii, 40, 782
diagnosis, viii, 42
etiology, viii, 41
of tongue, iii, 93
pathology, viii, 42
plexiform, viii, 786
prognosis, viii, 42
racemose, viii, 784, 785
symptoms, viii, 40
treatment, viii, 42
Neurofibromatosis, viii, 782
general, vii, 532
Neurogenous tumors, viii, 744
Neuroglia, origin and structure, viii, 768
Neuroglioma of retina, viii, 764, 766
Neuroma, vii, 530; viii, 767
elephantiasis, vii, 531, 532
false, vii, 531
multiple, vii, 532
plexiform, vii, 532; viii, 784–785
Ranken, vii, 531
true, vii, 530, 531
Neuromuscular system and exercise, i, 1068
Neuromyositis, vii, 520
rheumatic, vi, 55
Neuropathic colitis, iii, 359
infant, ii, 223
Neuroryctese hydrophobiæ, vi, 252
Neuroses, vii, 250
climatotherapy in, i, 1176
of skin, viii, 201
Neurosurgical diseases of spinal cord, vii, 154
of spine, vii, 154

Neurosyphilis, hereditary, v, 644
Neurotic, compulsive, vii, 843
Neurotomy, intraperineural, in cerebral spastic paralysis, v, 557
Neutral sulphur and colloidal nitrogen of urine, in tumors, viii, 671
in urine of infant, i, 821
Neutralization test in acute poliomyelitis, vii, 458
Neutrophilic myelocytes, iv, 419
Nevoxantho-endothelioma, viii, 44
Nevus, ii, 235; viii, 793
achromicus, viii, 206
anemicus, ii, 431, viii, 206
araneus, viii, 212
in newborn, ii, 423
bathing trunk, viii, 31
capillary, of tongue, iii, 93
cavernous vascular, viii, 24
cell nest, iii, 429
flammeus, viii, 23, 24
giant, viii, 31
hypertrophic, viii, 23, 24
in newborn, ii, 431
etiology, ii, 431
pathology, ii, 431
prognosis, ii, 432
symptoms, ii, 432
treatment, ii, 432
linear, viii, 31
lipomatodes, viii, 31
lupus, viii, 214
of chest, iv, 76
of face, v, 31
of head, surgical treatment, vii, 67
of rectum, iii, 429
papillomatosus, viii, 31
pigmentosus, viii, 30
diagnosis, viii, 33
etiology, viii, 32
in newborn, ii, 431
pathology, viii, 32
prognosis, viii, 33
symptoms, viii, 30
treatment, viii, 33
pilosus, viii, 31
sebaceus, viii, 31
simplex of face, v, 31
spider, viii, 212
spilus, viii, 30
vascular, viii, 794
in newborn, ii, 423, 431
of eyelids, viii, 359
vasculosus, ii, 431; viii, 23
course, viii, 25
diagnosis, viii, 27
etiology, viii, 26
pathology, viii, 27
prognosis, viii, 27
symptoms, viii, 24
treatment, viii, 28–30
verrucosus, viii, 31
verrucous, viii, 196
New and Old Testaments, medicine in, i, 27, 33
New Brunswick, climate of, i, 1157
New Cumberland Street Hospital, New York City, viii, 481
New England, Northern, Mountains of, climate of, i, 1158
New growths of skin, acquired, viii, 207
congenital, viii, 23
New Hampshire to Long Island, coast resorts of, climate of, i, 1158
New Jersey, climate of, i, 1159
New York and Pennsylvania, central, climate of, i, 1160
New York Board of Health lactometer, ii, 564
New York Diet Kitchen Association, ii, 58
New York Nursery and Child's Hospital, New York City, viii, 498
New York Orthopedic Dispensary and Hospital, New York City, viii, 482–491
New York study chair, i, 1088
New Zealand, infant welfare in, i, 162
Newborn, abnormal hairiness, viii, 12
acapnia of, vii, 8
acute fatty degeneration, ii, 393
umbilical cellulitis, ii, 402
alimentary canal of, vii, 9
amnion navel, ii, 398
angioma of umbilicus, ii, 400
apnea of, vii, 8
apparent death, ii, 388
appetite secretion of, vii, 10
asphyxia of, i, 1139; ii, 388
atelectasis of, ii, 386
basal metabolism in, i, 584
computation of, i, 586
different formulæ for surface area, i, 591
influence of birth-weight on, i, 587
of crying on, i, 607, 611
of sex on, i, 604
per unit of body surface, i, 588
relation of body length to, i, 602
statistical analysis of, i, 592
bathing of, i, 1140
bed for, i, 1147
blennorrhea of umbilicus in, ii, 402
body temperature of, vi, 2
bone injuries, ii, 376
breast of, milk secretion in, ii, 372
Buhl's disease, ii, 393
capacities of, vii, 6
capacity of, to hang by hands, vii, 8
cardiac sphincter of, vii, 10
care of eyes, i, 1142
in India, i, 24
in Israel, i, 30
of genitals of, i, 1141
of mouth, i, 1142
cephalhematoma in, ii, 379
cerebral hemorrhage, ii, 382
congenital diseases of spinal cord, ii, 410

Newborn, congenital hydrocephalus, ii, 410
organic disease of nervous system, ii, 406
conjunctival hemorrhage in, iv, 603
conjunctivitis of, ii, 412
convulsions in, ii, 405; vii, 234. See also *Convulsions in newborn.*
creatin content of muscles of, i, 811
crying of, vii, 7, 8
cutis navel, ii, 398
sebacea in, ii, 429
dacryocystitis of, viii, 374
defects of skin in, ii, 422
delayed healing of umbilicus, ii, 402
dermatitis exfoliativa in, ii, 432
dermatosclerosis in, ii, 424
dermoid cysts of umbilicus, ii, 401
destruction of, i, 2
difficulty in getting to nurse, ii, 593
diseases of, ii, 353
of nervous system, ii, 405
of skin in, ii, 417
of umbilicus, ii, 397
dislocations in, ii, 376
edema of, ii, 384
encephalitis in, ii, 409
encephalocele in, ii, 407
energy metabolism of, i, 559
Benedict apparatus for determining, i, 560
Murlin's apparatus for determining, i, 563
other French methods for determining, i, 571
registration of muscular activity of infant, i, 570
epidemic parotitis in, iii, 192
erysipelas in, ii, 418; vi, 267, 270
eye-movements of, vii, 8
facial paralysis of, ii, 375
familial icterus of, iii, 646
fibroma of umbilicus, ii, 400
fractures in, ii, 376, 377
of clavicle, ii, 377
of skull, ii, 381
frontal section of face of, i, 296
functional disorders, ii, 371
gastro-intestinal sepsis of, iii, 316
giving of water to, ii, 594
goiter in, iii, 185
hearing of, vii, 13
heart-rate of, vii, 9
heat production of, i, 590
hematoma of sternocleidomastoid muscle, ii, 378
hematuria in, iv, 603
hemophilia of, iv, 600
hemorrhage in, ii, 353
from female genitals, iv, 603
from mouth, iv, 602
from nose, iv, 602
from stomach, iv, 602
hemorrhagic disease of, ii, 353; iv, 597. See also *Hemorrhagic disease of newborn.*
Newborn, hiccups of, vii, 7
hydrocephalus in, ii, 410
hydroencephalocele in, ii, 407
ichthyosis in, ii, 429
icterus in, iii, 642. See also *Icterus neonatorum.*
idiopathic conjunctivitis, ii, 415
infections of umbilicus, ii, 401
inflammation of umbilical vessels, ii, 404
injuries of brain, ii, 380
of eye, ii, 411
of skull, ii, 380
of spine, ii, 376
intertrigo in, ii, 434
intestinal hemorrhage in, iv, 602
intracranial hemorrhage, ii, 382
jaundice in, ii, 415; iii, 642. See also *Icterus neonatorum.*
laryngeal spasm in, iii, 803
lipoma of umbilicus, ii, 401
loss in weight of, i, 612
of water in, i, 613
mastitis of, ii, 373
medico-legal postmortem examination of, viii, 602. See also *Medico-legal postmortem examination of newborn.*
meningeal hemorrhage in, iv, 603
meningitis in, ii, 410
meningocele in, ii, 407
miliaria in, ii, 422
moles in, ii, 431
mouth of, reaction of, i, 708
movements of, vii, 7
muscles of, creatin content of, i, 811
musculature of head and neck of, i, 293
of intestinal tract, i, 320
of stomach, i, 317
of trunk, i, 294
myositis of sternocleidomastoid muscle, ii, 378
myxoma of umbilicus, ii, 400
nevus in, ii, 431
number of bones in, i, 258
obstetric paralysis, ii, 362
ocular globe of, viii, 315
omphalitis in, ii, 402
oral cavity of, i, 296
organs of special sense in, i, 415
of Zuckerkandl in, i, 377
papilloma of umbilicus, ii, 401
pemphigus in, ii, 425
penis and urethra in, i, 364
premature, respiratory quotient of, i, 583
prostate in, i, 362
prostatic urethra in, i, 362
pyelitis of, iv, 923
reaction of, vii, 7
respiration of, iii, 860
respiratory quotient of, i, 572
effect of sugar on, i, 582
fall in, i, 580
influence of food on, i, 582

Newborn, respiratory quotient of, points of practical interest in, i, 578
precautions in obtaining, i, 573, 574
reflexes of, vii, 8
scars in, ii, 422
sclerema in, ii, 419
scleriasis in, ii, 424
scleroderma in, ii, 419, 424
scrotum and spermatic cord in, i, 364
seborrhea in, ii, 435
sepsis of, ii, 366
diagnosis, ii, 370
etiology, ii, 366
pathology, ii, 368
prognosis, ii, 370
symptoms, ii, 369
treatment, ii, 370
septicemia in, vi, 547
sigmoid colon in, i, 327, 382
sinuses of, cranial, i, 420
ethmoidal, i, 341
frontal, i, 339
maxillary, i, 338
paranasal, i, 335
sphenoidal, i, 339
skin umbilicus, ii, 398
skull of, i, 262
smell of, vii, 13
sneezing of, vii, 7
special sense organs of, i, 415
spinal cord in, i, 420
spleen in, i, 406
splenic flexure in, i, 327
sternum in, i, 281
sudamina in, ii, 423
superficial musculature of trunk of, i, 294
susceptibility to infections, vi, 625
sympathicotropic, vii, 9
tactile sense of, vii, 815
taste of, vii, 13
telangiectasis in, ii, 423
temperature regulation of, vii, 9
testes in, i, 358
tetanus in, ii, 395; vi, 239; vii, 238
thoracic wall of, i, 351
thorax of, i, 280; iii, 853. See also *Thorax of newborn.*
thymus in, i, 408
thyroid gland in, i, 372
total energy requirement of, i, 612
trachea in, i, 344
transitory fever, ii, 373
transverse colon in, i, 326
trunk of, i, 294
tying and care of cord, i, 1139
ulcer of stomach of, iii, 535
of umbilicus, ii, 403
umbilical arteries in, i, 391
arteritis, ii, 404
fungus, ii, 403
gangrene, ii, 403
hemorrhage, iv, 602
hernia, ii, 398
Newborn, umbilical periarteritis, ii, 404
periphlebitis, ii, 404
phlebitis, ii, 404
veins in, i, 392
umbilicus in, i, 401
urachus fistula, ii, 400
ureters in, i, 356
urethra and penis in, i, 364
female, i, 370
prostatic, i, 362
urticaria in, ii, 423
uterus in, i, 368
vagina in, i, 370
vagotropic, vii, 9
vascular nevi in, ii, 423, 431
system in, i, 382
vein, umbilical, i, 392
vermiform process, i, 325
vertebral column of, i, 273
viability of, medico-legal aspects, viii, 609
vision of, vii, 13
vocal cords of, i, 343
Winckel's disease, ii, 385
yawning of, vii, 7
Newfoundland, climate of, i, 1159
Newsholme on infant mortality, i. 159
works of, i, 104
Nicoll, i, 149
Nicoll's operation for congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 468
for hydrocele, iv, 1178
Night blindness, hereditary, i, 236
cries in tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 180
terrors, vii, 304
walking, vii, 305
Night-blindness in retinitis pigmentosa, viii, 408
Nineteenth Century, Children's hospitals in, i, 118
feeble-minded children in, i, 117
history of pediatrics in, i, 84
Ninhydrin test of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 108
Ninth nerve, paralysis of, vii, 359
Nipples, ii, 752
anatomy of, ii, 585
anticolic, ii, 752
care of, ii, 753
in breast feeding, ii, 596
inverted, i, 1137
position of, in infant, iii, 859
Niter, sweet spirits of, in disease, ii, 304, 305, 310
Nitrates in urine, iv, 1114
Nitrites in urine, iv, 1114
Nitrogen, amino-acid, in feces of infant, i, 752
total, after hydrolysis of proteins, in feces of infants, method for determining, i, 750

Nitrogen, ammonia, in feces of infant, i, 750
modification of aeration method of Folin for determining, i, 749
ammonia-acid, in urine of infant, i, 809
and sulphur fractions in urine of adults on high and low protein, i, 804
bacterial, in feces of infant, i, 754
complementary, i, 801
dextrose, i, 801
extractive, in human milk, i, 796, 797
fecal, factors influencing, i, 745
in breast-fed compared with artificially fed infants, i, 746
influence of excess protein on, i, 742
free amino-acid, in feces of infant, nitrous acid method of Van Slyke for determining, i, 750
higher forms of, in feces of infant, i, 752
in feces of adults, i, 753
of infant, methods for determination of different forms of, i, 749
total, modification of micro-method of Frolin for determining, i, 749
of normal infants, different forms of, i, 748
in growing organism, purposes of, i, 799
in milk, determination, ii, 567
in tumor tissues, viii, 678
in urine, iv, 1052
of normal children above weaning age, i, 805, 806
of curds, in feces of infant, i, 753
partition in urine of infants and children, i, 804
of urine, viii, 670
requirement, minimal, i, 801
rest, in urine, iv, 1073
retention, specific influence of carbohydrate on, i, 800
urea, in feces of infant, i, 752
urease method of Marshall for determining, i, 749
Nitrous acid method of Van Slyke for determining free amino-acid nitrogen in feces of infants, i, 750
oxid anesthesia, ii, 317; vi, 554, 593
Nitrous-oxid-oxygen as general anesthetic, vi, 561
Nivelliertrapez, v, 338
Nocturnal epilepsy, vii, 254
jactation of head, vii, 306
rotatory spasms, vii, 306
Nodal rhythm, iv, 212
Nodding, head, vii, 384
spasm, vii, 384
Node, albini's, iv, 363
auriculoventricular, iv, 203
a-v, iv, 203
Node, sinus, iv, 203
tonsillar, iii, 169
Nodositas crinium, viii, 241
Nodular pharyngitis, iii, 231
Nodules in congenital syphilis, viii, 77
rheumatoid, ii, 254
subcutaneous, in acute rheumatic fever, vi, 49, 50
Noeggerath, i, x
Noguchi's test of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 100
Noma, iii, 78, 79, 204; vi, 626
in measles, vi, 388
of eyelids, viii, 361
pudendi, iv, 1229
Nomadic tendency in human inheritance, i, 242
Non-inheritance of acquired characters, i, 185
Nonne-Appelt test of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 101
Non-proteid and blood urea nitrogen, estimation of, in chronic nephritis, iv, 904
in test of renal function, iv, 862
Non-protein constituents of human and cow's milk, i, 797
nitrogen and urea in blood in tumors, viii, 674
respiratory quotient, i, 578
Non-sex-linked physical traits in human inheritance, i, 224
Non-suppurative encephalitis, viii, 866. See also *Encephalitis, non-suppurative.*
Normal senilism, iv, 823
Normality, criteria of, in third or adolescent growth cycle, i, 503
in growth, criteria of, i, 487
Normoblasts, iv, 407
Norms for strength of grip, i, 945
of vital capacity, i, 943
of weight in kg. with clothing, i, 944
North America, frequency of animal parasites in, viii, 922
North Pacific Region, climate of, i, 1165
Northern and Middle California, climate of, i, 1164
Northrup, works of, i, 109
Norway and Sweden, climate of, i, 1166
Nose, acquired external deformities, iii, 731
fractures producing, iii, 732
trauma producing, iii, 732
anatomy of, iii, 728
and mouth breathing of infant, i, 1150
congenital deformities, iii, 730
destruction of, rhinoplasty in, iii, 733
diseases of, iii, 728
examination of, ii, 93, 202
foreign bodies in, iii, 772
function of, iii, 773
hemorrhage from, iii, 735
in newborn, iv, 602
treatment, iii, 736

Nose in measles, vi, 387
in newborn, i, 335
irrigation of, ii, 279
lupus vulgaris of, iii, 775, 776
malformations of, iii, 106
method of applying negative pressure to, iii, 737, 738
packing of, ii, 280
polyps of, iii, 741
reflexes of, iii, 773
saddle, iii, 733
in hereditary syphilis, iii, 733; v, 626, 629
syphilis of, iii, 774
treatment, iii, 775
trauma of, producing external deformity, iii, 732
tuberculoma of, iii, 775
tuberculosis of, iii, 775
treatment, iii, 776
tumors of, iii, 776
Nothnagel, i, vi
Notification of Births Act, i, 157
Notlia, vi, 199
Nourrices seches, ii, 624
Nova Scotia, climate of, i, 1157
Novocain as local anesthetic, ii, 318
hydrochlorid as local anesthetic, vi, 609
Nuclear atrophy, Möbius infantile, vii, 195
Nuclease, i, 731
Nuclein in feces of infant, i, 744
Nucleinase, i, 815
Nucleosidase, i, 815
Nucleotidase, i, 815
Nucleus, phrenic, vii, 597
Number concepts, i, 999
of examinations per day in school medical inspection, i, 924
Nurse, prenatal, i, 1137
quarters for, in children's hospital, viii, 503
school, i, 914
follow-up work of, i, 916
functions of, i, 875
special, for infantile blindness, i, 163
training of, in children's hospital, viii, 470
visiting, i, 163
wet, of children's hospital, viii, 521
Nursery and Child's Hospital, i, 121
and its equipment, i, 1145
beds for, i, 1147
day, founding of, i, 153
heating of, i, 1147
lighting of, i, 1147
staff for premature infants, ii, 457
temperature of, i, 1146
toilet articles, i, 1148
unit for care of premature infants in home, ii, 466
ventilation of, i, 1146
Nursing age, metabolism of children above, influence of food upon, i, 681
to puberty, energy metabolism of children from, i, 668
aseptic, of premature infants, ii, 457
difficult, in premature infants, ii, 501
direct from udder in artificial infant feeding, ii, 711
feeble, as obstacle to breast feeding, ii, 608
in disease, ii, 260
in typhoid fever, vi, 27
mechanical difficulties in, as cause of nutritional disturbances of breast fed infants, iii, 302
mother, hygiene of, ii, 620
state of health, ii, 195
of premature infants, ii, 455
regularity of, in breast feeding, ii, 600
service in children's hospitals, viii, 420
Nursing-flask, Egyptian, of Alexandrian period, i, 16
Nursings, interval between, in breast feeding, ii, 598
number of, in 24 hours, in breast feeding, ii, 599
Nurslings, consultation for, i, 155
Nutatio capitis spastica, vii, 384
Nutrient enemas, ii, 274
Nutrition, ii, 221
and tumor growth, viii, 680
artificial, of infants, in Renaissance Period, i, 66
diseases of, as etiologic factor in production of malocclusion, iii, 136
faulty, diseases due to, iii, 136
improper, of mother and fetus, during gestation, i, 1132
in school hygiene, i, 928
infant, and infant metabolism, scientific investigation of, i, 134
milk as standard unit of, iii, 1
Nem system of, iii, 1
as applied to infant feeding, iii, 5
determination of food requirements of individual, iii, 5
utilization of various articles of food, iii, 4
Pirquet's system of, iii, 1
Nutritional clinics in and out of public schools, i, 937
disturbances, iii, 232
associated with disorders of digestion, iii, 232
bacteria in food as cause, iii, 233
bacterial decomposition in food as cause, iii, 233
blood transfusion in, iv, 633
cathartics in, iii, 241
classification, iii, 241
colon bacillus as cause, iii, 234
Czerny and Keller's classification, iii, 243

Nutritional disturbances, effects of carbohydrate feeding on, iii, 238
of fat feeding on, iii, 237
of mineral salts on, iii, 239
of non-specific foods on, iii, 240
of protein feeding on, iii, 235
of specific foods on, iii, 240
of summer heat on, iii, 317
of whey feeding on, iii, 239
errors in diet as cause, iii, 232
etiology, general, iii, 232
Finkelstein's classification, iii, 243
definition, iii, 233
general conception, iii, 232
incidence, iii, 232
milk as cause, 233
of artificially-fed infants, iii, 232
of breast fed infants, iii, 297
awkward nursers as cause, iii, 301
breast feeding in, iii, 302
constitutional disturbances as cause, iii, 305, 313
disturbances in milk supply as cause, iii, 298
etiology, general, iii, 303
fear of breast as cause, iii, 301
fissures of breast as cause, iii, 299
indolent drinkers as cause, iii, 301
mastitis as cause, iii, 300
mechanical difficulties in nursing as cause, iii, 302
nursing difficulties on part of infant, iii, 300
overfeeding as cause, iii, 305
rhagades of breast as cause, iii, 299
underfeeding as cause, iii, 298, 305
weak sucking as cause, iii, 300
overfeeding as cause, iii, 235
parenteral infection as cause, iii, 234
qualitative, iii, 235
quantitative, iii, 235
reparation period after, iii, 236
turgor in, iii, 246
underfeeding as cause, iii, 235
infantile disorders, science of, in twentieth century, i, 130
Nuts in infant feeding, ii, 710
Nutt's operation in cerebral spastic paralysis, v, 557
Nymphæ, vii, 810
Nystagmus in disease, ii, 211

Oatmeal water in infant feeding, ii, 647
Obese habitus, ii, 968
Obesity, ii, 842
constitutional predisposition, ii, 844
endogenous, ii, 844
Obesity, etiology, ii, 845
exogenous, ii, 844
in etiology of diabetes mellitus, ii, 771
metabolism in, ii, 844
pathology, ii, 845
prophylaxis, ii, 847
symptoms, ii, 846
treatment, ii, 847
Object types of imagery, i, 992
Obliterative appendicitis, iii, 555
Obscurations, vii, 718
Obstetric, Gynecologic and Pediatric periodicals combined, i, 127
joint, i, 270
paralysis, ii, 362; v, 359; vii, 368. See also *Birth palsy.*
Obstetrical damage to cornea, viii, 421
position of hands in spasmophilia, ii, 978
Obstinate constipation, vii, 817
Obstipation, iii, 574
Obstruction, intestinal, iii, 573. See also *Intestinal obstruction.*
nasal, mouth-breathing and, relation between, iii, 159
pyloric, secondary to ulcer, iii, 538
Obstructive atelectasis, iii, 876
cirrhosis, iii, 666
Obturator nerve, paralysis of, vii, 377
Occipital bone, post-natal development of, i, 270
fontanelle, i, 266
lobe of brain, tumors of, symptoms, vii, 133
Occlusion of duodenum, vi, 634
Occupation of mother during period of gestation, i, 1133
Occupational deformity of school children, v, 314
Ochsner's treatment in appendicitis, iii, 573
Ocular conjunctiva, viii, 363
diphtheria, vi, 83
disorders in hysteria, vii, 282
globe of newborn, viii, 315
headache, vii, 297
nerves, involvement of, in tabes dorsalis, vii, 613
sparganosis, viii, 1011
Oculomotor nerve, paralysis of, vii, 349
periodic, vii, 351
Odontoblasts, iii, 120
of jaws, v, 8
treatment, v, 9
Odor of feces of infant, i, 743
of urine, iv, 1037
O'Dwyer intubation tube, vi, 119
works of, i, 108
Œconomia Hippocratis, i, iv
Œdematia, ii, 419
Œdematie concrete, ii, 419
Oertel, i, vi
Œsophagostoma, viii, 1050
brumpti, viii, 1050
stephanostomum, viii, 1051

Oertliche rötheln, v, 660
Official health departments, i, 868
Offspring, limitation of, i, 3
Ohio Valley, climate of, i, 1161
Oidiomycosis, viii, 94
Oil, aromatic, in disease, ii, 305
castor, as purgative, ii, 308
cod-liver, in disease, ii, 306
of chenopodium for intestinal worms, viii, 948
in hookworm disease, viii, 1050
Russian, in chronic constipation, ii, 308
Oiled silk jacket in respiratory affections, ii, 281
Oily hyperidrosis, viii, 226
skin, viii, 231
Ojran, ii, 557
Old and New Testaments, medicine in, i, 27, 33
Oldman type of premature infants, ii, 440
Oleum vitroli dulce, vi, 589
Oligidrosis, viii, 226
Omens, birth, Babylonian-Assyrian, i, 20
Omentum, greater, in newborn, i, 380
surgery of, iii, 538
Omphalitis in newborn, ii, 402
Omphalomesenteric duct, persistence of, ii, 399
Onchocerca, viii, 1027
cæcutiens, viii, 1028
incidence in children, viii, 1028
pathology, viii, 1028
treatment, viii, 1029
volvulus, viii, 1027
incidence, viii, 1028
pathology, viii, 1028
Oncosphere, viii, 975
One-horned uterus, iv, 1218
Onychauxis, viii, 252
Onychia, viii, 253
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 637
Onychogryphosis, viii, 252
Onychomadesis, viii, 250
Onychomycosis, viii, 255
Onychophagy, vii, 310
Onychoschizia, viii, 250
Oöphorectomy, iv, 748
Opacity, congenital, of cornea, viii, 381
Open air schools, i, 1123. See also *Schools, open air.*
method of anesthesia, vi, 571
Open-circuit method of Pettenkofer and Voit for study of infant metabolism, i, 559
Operations, abdominal, hernia following, iii, 629
treatment, iii, 630
Ophiasis, viii, 246
Ophthalmia, lymphatic, viii, 367
neonatorum, i, 1142; ii, 412, 413; viii, 363
prophylactic treatment, viii, 365
treatment, viii, 365
Ophthalmia, phlyctenular, viii, 367, 381
scrofulous, viii, 367
strumous, viii, 367, 381
Ophthalmic migraine, vii, 299
test in allergic coryza, iii, 934
Ophthalmoplegia, chronic progressive nuclear, vii, 198
Ophthalmoscope, examination of eye by, viii, 328
methods of using, viii, 328
Opiates in disease, ii, 307
use of, among all peoples, i, 10
Opisthorchis, viii, 962
buski, viii, 955
felineus, viii, 962
synonyms, viii, 962
pseudofelineus, viii, 950
sinensis, viii, 963
viverrini, viii, 962
Opisthorchüdæ, viii, 961
Opisthotonos, viii, 840
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 462
in tetanus, vi, 238
Opium, exhibition of, in infants, i, 10, 11
in disease, ii, 307
use of, ii, 217
Oppenheim reflex, vii, 595
Opsonins, v, 823
Optic nerve, anatomy of, viii, 414
atrophy of, viii, 415
diseases of, viii, 414
in newborn, i, 422
orbital portion, viii, 414
sheaths of, viii, 414
neuritis after diphtheria, viii, 340
after influenza, viii, 331
after measles, viii, 331, 332
after scarlet fever, viii, 331
after typhoid fever, viii, 331
Ora serrata, viii, 404
Oral cavity of newborn, i, 296
hygiene, iii, 147, 151
maldevelopment, abnormally developed labial frena in, iii, 156
fusin of teeth in, iii, 158
habits effecting, iii, 152
impacted teeth in, iii, 157
induced by local causes, iii, 152
lip and tongue habits in, iii, 154
redundancy of teeth in, iii, 154, 156
prophylaxis in prevention of caries, iii, 147
Orange colored stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 726
juice, ii, 702, 703, 704
Orbicularis muscles of eyelids, spasm of, viii, 362
Orbit, cellulitis of, viii, 416
dermoid cysts of, viii, 416
diseases of, viii, 416
tumors of, viii, 416
Orchiepididymitis, iv, 1161
treatment, iv, 1162

Orchiepididymitis, tuberculous, iv, 1162
diagnosis, iv, 1163
prognosis, iv, 1164
symptoms, iv, 1163
treatment, iv, 1164
Orchitis, iv, 1161
complicating mumps, vi, 284
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 637
Order of birth ratios, i, 216
Oregon and Washington, climate of, i, 1165
Organ, enamel, iii, 119
inferiority, Adler's psychological theory of, i, 20
Organic acids, unknown, acidosis due to, ii, 835
index of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 102
lisping, i, 975
Organism, growing, nitrogen in, purposes of, i, 799
in appendicitis, iii, 557
protein condition of, i, 793
Organization for health supervision in schools, i, 876
of children's hospitals, viii, 424
Organized play, i, 1071
Organotherapy, ii, 221, 310
in thyrotoxicosis, iv, 693
Organs, heat producing, of body, i, 528
involved in physical exercise, i, 1066
of respiration, iii, 853
of special sense in newborn, i, 415
of Zuckerkandl, in newborn, i, 377
Orgasm, vii, 804, 805
Oribasius, i, ii
writings of, i, 48
Oriental medicine, i, i
Orifices of Fallopian tubes, vii, 801
Orthodontia, iii, 118
age at which to commence, iii, 162
Brogue on, iii, 163
importance of, iii, 118
Orthodontic treatment, iii, 165
expansion in, iii, 165
gradual, iii, 166
rapid, iii, 165
gradual expansion, iii, 166
individual tooth movements, iii, 167
intermaxillary force, iii, 167
rapid expansion, iii, 165
Orthogenic school, monthly report of, i, 1020
Orthopædic theodolite, v, 338
Orthopedic Hospital, Nebraska, for cripples, i, 1184
Orthopedics, facial, iii, 118
infantile, history of, i, 114
Orthostatic albuminuria, ii, 242; iv, 1048
Orthotic albuminuria, iv, 1025
Orthotonos in tetanus, vi, 238
Osgood-Schlatter's disease, v, 441
Osler, i, vii, viii, x
Osmidrosis, viii, 227
Osmosis, definition, i, 849
Osmotic pressure, definition, i, 849
Osseous development, variations in, in premature infants, ii, 445
labyrinth, viii, 268
system, malformations, ii, 252
Ossicles, mental, i, 270
Ossification centers, i, 258
and separate bones in human skeleton at different ages, i, 259
Beclard's, viii, 604
for diaphyses of metacarpals and phalanges, i, 285
formation of, i, 258
in newborn, medico-legal aspects, viii, 608
number of, i, 258
of carpus, i, 284
of tarsus, i, 290
primary, i, 258
secondary, i, 258
vertebral, i, 275
enchondral, disorders of, v, 67
of bones of hand, i, 282
of thorax, i, 281
of wrist, i, 282
of carpal bones, i, 284
of clavicle, i, 281
of fibula, i, 290
of individual bones of pelvis, i, 279
of metatarsal bones, i, 292
of phalanges, i, 292
of scapula, i, 282
of segments of coccyx, i, 280
of sesamoid bones of hand, i, 285
of shaft of humerus, i, 283
of radius, i, 283
of ulna, i, 283
of tibia, i, 288, 289
process of, beginning of, i, 258
Osteitis, rarefying, v, 47
syphilitic, v, 217, 221
x-ray picture in, v, 227
Osteo-arthropathy, syphilitic, v, 219
Osteoblastoma, viii, 825
Osteochondritis dissecans, v, 440
in hereditary syphilis, v, 634
syphilitic, v, 218, 625; vi, 645
x-ray picture in, v, 228
tuberculous disease of hip joint and, differentiation, v, 184
Osteoclasis in genu varum and valgum, v, 433
in infantile paralysis, v, 534
Osteogenesis imperfecta, v, 68; vi, 642
clinical manifestations, v, 69
congenita, v, 69
pathology, v, 75
surviving cases, v, 71
diagnosis, v, 79
etiology, v, 68
infantilis, v, 73
pathology, v, 77
microscopic pathology, v, 77
pathology, v, 75

Osteogenesis imperfecta, roentgenologic appearance, v, 78
tarda, v, 74
pathology, v, 77
treatment, v, 79
Osteogenetic sarcomas, vi, 652
Osteoma, viii, 792
of chest wall, iv, 77
of jaws, v, 7
Osteomalacia, ii, 253
Osteo-muscular dystrophy, vii, 206
Osteomyelitis, vi, 627; vii, 76
acute rheumatic fever and, differentiation, vi, 56
albuminosa, v, 20
diffuse suppurative, v, 44
hematogenous relation of traumatism to, v, 41
infectious, syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 232
localized, symptoms, v, 56
treatment, v, 66
of jaws, acute, v, 18
clinical course, v, 22
differential diagnosis, v, 23
etiology, v, 18
pathogenesis, v, 19
pathology, v, 19
sequestrum formation complicating, v, 22
symptoms, v, 20
terminations and complications, v, 22
treatment, v, 23
of ribs, iv, 71
of sternum, iv, 71
primary, of shaft, v, 44
pyogenic, v, 40
arthritis complicating, v, 58
bed-sores in, v, 59
brain abscess from, v, 59
cavity formation in, v, 51
changes after spread of infection has ceased, v, 48
in dead bone after spread of infection has ceased, v, 48
in pre-existing living bone after spread of infection has ceased, v, 50
chest complications in, v, 59
chronic, v, 53
complications, v, 58
diagnosis, v, 60
diffuse suppurative, v, 44
symptoms, v, 54
with little or no pus formation, v, 51
disturbances in bone growth complicating, v, 59
etiology, v, 40
exciting causes, v, 41
extention of infection beyond shaft, v, 47
localized, of shaft, v, 52
location of abscess in, v, 52
Osteomyelitis, pyogenic, new bone formation after spread of infection has ceased, v, 48
of humerus, v, 43
of lower half of radius, v, 43
pathological fracture complicating, v, 59
pathology, v, 42
portions of bone affected, v, 43
predisposing causes, v, 40
primary, of shaft, v, 44
periostitis in, v, 66
prognosis, v, 61
recurring, v, 53
roentgenologic findings in, v, 57
sequelæ, v, 58
silent foci in, v, 56
symptoms, v, 54
tenosynovitis complicating, v, 58
thrombophlebitis complicating, v, 59
treatment, v, 61
early operations, v, 61
intermediate operations in, v, 63
late operations in, v, 64
sclerosing, v, 52
syphilitic, v, 221
treatment, vii, 77
typhoid, v, 53
syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 233
variolosa, v, 53
Osteoperiostitis in hereditary syphilis, v, 636, 625
Osteoplastic craniotomy, vii, 149
treatment of Pott's disease, v, 177
Osteopsathyrosis, v, 68
hereditary, i, 232
idiopathic, vi, 643
infantile, v, 73
Osteosarcoma, viii, 821
tuberculous dactylitis and, differentiation, v, 214
Osteotomy in infantile paralysis, v, 534
Ostertag and Lubarsch, i, vi
Ostertag system for eradication of bovine tuberculosis, ii, 657
Ostium of eustachian tube, i, 304
Otitis media, acute purulent, viii, 285
diagnosis, viii, 286
in infancy, viii, 287
treatment, viii, 289
symptoms, viii, 285
treatment, viii, 286
simple, viii, 283
treatment, viii, 284
chronic catarrhal, viii, 282
suppurative, viii, 295
treatment, viii, 296
with bone involvement, viii, 299
symptoms, viii, 300
treatment, viii, 302
complicating lobar pneumonia, iii, 978

Otitis media complicating scarlet fever, vi, 331
age in, vi, 332
treatment, vi, 352
serosa, viii, 283
simple chronic, viii, 296
treatment, viii, 297
suppurative, abscess of brain as complication, viii, 306
complications of, viii, 302
diffuse purulent meningitis as complication, viii, 306
intracranial complications, viii, 304
labyrinth complications, viii, 303
meningismus as complication, viii, 305
meningitis as complication, viii, 305
serous meningitis as complication, viii, 305
sinus thrombosis as complication, viii, 304
tuberculous, viii, 312
Otolith membrane, viii, 271
Otorrhea, acute, viii, 285
chronic, viii, 296
Otosclerosis, blue sclerotics and, connection between, viii, 376, 378
Outing movement, country, i, 1120
Ova, cestode, viii, 943, 977
nematode, viii, 944
of animal parasites, variation in, viii, 944
trematode, viii, 943
Ovarian secretion, influence of, upon development, iv, 1231
Ovary, vii, 801
absence of, iv, 1215
accessory, iv, 1216
carcinoma of, iv, 1237; viii, 849
development of, iv, 1209
displacements of, iv, 1216
in newborn, i, 365
cortex of, i, 368
descent of, i, 367
follicles in, i, 368
form, i, 366
growth of, i, 365
position of, i, 366
weight of, i, 365
malformations of, iv, 1214
mixed tumors of, patholoy of, viii, 720
rhabdomyoma of, viii, 737
rudimentary, iv, 1215
sarcoma of, iv, 1236, 1237
supernumerary, iv, 1216
tumors of, iv, 1234, 1236
abnormal development due to, viii, 655
pathogenesis of precocious development due to, viii, 662
Overclothing as cause of bronchitis, iii, 906
Overcrowding of teeth, i, 955
Overfeeding as cause of nutritional disturbances, iii, 235
of breast fed infants, iii, 305
in breast feeding, ii, 612
treatment, ii, 613
nursing of premature infants, ii, 470
with breast milk, iii, 305
diagnosis, iii, 308
etiology, iii, 306
prognosis, iii, 308
symptoms, iii, 307
treatment, ii, 309
Oviducts, vii, 801
Ovum, vii, 801
development of, vii, 803
Oxalic acid in urine, iv, 1082
Ox-eye, viii, 417
Oxidation, i, 521, 522
end-products of, i, 531
significance of, Warburg's view as to, i, 552
Oxiphile cells, iv, 716
Oxycephaly, vii, 73
diagnosis, vii, 75
etiology, vii, 74
eye symptoms, viii, 345
pathology, vii, 74
treatment, vii, 76
Oxygen and carbon dioxide, heat value of, for different non-protein respiratory quotients, i, 587
consumption of tumor tissues, viii, 679
Oxyurias, viii, 1062
Oxyuriasis, viii, 1062
symptoms, viii, 1064
treatment, viii, 1065
Oxyuridæ, viii, 1062
Oxyuris, viii, 1062
compar, viii, 1063
incognita, viii, 1016, 1065
relation of, to appendicitis, viii, 1064
vermicularis, viii, 1063
distribution, viii, 1063
frequency, viii, 1064
in destruction of mucosa in appendicitis, iii, 554
life history, viii, 1063
mode of infection, viii, 1064
pruritus ani associated with, viii, 1064
rôle in causation of appendicitis, iii, 558
symptoms, viii, 1064
synonyms, viii, 1063
Ozone for purification of swimming pools, i, 1117
in construction of children's hospital, viii, 568
Ozonization of milk, ii, 563

Pacchionian granulations, vii, 91
Pachydermatocele, vii, 532; viii, 783

Pachymeningitis, vii, 111
cervicalis hypertrophica, vii, 169
externa, vii, 103
internal hemorrhagic, vii, 103, 559
acute meningitic form, vii, 562
course, vii, 564
definition, vii, 560
diagnosis, vii, 563
fontanel puncture, vii, 563
lumbar puncture, vii, 563
ophthalmoscopic examination, vii, 563
etiology, vii, 561
intermediate type, vii, 562
pathologic anatomy, vii, 560
prognosis, vii, 564
symptoms, vii, 562
treatment, vii, 564
spinal, external, vii, 638
internal, vii, 638
Pacific region, North, climate of, i, 1165
Pacifier, effect of, on shape of jaw and setting of teeth, iii, 72
Packing nose, ii, 280
Packs as therapeutic measure, ii, 288
cold, as therapeutic measure, ii, 288
in typhoid fever, vi, 29
hot, as therapeutic measure, ii, 288
vapor, as therapeutic measure, ii, 288
Pad, sucking, i, 297
Pail for receiving milk, ii, 547
Pain, abdominal, in peritonitis, iii, 523
cardiac, in congenital heart lesions, iv, 265
growing, vii, 519
in appendicitis, iii, 561
in loin, ii, 242
in sleep, vii, 305
in tumors of spinal cord, vii, 162
muscular, in late hereditary syphilis, v, 644
on micturition, ii, 242
Painful feet, care and treatment, 449. See also *Feet, painful.*
Palatal palsy, diphtheritic, vii, 501
Palate and throat in measles, vi, 375
cleft-, iii, 100
in human inheritance, i, 229
gothic, iii, 161
hard, i, 297
narrow, from mouth-breathing, iii, 159, 160
mastication an etiologic factor in production of, iii, 160
paralysis of, in diphtheria, vi, 85, 86
Palatine tonsils, i, 305
location of, i, 305
weight of, i, 307
Pallor in celiac disease, iii, 389
Palmer and Van Slyke's method for determining organic acids excreted in urine, iv, 1046
Palpation, ii, 88
of abdomen, ii, 200
of radial pulse, iv, 223
Palpation of tonsils, iii, 201
chronically diseased, iii, 216
Palpebral conjunctiva, viii, 363
Palsy. See *Paralysis.*
Paludism, v, 735
Pancreas, accessory, iii, 679
annular, iii, 678
anomalies of, iii, 678
carcinoma of, iii, 693; viii, 856
cysts of, iii, 691
disease of, ii, 230; iii, 678
infantilism on basis of, iv, 785
ferments of, iii, 679, 680
functions of, iii, 679
hydatid cysts of, iii, 683, 693
hypoplasia of, iii, 684
in hereditary syphilis, v, 622
in newborn, i, 328
position of, i, 329
size, i, 328
weight of, i, 328
infections in, iii, 683
insufficiency of, iii, 687
islets of Langerhans in, i, 328
normal, characteristics of, iii, 678
physiology of, iii, 21
retention cysts of, iii, 691
rupture of, operative treatment, iii, 500
sarcoma of, iii, 684, 693
secretory mechanism of, i, 726
tuberculosis of, iii, 683, 691
tumors of, iii, 693
Pancreatic enzymes, i, 725
infantilism, iii, 386, 690; iv, 764, 785
treatment, iii, 691
insufficiency, iii, 687
juice, antitoxic action on diphtheria toxins, iii, 23
effect of alkali on, i, 727
enzymes of, i, 728
properties of, i, 725
secretion of, i, 725; iii, 21
secretion, defects of, iii, 683
tests of, iii, 681
Pancreatitis, acute, iii, 684
as complication of epidemic parotitis, iii, 685
chronic, iii, 686
complicating mumps, vi, 285
Pandy's test of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 100
Pangenesis, Darwin's theory of, i, 184
Pannus, vi, 695
eczematous, viii, 382
Panophthalmitis in scarlet fever, viii, 333
Papillæ, dentinal, iii, 119
Papilloma of larynx, iii, 803; viii, 800
causing laryngeal stenosis, vi, 111
of penis, iv, 1194
of tongue, iii, 94
of umbilicus in newborn, ii, 401
Pappenheim's stain for cells in cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 110

Papular urticaria, viii, 139
Papules, syphilitic, viii, 75
Papulo-pustular syphilide in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 631
Papyrus Ebers, i, 13
Paracasein, i, 718
Paracentesis in empyema, iv, 104
in pleural effusion, iv, 17
of pericardium, ii, 283
of thorax, ii, 283
of tympanic membrane, ii, 283
Paradise of Wisdom, i, ii
Paradoxical torsion deformity of chest, v, 314
Paraffin bath in infantile paralysis, v, 511
liquid, in chronic constipation, ii, 308
Paraganglia, iv, 827
in newborn, i, 377
Paraganglioma, 763
Paragonimus, viii, 959
kellicotti, viii, 959
ringeri, viii, 959
incidence in children, viii, 960
life history, viii, 960
symptoms, viii, 961
synomyms, viii, 959
treatment, viii, 961
westermani, viii, 959
Parahypophysis, iv, 732
Parakeratosis, viii, 196
Paralysis, acute ascending, vii, 636
Bell's, vii, 355
bilateral, vii, 359
birth, v, 359; vii, 368. See also *Birth palsy.*
Brown-Sequard, vii, 604
bulbar, infantile familial progressive, vii, 192
cerebral, vii, 25. See also *Cerebral palsy.*
compression, in Pott's disease, treatment, v, 176
deltoid, v, 373
arthrodesis in, v, 375
treatment, v, 373
operative, v, 374
diphtheritic, vi, 80; vii, 499
due to birth injuries, non-suppurative encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 876
due to spinal origin, non-suppurative encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 876
Erb's, ii, 363
syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 234
facial, ii, 245
of newborn, ii, 375
family periodic, vii, 226
fly, vii, 446
foot disabilities caused by, v, 485
from spinal caries, i, 80
hysterical, vii, 276
in acute poliomyelitis, vii, 469–471
Paralysis in diphtheria, vi, 85
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 463
infantile, ii, 245; v, 500; vii, 436. See also *Poliomyelitis, acute.*
ischemic muscular, vii, 528
juvenile, of insane, vii, 730
Landry's, vii, 636
symptoms, vii, 474
obstetric, ii, 362; v, 359, vii, 368. See also *Birth palsy.*
of Achilles tendon, tendon transfers in, v, 136
of axillary nerve, vii, 370
of brachial plexus, vii, 366
Duchenne-Erb type, vii, 367
Klumpke-Dejerine type, vii, 368
partial, vii, 367
total, vii, 366
of cervical plexus, vii, 365
of circumflex nerve, vii, 370
of crural nerve, vii, 378
of eleventh nerve, vii, 361
of extensors of knee, tendon transfers in, v, 138
of external cutaneus femoral nerve, vii, 377
respiratory nerve of Bell, vii, 370
of facial nerve, vii, 354
in diphtheria, vi, 86
treatment, vii, 358
of fifth nerve, vii, 353
of fourth nerve, vii, 351
of gastrocnemius and soleus, tendon transfers in, v, 136
of glossopharyngeal nerve, vii, 359
of hypoglossal nerve, vii, 362
of long thoracic nerve, vii, 370
of lumbar plexus, vii, 377
of median nerve, vii, 374
of musculocutaneous nerve, vii, 371
of musculospiral nerve, vii, 371
of ninth nerve, vii, 359
tenth, eleventh, and twelfth nerves, combined, vii, 363
of obturator nerve, vii, 377
of oculomotor nerve, vii, 349
periodic, vii, 351
of palate in diphtheria, vi, 85, 86
of peripheral nerves and plexuses, vii, 342
non-traumatic, vii, 348
traumatic, vii, 342
of peroneal and posterior tibial nerves, combined, vii, 381
nerve, vii, 380
symptoms, vii, 381
of pneumogastric nerve, vii, 360
of posterior tibial nerve, vii, 381
of radial nerve, vii, 371
of sacral plexus, vii, 379
of serratus magnus muscle, v, 372
of seventh nerve, vii, 354
treatment, vii, 358
of sixth nerve, vii, 354
in tumors of brain, vii, 130

Paralysis of spinal nerves, vii, 365
of suprascapular nerve, vii, 370
of tenth nerve, vii, 360
of terminal branches of brachial plexus, vii, 370
of third nerve, vii, 349
of trigeminal nerve, vii, 353
of trochlear nerve, vii, 351
of twelfth nerve, vii, 362
of ulnar nerve, vii, 376
of vagus nerve, vii, 360
of Willis' nerve, vii, 361
palatal, diphtheritic, vii, 501
postdiphtheritic, vii, 500
chorea and, differentiation, vii, 182
of accommodation, viii, 339
posture, in general anesthesia, vi, 567
progressive, of insane, in children, vii, 328
pseudobulbar, infantile, vii, 193
pseudohypertrophic, ii, 246
shoulder, v, 371
spastic, after skull fractures, vii, 85
complicating infantile paralysis, v, 504
surgery of spinal roots for, vii, 159
spinal spastic, vii, 214
vagus, in diphtheria, iv, 356
Paralytic bladder, iv, 1150
calcaneo cavus, Whitman's operation for, v, 486
cavus, tendon transfers in, v, 136
cessation of breathing during general anesthesia, vi, 569
chorea, vii, 178
club foot, tendon transfers in, v, 133
dementia, juvenile, vii, 328
drop-wrist, tendon transfers in, v, 140
flat foot, tendon transfers in, v, 127
intestinal obstruction, iii, 582
Parameningococcus, vi, 434
Paramphistomidæ, viii, 973
Paramyotonia congenita, vii, 211
Paranasal sinus disease, iii, 741
sinuses at birth, iii, 742
bacterial findings in, iii, 761
diseases of, iii, 728
in newborn, i, 335
sinusitis, iii, 747
Coffin's treatment, iii, 768
complications, iii, 750
Dean's treatment, iii, 769
diagnosis, iii, 756
dichloramin-T in, iii, 770
etiology, iii, 748
examination in, iii, 756
technic, iii, 759
Haskin's treatment, iii, 769
infectious arthritis and, iii, 771
pathology, iii, 749
prognosis, iii, 766
Sluder's treatment, iii, 770
symptoms, iii, 752
treatment, iii, 766
Paranephritic abscess, iii, 478
Paraphimosis, ii, 243; iv, 1190
treatment, iv, 1190
Paraplegia, ii, 246
cerebral, vii, 51
hysterical, vii, 278
in Pott's disease, v, 165
symptoms, v, 166
spastic, v, 552
Parapsoriasis, viii, 160
Parasigmatismus, vii, 774
Parasites, animal, viii, 912
age incidence, viii, 927–932
anemia from, viii, 934
blood-sucking insects in transport, viii, 916
classification, viii, 936
contamination of food by, viii, 917
of water by, viii, 917
diagnosis, viii, 936
materials for, viii, 941
character, viii, 945
differentiation, viii, 946
effects, viii, 933
eosinophilia from, viii, 934
examination of feces for, viii, 941
centrifuge method, viii, 943
flotation method, viii, 942
extraneous objects simulating, viii, 946
flies in transport, viii, 916
food simulating, viii, 946
frequency, viii, 920
in Africa, viii, 924
in Asia, viii, 924
in Australia, viii, 924
in children, viii, 927–932
in Europe, viii, 921
in North America, viii, 922
in South America, viii, 922
in tropics, viii, 921
larvæ of, differentiation, viii, 943
life history, viii, 914
manner of infecting human host, viii, 916
occurrence, in children, viii, 927–932
of kidney, iv, 982
opportunity for introduction into body, viii, 917
ova of, variations in, viii, 944
pseudo, viii, 944
relative incidence, viii, 921
skin diseases caused by, viii, 98
specific drugs for, viii, 948
supposititious, viii, 945
symptoms due to, viii, 935, 936
terminology, viii, 937
toxicity, viii, 934
treatment, viii, 947
unrelated objects, viii, 946
biological relations, viii, 912
brain, vii, 416
cancer, viii, 654
definition, viii, 912
erratic, viii, 914

Parasites in genesis of tumors, viii, 700
insect, viii, 912
intestinal, ii, 229; viii, 912. See also *Parasites animal.*
of malaria, cycles of development, v, 740
examination of blood for, v, 765
zoölogy of, v, 737
perforation of bowel wall by, iii, 532
plant, viii, 912
vegetable, skin diseases caused by, viii, 81
Parasitic bacteria, v, 783
cysts of spleen, iv, 655
diseases, anemia from, viii, 934
contamination of food as cause, viii, 917
of water as cause, 917
diagnosis, viii, 936
materials for, viii, 941
effects, viii, 933
direct, viii, 933
indirect, viii, 934
of cooking of food on, viii, 919
of social organization on, viii, 918
progress on, viii, 918
eosinophilia from, viii, 934
historical, viii, 933
immunity to, viii, 919
liability of children to, viii, 916
opportunity for, viii, 917
prenatal infection, viii, 919
larval migration, viii, 920
symptoms due to, viii, 935, 936
transmission, viii, 916
uncooked food as cause, viii, 918
hemoptysis, viii, 960
Paratenon, v, 113
Parathyroidectomy, alkalosis after, iv, 719
effect of, iv, 716
Parathyroidism, metabolism of, iv, 717
Parathyroids, anatomy of, iv, 716
colloid cysts of, iv, 716
deficiency, iv, 715, 720. See also *Hypoparathyroidism.*
disease of, ii, 241; iv, 715
embryology of, iv, 716
fat cells of, iv, 716
function of, iv, 716
detoxication theory, iv, 717
relation, to thyroid function, iv, 720
glycogen in, iv, 716
hemorrhage into, sudden death from, medico-legal aspects, viii, 635
histology of, iv, 716
history of, iv, 715
hyperplasia of, iv, 728
in newborn, i, 373
number of, i, 373
inflammation of, iv, 728
influence of, on carbohydrate metabolism, iv, 719
oxiphile cells of, iv, 716
Parathyroids, products of, therapeutic value, ii, 310
relation of, to calcium, iv, 718
to mineral metabolism, iv, 718
structure of, iv, 716
tuberculosis of, iv, 728
Paratonsillar glands, iii, 197
Paratuberculoses, viii, 69
Paratuberculosis in cows, ii, 576
Paratyphoid fever, vi, 32
bacteriology, vi, 34
communicated through milk, ii, 574
diagnosis, vi, 34
fever in, vi, 33
history, vi, 32
pathology, vi, 34
prevention, vi, 35
rose spots in, vi, 33
symptoms, vi, 32
in young children, vi, 33
treatment, vi, 36
typhoid fever and, differentiation, vi, 24
vaccination against, vi, 36
Paregoric in disease, ii, 307
Parenchyma of breast, ii, 583
Parenchymatous keratitis, viii, 388
Parent complex, vii, 852
Parental emotional indulgence, vii, 669
instincts, i, 980
Parenteral infection as cause of nutritional disturbances, iii, 234
breast feeding in, ii, 615
Parents, education of, i, 918
phantasies concerning, vii, 841
Paresis, juvenile, v, 627, 647; vii, 328, 730
age incidence, vii, 328
brain syphilis and, differentiation, vii, 330
clinical symptoms, vii, 330
course, vii, 332
dementia precox and, differentiation, vii, 331
differential diagnosis, vii, 330
etiology, vii, 331
idiocy and, differentiation, vii, 330
multiple sclerosis and, differentiation, vii, 330
pathologic anatomy, vii, 331
physical symptoms, vii, 329
prognosis, vii, 332
pupillary changes in, vii, 329
sex incidence, vii, 328
speech in, vii, 329
symptoms, vii, 328
treatment, vii, 332
Paresthesia, Bernhardt-Roth's, vii, 378
Parietal lobe of brain, tumors of, symptoms, vii, 131
Park modification of Schick test, vi, 101
bactericidal and antitoxic immunity, vi, 101

Park modification of Schick test, duration of immunity in, vi, 101
reaction at different ages, vi, 102
Parkinson facies, viii, 896
Parkinson-like syndrome a sequela to epidemic encephalitis, viii, 894
Paronychia, viii, 253
acute, viii, 253
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 637
Parorexia, vii, 315
Parotid duct, congenital fistulas of, iii, 190
gland, accessory, iii, 190
congenital enlargement of, iii, 191
development of, iii, 188
facial nerve and, relations of, iii, 194
fistulæ of, occurring in childhood, iii, 192
hemangioma of, iii, 191
inflammation of, in childhood, iii, 193
inhibition of growth of, iii, 190
tumors of, in childhood, iii, 193
lymph-nodes, superficial, iii, 169
Parotitis. See *Mumps*.
Paroxysmal tachycardia, iv, 386
electrocardiography in, iv, 331
Parrot, works of, i, 100
Parrot's disease, i, 100
law, v, 573
pseudo-paralysis, v, 635
Pars ciliaris retinæ, viii, 404
glabra, i, 295
olfactoria, iii, 729, 730
optica retinæ, viii, 404
respiratoria, iii, 730
villosa, i, 296
Partitions in construction of children's hospital, viii, 528
Parturition, energy metabolism before and after, compared with sexual rest, i, 557
of mother and child together, i, 558
injury and death of fetus during, due to deformities of pelvis, i, 1134
metabolism before and after, i, 589
Parumbilical veins in newborn, i, 393
Passive anaphylaxis, v, 838
immunity, v, 813
Past pointing in tumors of brain, vii, 136
Paste, bismuth, in abscess formation in Pott's disease, v, 176
in sinuses in tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 196
Pasteur treatment of rabies, vi, 257
Pasteurization of milk, ii, 559, 677
Ayers and Johnson's method, ii, 561
continuous process, ii, 560
flask process, ii, 560
holding process, ii, 560
in bottles, ii, 561
Pasteurized milk, i, 141, 142; ii, 667
Pastry, bread and desserts in infant feeding, ii, 709
Patches, Peyer's, i, 320
Patella, congenital dislocation, v, 424
treatment, v, 425
habitual dislocation v, 425
Albee's operation, v, 427
Goldthwaite's operation, v, 426
treatment, v, 426
Whitlock's operation, v, 426
Patent ductus arteriosus, congenital, iv, 262
Botalli, congenital, iv, 272
foramen ovale, congenital, iv, 263, 276
interventricular septum, congenital, iv, 262, 273
case illustrating, iv, 280
urachus, iv, 1138
Path of sublimation, vii, 814
Pathogenic bacteria, v, 783
Pathological euphoria, vii, 726
fracture complicating pyogenic osteomyelitis, v, 59
lying, vii, 722, 843, 844
Pathologically nasal voice, vii, 788
diagnosis, vii, 791
prognosis, vii, 791
treatment, vii, 792
Paul of Ægina, i, ii
writings of, i, 50
Pavor nocturnus, vii, 304
Pearls, epithelial, iii, 66
Peculiarities of disease in childhood, ii, 189
of surgery in childhood, vi, 625
Pedagogics and school hygiene in Eighteenth Century, i, 114
child-study and school hygiene, periodicals devoted to, i, 128
Pedatrophy, iii, 263
Pediatric charms of Atharva Veda, i, 23
course, social, ideal scheme for, ii, 65
department, modern, of university medical school, ii, 68
interest, special works of, i, ix
literature, American, in nineteenth century, i, 91
Society, American, i, 123
obstetric and gynecologic periodicals combined, i, 127
Societies and Periodicals, i, 123
Pediatrics, American, in Eighteenth Century, i, 80
Assyro-Babylonan, ii, 20
beside teaching in, i, 122
clinical contributions bearing on in seventeenth century, i, 74
instruction in, first introduced by Rosenstein, i, 122
Galen's, i, 46
Greek aphorisma bearing on, i, 40
history of, i, 1
in Byzantium, i, 47

Pediatrics, history of, in Egypt, i, 11
in Eighteenth Century, i, 75
in Hellas, i, 34
in India, i, 22
in Islam, i, 51
in Israel, i, 26
in Middle Ages, i, 55
in Nineteenth Century, i, 84
in Renaissance Period, i, 59
in Rome, i, 40
in seventeenth century, i, 68
in Sumer and Accad, i, 16
in Twentieth century, i, 130
in gynecologic treatise of Soranus, i, 44
in Homeric period, i, 34
in Koran, i, 51
in Susruta Samhita, i, 24
miscellaneous literature of, in Eighteenth Century, i, 79
monographs on, in seventeenth century literature, i, 75
of Cælius Aurelianus, i, 47
of Hippocrates, i, 37
periodicals and transactions devoted to exclusively, i, 125
social, ii, 65
preventive, in twentieth century, i, 130
systems of, i, vii
Pediatrists, Austro-Hungarian, i, 96
Pediculoides ventricosus, viii, 102, 103
Pediculosis, viii, 100
capitis, viii, 100
corporis, viii, 102
of body, viii, 102
of scalp, viii, 100
palpebrum, viii, 102
vestimenti, viii, 102
Pediculus capitis, viii, 101
Peeping, vii, 833, 837
Pegnin in artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 746, 748
in stomach, iii, 17
Pelidisi index as criterion of normality in growth, in weight and stature, i, 508
Pellagra, i, 80; ii, 876
acrodynia and, differentiation, ii, 991
casal collar of, ii, 895
Commission, Thompson-McFadden, ii, 884
diagnosis, ii, 902
digestive symptoms, ii, 899
etiology, ii, 879
theories, ii, 882
Goldberger's work on, ii, 886
hereditary, i, 233
history, ii, 876
hyperkeratotic border in, ii, 892
mental symptoms, ii, 901
nervous symptoms, ii, 901
pathology, ii, 902
prognosis, ii, 902
sine pellagra, ii, 890
Pellagra, skin symptoms, ii, 891
symptoms, ii, 889
treatment, ii, 902
universalis, ii, 882, 897
vitamins in, ii, 889
Pellagroid, ii, 898
Pellagrous boot, ii, 895
gauntlet, ii, 895
mask, ii, 895
shoe, ii, 895
Peltauf's type of dwarfism, iv, 798
Pelvic ganglioneuroma, 751
Pelvis, i, 276
anatomy of, i, 276
as a whole in newborn, i, 276
cavity of, i, 276
deformities of, as cause of injury and death of fetus during parturition, i, 1134
diameters of, as determined by measurements of living children, i, 279
general form of, i, 276
ossification of individual bones of, i, 279
position of, at birth, i, 277
post-natal growth of, i, 278
sexual differences in, i, 277, 278
split, iv, 1140
Pemphigus, viii, 167
acutus, viii, 167
chronicus, viii, 167
diagnosis, viii, 169
epidemicus in newborn, ii, 425
etiology, viii, 168
foliaceus, viii, 168
gangrenosa, viii, 55
neonatorum, ii, 425; viii, 49, 51, 169
contagiosus, ii, 425
etiology, ii, 426
pathology, ii, 427
prognosis, ii, 428
symptoms, ii, 427
syphilitic, v, 631
treatment, ii, 428
of mouth, iii, 88
pathology, viii, 168
prognosis, viii, 169
treatment, viii, 169
vegetans, viii, 168
vulgaris, viii, 167
Peni-fistulas, iv, 1199
Peninsula of Italy, climate of, i, 1167
Penis, vii, 799, 800
abnormalities of, iv, 1199
absence of, iv, 1199
and urethra in infant, i, 364
body of, hypospadias of, iv, 1186
concealed, iv, 1200
deformed, iv, 1200
epispadias of, iv, 1188
foreign bodies of, iv, 1193
encircling, iv, 1193
imperfect, iv, 1200
multiple, iv, 1200
papilloma of, iv, 1194

Penis, rudimentary, iv, 1199
tumors of, iv, 1194
Penitrating wounds of gastro-intestinal tract, iii, 502
Pennsylvania and New York, central, climate of, i, 1160
Pentoses in urine, iv, 1081
Penzoldt and Stintzing, i, vi
Pepper, i, vii
Pepsin, i, 719
action of, in digestion of proteins, i, 720
and rennin, identical?, i, 721
constituents of, i, 719
in stomach, iii, 18
of fetus, i, 710
where found, i, 719
Pepsinogen, i, 720
Peptic ulcer of esophagus, iii, 419
Peptonization of casein of cow's milk for modification in infant feeding, ii, 652
Peptonized milk for artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 750
Percentage feeding, i, 141; ii, 681
scale of vasomotor tone, i, 950
Perception, i, 984
disorders of, vii, 719
imaginary, vii, 719
Percussion, ii, 88, 204
in congenital heart lesions, iv, 267
of heart, iv, 244
piano, ii, 90
Percutaneous tuberculin test, Moro's, v, 571
Perforation, intestinal, iii, 532
in typhoid fever, vi, 20
symptoms, iii, 533
treatment, iii, 533
of esophagus, iii, 420
of nasal septum, iii, 735
Perfumes and sachets in allergic coryza, iii, 931
Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens, viii, 264
Periarteritis nodosa, iv, 404
umbilical, in newborn, ii, 404
Peri-arthritis-humero-scapularis, v, 352
Pericardiotomy for suppurative pericarditis, iv, 175
Pericarditis, iv, 344
acute, iv, 344
age incidence, iv, 344
course, iv, 347
diagnosis, iv, 348
etiology, iv, 344
frequency, iv, 344
from extension, iv, 345
in acute rheumatic fever, vi, 52
infectious diseases and, iv, 345
pathology, iv, 345
physical signs, iv, 346
pleuropneumonia and, iv, 344
prognosis, iv, 347
pyemia and, iv, 345
Pericarditis, acute, rheumatism and, iv, 344
septicemia and, iv, 345
symptoms, iv, 346
treatment, iv, 349
tuberculosis and, iv, 345
chronic, iv, 350
course, iv, 353
diagnosis, iv, 353
etiology, iv, 350
pathology, iv, 351
physical signs, iv, 352
symptoms, iv, 352
termination, iv, 353
treatment, iv, 354
complicating lobar pneumonia, iii, 978
suppurative, iv, 172
late results, iv, 180
surgical treatment, 173
Pericardium, adherent, iv, 180, 350
Brauer's operation for, iv, 181
drainage of, Delorme and Mignon's method, iv, 177
methods, 175
Pool's method, iv, 178
foreign bodies in, iv, 172
paracentesis of, ii, 283
surgical diseases, iv, 172
tuberculosis of, v, 595
Perichoroidal space, viii, 316
Peridental membrane, iii, 125
Perimetry, viii, 329
Perineal dislocation of hip, v, 273
hernia, iii, 628
Perinephritic abscess, iv, 935
diagnosis, iv, 937
symptoms, iv, 936
treatment, iv, 937
Perinephritis, iv, 935
diagnosis, iv, 937
symptoms, iv, 936
treatment, iv, 937
Perinuclear cataract, viii, 401
Period of gestation, duration of, i, 472
Periodicals and Transactions devoted to pediatrics exclusively, i, 125
combining obstetrics, gynecology and pediatrics, i, 127
devoted to child-study, pedagogics and school hygiene, i, 128
to infant hygiene and infant welfare, i, 129
pediatric, i, 123
Periorchitis, chronic serous, iv, 1176
Periosteum of bones, i, 261
Periostitis, albuminous, v, 52
in hereditary syphilis, v, 625, 626
lace-work type, v, 223, 227
primary, in pyogenic osteomyelitis, v, 66
syphilitic, v, 217
x-ray picture in, v, 227
Peripheral arteries, aneurysm of, iv, 404
diseases of, iv, 403

Peripheral blood-flow, pressure changes in, iv, 217
nerves and plexuses, paralysis of, vii, 342
non-traumatic, vii, 348
traumatic, vii, 342
degeneration in, in tabes dorsalis, vii, 621
ganglioneuroma of, 751
neuritis in mumps, vi, 288
Periphlebitis, umbilical, in newborn, ii, 404
Peripneumonia notha, iii, 891
Peripneumony, iii, 955
Perirectal abscess, iii, 449
inflammation, iii, 449
Perispermatitis, chronic serous, iv, 1176
Perisplenitis, iv, 642
treatment, iv, 643
Peristalsis in infant stomach, i, 701
Perithelial hemangiosarcoma, viii, 820
Perithelioma, viii, 861
Peritoneal relations of bladder in newborn, i, 382
of duodenum in newborn, i, 381
of ileocecal segment of intestine in newborn, i, 381
Peritoneum and abdomino-pelvic cavity in newborn, i, 380
in newborn, i, 380
tuberculosis of, iii, 481; v, 593
Peritonitis, iii, 521; vi, 629
abdominal distention in, iii, 525
pain in, iii, 523
acute, ii, 229
as cause of subphrenic abscess, iii, 478
bacteria causing, iii, 522
cathartics in, iii, 531
complicating lobar pneumonia, iii, 979
diagnosis, iii, 526
elevation of temperature in, iii, 524
etiology, iii, 521
gonococcic, iii, 531
in appendicitis, iii, 566
in influenza, vi, 231
leukocytosis in, iii, 524
morphin in, iii, 531
muscular rigidity in, iii, 525
nausea and vomiting in, iii, 524
nothing by mouth, iii, 530
opiates in, iii, 530
pathology, iii, 522
pituitary extract in, iii, 531
pneumococcic, iii, 516
diagnosis, iii, 519
etiology, iii, 516
pathology, iii, 517
symptoms, iii, 518
treatment, iii, 519
prognosis, iii, 527
streptococcic, iii, 514
diagnosis, iii, 515
etiology, iii, 514
pathology, iii, 515
Peritonitis, streptococcic, symptoms, iii, 515
treatment, iii, 515
sudden death from, in children, medico-legal aspects, viii, 635
surgical treatment, iii, 527
drainage, iii, 527
fluids in, iii, 529
position of patient, iii, 529
symptoms, iii, 523
terms of clinical value in, iii, 522
tuberculous, ii, 229; iii, 481; v, 593. See also *Tuberculous peritonitis.*
water in treatment, iii, 529, 530
Peritonsillar abscess, ii, 231; iii, 210
as complication of tonsillitis, iii, 205
complications and sequelæ, iii, 212
differential diagnosis, iii, 212
etiology, iii, 210
pathology, iii, 212
prognosis, iii, 212
simulating laryngeal stenosis, vi, 111
symptoms, iii, 210
treatment, iii, 213
without pain, iii, 211
Perléche, viii, 260
Permanent teeth. i, 299. See *Teeth, permanent.*
Permanganate test of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 102, 103
Permeability of intestinal wall in alimentary intoxication, iii, 289
Pernicious anemia, ii, 236; iv, 529
blood transfusion in, iv, 632
diagnosis, iv, 531
symptoms, iv, 531
treatment, iv, 532
malaria, v, 754
Peroneal and posterior tibial nerves, combined paralysis, vii, 381
nerve, paralysis of, vii, 380
symptoms, vii, 381
type of neural progressive muscular atrophy, vii, 201
Peroneus brevis, transfer of, in paralytic cavus, v, 136
longus, transfer of, in paralytic cavus, v, 136
flat foot, v, 127
Persecutory ideas, vii, 724
Persia, ancient, medicine in, i, 22
Persistent pupillary membrane, viii, 390, 391
Personality, vii, 659, 660
factors in conditioning development, vii, 660
Perthes' disease, tuberculous disease of hip joint and, differentiation, v, 184
Pertussis. See *Whooping-cough.*
Pertussoid cough, vi, 132, 146
Perversities, sexual, vii, 814, 823
Pes anserinus, vii, 354
Pestis minor, symptoms, v, 681

Petechial hemorrhages into serous membranes as postmortem sign of infanticide by suffocation, viii, 621
scarlatiniform eruption, ii, 252
Peterson, i, x
Petit mal of epilepsy, vii, 250
Petrolatum, liquid, in chronic constipation, ii, 308
Pettenkofer and Voit's open-circuit method for study of infant metabolism, i, 559
Pexin in stomach, iii, 17
Peyer's patches, i, 320
Pfaundler, i, viii, x, 138
Pfaundler and Schlossmann, i, vii
Pfaundler's index, iii, 454
Pfeiffer, i, viii
Pfeiffer's glandular fever, iii, 175; iv, 855
phenomenon, v, 810
Phæochromocytoma, viii, 763
Phagedenic ulcer of eyelids, viii, 361
Phagocytosis in malaria, v, 753
Phalanges and metacarpals, diaphyses of, centers of ossification for, i, 285
epiphyses of, i, 292
ossification of, i, 292
Phantasies, vii, 825, 826, 838
Phantasy life, vii, 831, 832
Phantasy-formation, vii, 664
Pharmacotherapy, ii, 302
Pharyngeal glands, enlargement of, iii, 231
hypophysis in newborn, i, 379
recess, i, 304
tonsil, i, 304
as habitat of bacillus influenzæ, i, 907
Pharyngitis, nodular, iii, 231
Pharynx, anatomy, i, 303
diseases of, iii, 196
examination of, ii, 203
growth of, i, 304
in infant and adult, differences in form, i, 304
length, in newborn, i, 303
paralysis of, in diphtheria, vi, 87
syringing of, ii, 280
Phayre, writings of, i, 64
Phenacetin in disease, ii, 304, 307
Phenols in urine, iv, 1084
Phenolsulphonephthalein test for renal function, iv, 861
in chronic nephritis, iv, 901
in diagnosis of hydrocephalus, vii, 409
Phenomenon, Tyndall, i, 847
Phimosis, iv, 1189
treatment, iv, 1190
Phlebitis, iv, 405
umbilical, in newborn, ii, 404
Phlebolith, vi, 649
Phlegmasia alba dolens, iv, 405
Phlegmonous erysipelas, vi, 269
laryngitis, acute, iii, 798
treatment, iii, 799
sore throat, acute tonsillitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
Phlyctenular conjunctivitis, viii, 367
treatment, viii, 369, 370
keratitis, viii, 381
etiology, viii, 384
symptoms, viii, 384
treatment, viii, 386
keratoconjunctivitis, viii, 381
ophthalmia, viii, 381
Phosphoric acid in urine, iv, 1091
Phosphorus as a Katabolite, i, 822
in blood in tumors, viii, 676
in food materials, forms of, i, 822
requirements of child, i, 929, 934
in urine, iv, 1091
of infant, i, 823
necrosis of jaws, v, 4
of cow's milk, modification, for infant feeding, ii, 658
organic, in urine, iv, 1087
retention of, in infant, i, 823, 824
utilization of, i, 776
in infants on breast milk and cow's milk, i, 777
Photograph gallery of children's hospital, viii, 523
Photometer for measuring lighting for schools, i, 1113
Photophobia in chlorosis, viii, 342
in disease, ii, 211
migrainosa, vii, 299
Phototherapy in angioma, viii, 30
Phrenic nucleus, vii, 597
Phryesen, i, iv
Phthiriasis, viii, 102
morbus pediculosis, viii, 100
oculorum, viii, 318
Phthisis, v, 582
climatotherapy in, i, 1179
Phtiriase, viii, 100
Physaloptera, viii, 1032
caucasica, viii, 1032
mordens, viii, 1032
Physical basis of heredity, i, 200
characteristics, influence of, on basal metabolism, i, 547
chemistry, application to physiology of childhood, i, 847
definition, i, 847
defects, estimates of percentages of, i, 927
non-contagious, examination for detection of, i, 923
of mother during period of gestation, i, 1134
development, measuring scale for boys, i, 930
of premature infants, ii, 520
education activities after school, i, 1076
effects of school examinations, i, 1021

Physical examination, ii, 196, 197
card, i, 925, 926
ear, ii, 94
mouth, ii, 92
nasopharynx, ii, 93
nose, ii, 93
of children, ii, 77, 86
auscultation, ii, 91
detailed inspection of body, ii, 87
general inspection of body, ii, 86
palpation, ii, 88
percussion, ii, 89
piano percussion, ii, 90
position of child, ii, 87
of milk, ii, 564
rectum, ii, 94
retropharyngeal abscess, ii, 94
throat, ii, 92
exercise, especial organs or structures involved in, i, 1066
manifestations of growth, i, 467
minimum for child labor in United States, i, 1027
properties of milk, ii, 526
traits in human inheritance, i, 224
Physicians, Greek, i, 43
in India, i, 24
Physico-chemical factors in digestion and absorption, i, 734
Physicotherapy, ii, 270
Physiologic behavior of different food elements of cow's milk as compared with human milk, ii, 637
curves of spine, v, 303
fever, i, 657
foundations of speech, vii, 739
method of estimating capacity of stomach, i, 312
mutism, vii, 766
preparation for icterus, iii, 643
Physiology of blood, iv, 406
of childhood, application of physical chemistry to, i, 847
of circulation, iv, 198
of exercise, i, 1066
of heart beat, iv, 202
of metabolism in infancy and childhood, i, 520
of nervous system, vii, 1
respiration, iii, 694
Phytoparasites, viii, 912
Pia mater, vii, 92
anatomy, vii, 534
Piano percussion, ii, 90
Pica, vii, 314
age incidence, vii, 315
definition, vii, 314
etiology, vii, 315
prognosis, vii, 316
symptoms, vii, 315
treatment, vii, 317
Pickerill on diet for prevention of caries of teeth, iii, 151
Picking at bed clothes in tumors of brain, vii, 130
Pick's disease, iii, 668
Piebald irides, viii, 324
spotting in human inheritance, i, 225
Pigeon breast, iv, 822
Pigmentary degeneration of retina, viii, 407
disorders of skin, viii, 204
Pigmented moles, viii, 30, 793
congenital, bathing-trunk type, viii, 793
Pigments, bile, in urine, iv, 1077
Piles, iii, 428. See also *Hemorrhoids*.
Pineal gland, iv, 741
cysts of, iv, 742
disease of, infantilism on basis of, iv, 783
in newborn, i, 379
removal of, effects, iv, 742
tumors of, iv, 742
abnormal development due to, viii, 660
diagnosis, iv, 743
differential, iv, 743
pathogenesis of precocious development in, viii, 663
symptoms, iv, 742
treatment, iv, 743
Pink disease, ii, 986
stain, faint, in diaper, significance of, ii, 726
Pinta, viii, 93
Pinworm, viii, 1063
perforation of bowel wall by, iii, 532
Pipe shafts in construction of children's hospital, viii, 527
Pipes, insulation of, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 561
Piping, water, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 585
Pirquet, i, 148
Pirquet's cutaneous tuberculin test, v, 568
in Pott's disease, v, 163
hypothesis in measles, vi, 377
system of nutrition, iii, 1
tuberculin test in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, vii, 546
Pisek, i, 143
Pithiatism, vii, 286
Pituitary conditions, dentition in, iii, 145
disease, ii, 240
extract, iv, 734
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 296
in peritonitis, iii, 531
gland, anatomy, vii, 140
physiology, vii, 140
products of, in disease, ii, 310
relation of, to epilepsy, vii, 146
tumors of, vii, 140
symptoms, vii, 429
treatment, vii, 143

Pituitrin in alimentary intoxication, iii, 296
in disease, ii, 310
Pityriasis capitis, viii, 236
linguæ, viii, 257
rosea, viii, 154
dermatitis seborrheica and, differentiation, viii, 235
erythema infectiosum and, differentiation, v, 665
rubra pilaris, viii, 152
simplex, viii, 236
steatoides, viii, 237
versicolor, viii, 91
vitiligo and, differentiation, viii, 206
Placement and employment supervision of child labor in United States, i, 1027
Placenta, blood and, iv, 458
prævia, as cause of loss of mother and fetus, i, 1137
Placental infection in tuberculosis, v, 563
respiration, iii, 695
asphyxia due to premature interruption of, medico-legal aspects, viii, 611
Plague, bubonic, v, 672. See also *Bubonic plague.*
pneumonic, symptoms, v, 682
septicemic, symptoms, v, 682
Plane of polarized light, rotation of, i, 848
Planning of children's hospital, viii, 481
Plant men, iv, 819
parasites, viii, 912
Plague formation in temporary teeth, prevention of, ii, 147, 151
Plaques, glossy, of tongue, viii, 258
lisses, viii, 258
transitory benign, of tongue, viii, 257
Plasm, germ, relation of soma to, i, 184
Weismann's theory of, i, 184
Plasmodium falciparum, v, 737
malariæ, v, 737
tenue, v, 738
vivax, v, 737
Plastein, i, 721
Plaster bandage in tuberculous disease of spine, v, 171
jacket in Pott's disease, v, 171
application, v, 172
Plastering in construction of children's hospital, viii, 529
Plaster-paris spica in tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 189
application, v, 190
of knee joint, v, 201
Plastic bronchitis, iii, 888. See also *Bronchitis, fibrinous.*
pneumonia, iii, 955
Plate method of enumeration of bacteria in milk, ii, 569
Platelet group of hemorrhagic diseases, iv, 596
Platelets, blood, iv, 422
enumeration of, in coagulation, iv, 455
in blood coagulation, iv, 449
staining of, Wright and Kinnicutt's method, iv, 423
Plathelminthes, viii, 937, 973
Plato, i, 3
Play, i, 1004, 1070
evolution theory of Hall, i, 1070
Forbush on, i, 1076
four theories of, i, 1070
free, i, 1071
grounds, i, 1078
equipment, i, 1079
length of period for play, i, 1080
proper distribution as to age, i, 1079
situation, i, 1078
size, i, 1079
supervisor of, i, 1080
organized, i, 1071
birth to one and one-half years, i, 1071
four to six years, i, 1072
kindergarten period, i, 1072
one and one-half to four years, i, 1071
seven to nine years, i, 1072
ten to twelve years, i, 1072
thirteen to fifteen years, i, 1073
Pleasure sense, auto-erotic, of child, vii, 816, 817
Pleasure-pain principle of existence, vii, 664
Plecoglossus altivelis, viii, 959
Plenum system for school ventilation, i, 1106
Plerocercoides prolifer, viii, 1011
Plerocercus prolifer, viii, 1011
Plesch method of determining gas tension in blood, iv, 269
Plethoric habitus, ii, 968
Pleura, actinomycosis of, iv, 149
chylous fluid in, iv, 8
clear fluids in, iv, 7
diseases of, iv, 1, 79
associated conditions, iv, 19
bacteriology, iv, 6
chemistry, iv, 3
classification, iv, 8
complications, iv, 19
course, iv, 19
diagnosis, iv, 21
etiology, iv, 9
pathology, iv, 5
physical signs, iv, 14
principles of physics in, iv, 1
prognosis, iv, 23
symptoms, iv, 12
treatment, iv, 25
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 165; iv, 16
echinococcus disease of, iv, 132
endothelioma of, iv, 131
exploratory puncture, iv, 6

Pleura, hemorrhagic fluids in, iv, 8
lipoma of, iv, 131
of newborn, i, 352
pseudochylous fluids in, iv, 8
sarcoma of, iv, 55 132
tuberculosis of, iv, 131, v, 591
tumors of, iv, 55 131
turbid fluids in, iv, 8
Pleural effusion, paracentesis in, iv, 17
fluid, chemistry of, iv, 3
pressures, changes in, and degree of lung inflation at different ages, iii, 702
Pleurisy, associated conditions, iv, 19
bacteriology, iv, 6
classification, iv, 8
complicating lobar pneumonia, iii, 977
complications, iv, 19
course, iv, 19
diagnosis, iv, 21
diaphragmatic, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 164
etiology, iv, 9
fibrinous, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 165, 166
interlobar, with or without effusion, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 171
pathology, iv, 5
physical signs, iv, 14
local, iv, 14
prognosis, iv, 23
suppurative, iv, 79. See also *Empyema*.
symptoms, constitutional, iv, 13
distant, iv, 13
local, iv, 12
treatment, iv, 25
tuberculous, iv, 131
with effusion, v, 591
treatment, v, 592
with effusion, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 166
Pleuritic exudates, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 166
Pleuritis, iv, 8. See also *Pleurisy*.
Pleuropneumonia, iii, 1009
acute pericarditis and, iv, 344
diagnosis, iii, 1010
pathology, iii, 1009
symptoms and clinical course, iii, 1010
treatment, iii, 1011
Pleurothotonos in tetanus, vi, 238
Plexiform neurofibroma, viii, 786
neuroma, vii, 532; viii, 784, 785
Plexus, brachial, paralysis of, vii, 366
Duchenne-Erb type, vii, 367
Klumpke-Dejerine type, vii, 368
partial, vii, 367
total, vii, 366
terminal branches, paralysis of, vii, 370
cervical, paralysis of, vii, 365
lumbar, paralysis, of, vii, 377
sacral, paralysis of, vii, 379
Plexuses and nerves, peripheral, paralysis of, vii, 342
non-traumatic, vii, 348
traumatic, vii, 342
Plica duplicata of tendon, v, 114, 115
lacrimalis, viii, 373
of tendon, v, 114
simplex of tendon, v, 114, 115
Plicæ plamatæ of uterus, i, 369
Plimmer's bodies, viii, 654
Pliny, i, ii
Plumbing fixtures in construction of children's hospital, viii, 590
in construction of children's hospital, viii, 585
rules in construction of children's hospital, viii, 595
Pluriglandular disease, iv, 755
disturbances, infantilism on basis of, iv, 790
Plutarch, i, 3
Pneumatic bed for registration of muscular activity of infant, i, 570
rupture of bowel, iii, 448
Pneumatocele of scalp, vii, 71
Pneumococcic lobular pneumonia, iii, 952
meningitis, vii, 553
peritonitis, iii, 516
diagnosis, iii, 519
etiology, iii, 516
pathology, iii, 517
symptoms, iii, 518
treatment, iii, 519
pneumonia, iii, 949
vaccine, use of, ii, 220
Pneumococcus causing septicemia, vi, 533
Pneumogastric nerve, paralysis of, vii, 360
Pneumonia, ii, 233, iii, 940
abortive, iii, 971
abortive *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 153
acute, iii, 955
alba, v, 624
anatomy of respiratory tract in, iii, 941
auscultation in, iii, 945
bacillus influenzæ, iii, 952
bacteria causing, iii, 946
carriers, i, 904
caseous, v, 579
catarrhal, iii, 986. See also *Bronchopneumonia*.
central, iii, 972
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 150
cerebral, iii, 972
chronic interstitial, iii, 1007
cold air in, ii, 262
complicating typhoid fever, vi, 20
congenital, in premature infants, ii, 497
creeping, iii, 971
croupous, iii, 955
diphtheritic, vi, 126

Pneumonia, epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 472
ether, iii, 999
fibrinous, iii, 955
Friedländer bacillus, iii, 954
general considerations, iii, 940
pathological considerations, iii, 945
history, iii, 940
influenzal, iii, 952, 998
inspection in, iii, 944
interstitial streptococcus, iii, 947
lobar, ii, 233; iii, 950, 955. See also *Lobar pneumonia.*
lobular, iii, 986. See also *Bronchopneumonia.*
massive, iii, 955
migratory, iii, 971
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 153
palpation in, 944
percussion in, iii, 944
physical diagnosis in, ii, 944
physiology of respiration in, iii, 942
plastic, iii, 955
pneumococcus, iii, 949
lobular, iii, 952
post-influenza, iii, 998
post-natal, in premature infants, ii, 497
diagnosis, ii, 498
etiology, ii, 497
symptoms, ii, 497
treatment, ii, 499
primary, iii, 958
staphylococcus, iii, 954
sthenic, iii, 955
streptococcus hemolyticus, iii, 947
interstitial, iii, 947
lobular, iii, 949
tuberculous, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 140
typhoid fever and, differentiation, vi, 23
unresolved, iii, 971
and interstitial, climatotherapy in, i, 1174
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 156
Pneumonic fever, iii, 955
plague, symptoms, v, 682
Pneumonitis, iii, 955
Pneumothorax, ii, 234; iii, 704
intrapleural tension in, iv, 2
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 168
Pneumoventriculography in localizing brain tumors, vii, 139
Podalgia, ii, 986
Point, Erb's, ii, 363; vii, 367
freezing, i, 850
Poison gland in reptiles, iii, 187
Poisoning, infanticide by, medico-legal aspects, viii, 629
ivy-, viii, 114
lead, as cause of convulsions, vii, 246
milk, ii, 575
primrose, viii, 114
Poisons, acidosis due to, ii, 837
bacterial, as cause of alimentary intoxication, iii, 287
Poisons, convulsions in newborn due to, vii, 237
metabolic, as cause of alimentary intoxications, iii, 287
Polar mixed tumors, pathology of, viii, 721
rhabdomyomas, viii, 739
Polarized light and rotation of plane of polarized light, i, 848
Police power of a community, i, 873
Polioencephalitis, ii, 246
Poliomyelitis, i, 78; ii, 245; v, 500; vii, 436
acute, vii, 436
abortive case, vii, 458
acute myelitis and, differentiation, vii, 634
age incidence, vii, 465
anterior, ii, 245
arthrodesis in, v, 531
of elbow in, v, 534
ascending type, symptoms, vii, 474
ataxic form, symptoms, vii, 473
bacteriology, vii, 459
blood as aid in diagnosis, vii, 477
braces in, v, 514, 515
Bristow's method of administering galvanic current in, v, 511
bulbar paralysis in, vii, 473
carriers in, vii, 448
cerebral type, symptoms, vii, 473
cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 114
as aid in diagnosis, vii, 474–476
classification of cases, vii, 462
conditions existing in mouth and throat in, vii, 467
convalescent stage, treatment, vii, 483
definition, v, 500; vii, 436
deformity in, prevention, v, 508
treatment, v, 506
degree of contagiousness, vii, 445
diagnosis, v, 501; vii, 474
blood as aid, vii, 477
cerebrospinal fluid as aid, vii, 474–476
differential diagnosis, vii, 477
E. C. bath in, v, 511
electricity in, v, 511; vii, 484
epidemics of, vii, 441–443
epidemiology, vii, 443
etiology, v, 503
eye symptoms, viii, 344
from public health standpoint, vii, 485
heat in, vii, 484
history, vii, 436
how to guard against, vii, 486
hydrotherapy, in, v, 510
hygienic conditions influencing, vii, 466
immunity to, v, 502
incubation period, vii, 468
information for physicians, vii, 487
for public regarding, vii, 485

Poliomyelitis, acute, insects as carrier of infection, vii, 446
isolation in, vii, 446, 447
Lovett and Martin's spring balance test in, vii, 470
massage in, v, 512; vii, 483
Mayer's operation in, v, 529
mechonotherapy in, v, 510
meningeal type, symptoms, vii, 474
multiple neuritis and, differentiation, vii, 498
muscle training in, vii, 484
transplantation in, v, 523
nerve transplantation in, v, 531
neutralization test in, vii, 458
nomenclature, vii, 436
osteoclasis in, v, 534
osteotomy in, v, 534
paraffin bath in, v, 511
paralysis in, vii, 469–471
diphtheritic multiple neuritis and, differentiation, vii, 508
of individual muscles, symptoms, v, 516–519
pathology, v, 503; vii, 449
polyneuritic form, symptoms, vii, 474
predisposing causes, vii, 465
prognosis, vii, 477
race incidence, vii, 465
reconstructive surgery, v, 500
serum treatment, vii, 480
method of obtaining and preparing serum, vii, 480
sex incidence, vii, 465
social conditions influencing, vii, 466
Soutter's operation in, v, 532
spastic paralysis complicating, v, 504
special hospitals in, v, 535
spinal form, symptoms, vii, 471
splints in, v, 506, 507, 512, 513, 514
spontaneous rocovery, v, 506
surgical treatment, v, 519
symptoms, v, 500; vii, 468
anatomical considerations, vii, 471
ascending form, vii, 474
ataxic form, vii, 473
cerebral type, vii, 473
meningeal type, vii, 474
of systemic infection, vii, 468
polyneuritic form, vii, 474
spinal form, vii, 471
syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 234
tendon lengthening in, v, 523
transplantation in, v, 523
tenotomy in, v, 520
treatment, v, 504; vii, 479
during convalescent stage, vii, 483
serum, vii, 480
method of obtaining and preparing serum, vii, 480
Poliomyelitis, acute, treatment, surgical, v, 519
type of child affected, vii, 466
virus of, nature, vii, 454
Whitman's operation in, v, 521, 527
bacteria of, where found in carrier, i, 901
carriers, i, 907
chorea and, differentiation vii, 182
epidemic encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 905
meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 475
non-suppurative encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 876
Poliosis, viii, 242
Pollakiuria, iv, 869
Pollantin, iii, 938
Pollens in allergic asthma, iii, 930
Pollinosis, iii, 928. See also *Allergic coryza.*
Polychromasia, iv, 407
Polychromatophilia, iv, 407
Polycoria, viii, 394
Polycystic kidney, iv, 1002
Polycythemia, iv, 525
diagnosis, iv, 527
secondary, iv, 528
Polydactylia, 404
Polydactylism, hereditary, i, 232
Polydrosis, viii, 224
Polygraphic diagnosis of heart diseases, iv, 255
Polymyositis, vii, 520
diagnosis, vii, 522
hemorrhagica, vii, 520
pathology, vii, 522
prognosis, vii, 522
symptoms, vii, 521
treatment, vii, 523
with erythema multiforme, vii, 520
Polyneuritic type of acute poliomyelitis, symptoms, vii, 474
Polyneuritis, vii, 495. See also *Multiple neuritis.*
Polyorrhomenitis, v, 591
Polypnea, iii, 723
Polyps, nasal, iii, 741
fibrous, recurrent of children, viii, 781
of lungs, iii, 888
of urethra, iv, 1194
rectal, iii, 442, 450, viii, 801
Polyserositis of liver, iii, 668
Polyuria, iv, 869
Pompholyx, viii, 166
Poncet's disease, vi, 700
rheumatisme tuberculeux, vi, 703
Ponderal index for computing bodily density, i, 510
Pons, tumors of, symptoms, vii, 135
Ponto mesencephalic form of chronic external ophthalmoplegia, vii, 198
Pool's method of draining pericardium, iv, 178

Population, limiting of, Malthusian theory of, i, 2
Porches of children's hospitals, viii, 521
Porencephalia, ii, 407
Porencephaly, vii, 40 viii, 867
Pork tapeworm, viii, 976, 984, 1035
Porokeratosis, viii, 196
Porosity of bones in infancy, i, 261
Portal bacteriemia, vi, 520
  blood, action of spleen as reservoir of, iv, 638
  cirrhosis, iii, 661
    symptoms, iii, 662
    treatment, iii, 662
Portugal and Spain, Atlantic Coast of, climate of, i, 1166
Port-wine mark, viii, 23, 24
  on face, v, 31
Porus opticus, viii, 376
Position. See *Posture.*
Possession by demons, Babylonian concept, i, 21
Postdiphtheritic paralysis, vii, 500
  of accommodation, viii, 339
Posthectomy, iv, 1194
Postheplastic posthetomy, iv, 1196
Posthetomy, postheplastic, iv, 1196
Posthitis, iv, 1191
Post-influenza pneumonia, iii, 998
Postmortem examination, medico-legal, of newborn, viii, 602. See also *Medico-legal postmortem examination of newborn.*
Post-natal circulation, change of fetal circulation to, i, 385
  development of certain cranial bones, i, 270
  of muscular system, i, 295
  of skull, i, 263
  growth, i, 476
  infection in tuberculosis, v, 564
  involution of fontanelles, i, 268
  loss of weight in infants and compensatory over-growth which succeeds it, i, 492
  pneumonia in premature infants, ii, 497
    diagnosis, ii, 498
    etiology, ii, 497
    symptoms, ii, 498
    treatment, ii, 499
  tuberculosis, early, v, 575
Postoperative hernia, iii, 629
  treatment, iii, 630
  pneumonia, bronchopneumonia complicating, iii, 999
Postpartum hemorrhage as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 604
Post-revolutionary period, education during, i, 866
Postural albuminuria, iv, 1025
  diagnosis, iv, 1029
  prognosis, iv, 1030
  symptoms, iv, 1026
  treatment, iv, 1030
Postural deformities of spine, v, 298
  kyphosis, v, 308
    Goldthwaite's brace in, v, 310
    gymnastic treatment, v, 310
    massage in, v, 311
    treatment, v, 309
  scoliosis, v, 314
    diagnosis, v, 315
    etiology, v, 315
    gymnastic treatment, v, 318
    Lovett's exercises in, v, 319–329
    treatment, v, 317
Posture, Bancroft's standard for grading children according to, i, 968
  correct, viewed from front, i, 966
    from side, i, 966
  during sleep of infant, i, 1151
  exercise, fundamental standing position for, i, 968
  faults of, seen from front or rear, i, 967
    seen from side, i, 966
  importance of, i, 966
  in hygiene of writing, i, 1049
  League, American, i, 974; i, 1084
  normal, elevation cues for, i, i, 969
  of child in disease, ii, 210, 211
  of patient, changing, ii, 260
  paralysis in general anesthesia, vi, 567
  poor, causes of, i, 968
    incidence of, i, 967
    three stages of, i, 967
    treatment, i, 969
  scoliotic, v, 313
  vertical line test in, i, 966
Potamon dehaanii, viii, 960
Potassium chlorate in disease, ii, 307
  elimination of, effect of fat on, i, 782
  in urine, vi, 1106
  iodide in hereditary syphilis, v, 655
  salts in modification of casein of cow's milk for infant feeding, ii, 655
  of cow's milk, modification for infant feeding, ii, 659
  utilization of, i, 780, 781
Pot-belly, iv, 811, 818
Potter's research on feebleminded, vii, 690–692
Pott's disease, v, 149. See also *Tuberculous disease of spine.*
Pou de Bois, viii, 104
Poultices as means for relieving pain, ii, 286
Poverty, influence of, on child, i, 1018
Power plant equipment in construction of children's hospital, viii, 552
Pox, viii, 73
Practical applications in congenital and acquired predisposition and heredity, i, 246
Practice of Pediatrics, i, x
Practitioners, continuation courses in pediatrics for, viii, 472
  value of, to science, i, 248
Prausnitz, i, ix

Preauricular lymph-nodes, iii, 169
Precipitin reaction in tumors, viii, 686
of Vincent and Bellot in epidemic meningitis, vi, 457
Precipitins, v, 823
Precoagulated milk in artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 746
in modification of cow's milk casein for infant feeding, ii, 653
Precocious development, pathogenesis of, in tumors, viii, 661
puberty, iv, 1233
sexual activity, vii, 823
development, iv, 745
Precocity, vii, 846
sexual, vii, 814
Precordial bulging in congenital heart lesions, iv, 267
Predisposition, congenital and acquired, and heredity, i, 171
Pregnancy. See also *Mother and fetus during gestation.*
alcohol in, i, 1133
as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 605
cohabitation during, i, 1134, 1136
effect of, on composition of human milk, ii, 591
reactions, ii, 371
typhoid fever in, vi, 15
variola during, abortion in, vi, 163
variola of fetus in, vi, 163
of mother during end of, healthy infants which later develop variola, vi, 163
vomiting of, i, 1135
Prejudice against hospitals, viii, 425
Premature births, i, 1137
heart beats, iv, 391
infants, ii, 437
age of determination ii, 440
anemia, ii, 511
anorexia, ii, 502
aseptic nursing, ii, 457
asphyxia, ii, 456, 489
atelectasis, ii, 495
care and nursing, ii, 455
catheter feeding, ii, 472
utensils for, ii, 473
classification, ii, 437
clinical features, ii, 439
clothes, ii, 460, 462
congenital pneumonia, ii, 497
congestion of lungs, ii, 497
constipation, ii, 507
craniotabes, ii, 508
cyanosis, ii, 491
diarrhea, ii, 505
difficult nursing, ii, 501
diseases of gastro-intestinal tract, ii, 501
peculiar to, ii, 508
doll type, ii, 521, 440
emergency equipment, ii, 486
robe, ii, 460
Premature infants, etiology, ii, 437–439
feeding, ii, 468
after twenty-first day, ii, 478
artificial, ii, 479
buttermilk, ii, 480
chymogen milk, ii, 480, 481
quality of food, ii, 479
quantity of food, ii, 479
skim milk mixtures, ii, 480
daily gains, ii, 477
during first day, ii, 475
from second to tenth day, ii, 475
infants nursing at breast, ii, 468
underfeeding, ii, 470
too weak to nurse at breast, ii, 471
initial weight loss, ii, 477
mixed, ii, 479
number of feedings, ii, 475
regular, when to start, ii, 475
special rules, ii, 478
growth, ii, 447
heat regulation, ii, 446
hemorrhage of digestive tract, ii, 454
home-made heated beds for, ii, 486
hospital records, ii, 465
hygiene and environment, ii, 456
hyperpyrexia, ii, 502
hypothermia in, cause and nature, ii, 446
immediate care, ii, 455
in home, care of, ii, 466
nursery unit, ii, 466
superheated bed, ii, 468
inanition fever, ii, 502
incubators, ii, 482
infected, care of, ii, 457
inflammatory changes in lungs, ii, 497
intracranial hemorrhage, ii, 453
liver hemorrhage in, ii, 454
loss of body-weight during first days of life, ii, 459
measurements, ii, 441
megacephalus, ii, 453, 509
mental development, ii, 521
nursery staff, ii, 457
nursing, difficult, ii, 501
oldman type, ii, 440, 521
osseous development in, variations in, ii, 445
pathological findings, ii, 452
physical development, ii, 520
physiology, ii, 439
pneumonia, ii, 497
post-natal pneumonia, ii, 497
preparations for birth, ii, 455
preservation of body temperature, ii, 455
prognosis, ii, 517
age as influencing, ii, 517
cause of labor as influencing, ii, 519
prenatal influences, ii, 519

Premature infants, prognosis, temperature as influencing, ii, 518
weight as influencing, ii, 518
pulmonary hemorrhage, ii, 453
rachitis, ii, 508
record charts, ii, 465
renal hemorrhage, ii, 454
requirements of hospital nursery unit, ii, 456
respiratory quotient, i, 583
room containing heated bed, ii, 456
room for, ii, 485
humidity, ii, 486
temperature, ii, 485
ventilation, ii, 485
sickness in, watch for, ii, 463
skin, ii, 439
sleeping bag, ii, 461
spasmophilic diathesis, ii, 513
superheated rooms, ii, 456
taking temperature, ii, 458
treatment of umbilical cord, ii, 455
underfeeding, ii, 508
vomiting in, ii, 503
wardrobe, ii, 460
weighing, ii, 459
weight, ii, 439, 441
in relation to body surface, ii, 452
woolen bag with hood, ii, 461
interruption of placental respiration, asphyxia, due to, medico-legal aspects, viii, 611
Prematurely born infants, respiratory quotient of, i, 583
old, iv, 823
Prenatal apnea, cause of, and first respiration, iii, 726
care, i, 1132, 1137
clothing in, i, 1137
examination of urine in, i, 1135
exercise in, i, 1134
exposure to contagious disease in, i, 1135
food in, i, 1132
housing, i, 1133
illnesses in, i, 1135
improper nutrition in, i, 1132
infant mortality and, ii, 43
mental condition in, i, 1134
occupation in, i, 1133
physical defects in, i, 1134
circulation physiology of, iv, 198
clinic, i, 1137
growth, i, 467
infection, v, 794
in parasitic diseases, viii, 919
larval migration, viii, 920
in tuberculosis, v, 563
with hookworm, viii, 1046
influences as affecting prognosis of premature infants, ii, 519
mortality, ii, 25
nurse, i, 1137
respiration and changes at birth, iii, 694
tuberculosis, v, 575
Prepatellar pouch, v, 420
Prepuce, adherent, iv, 1191
congenital tumors, iv, 1200
cysts of, iv, 1200
epispadial, iv, 1189
redundant, iv, 1189
Preputial cysts, iv, 1194
Preservatives in milk, ii, 538
Pressure changes in arteries, iv, 217
in peripheral blood-flow, iv, 217
negative method of applying to nose, iii, 737, 73
of hands on face, deformed dental arch from, iii, 155
osmotic, definition, i, 849
pleural, changes in, and degree of lung inflation at different ages, iii, 702
Presystolic wave, iv, 205
Preventive medicine in Babylonia, i, 22
Prevertebral abscess, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 181
Prickly heat, viii, 229
Primacy of genital zones, vii, 828
Primary hypergenitalism, iv, 747
periostitis in pyogenic infection, v, 66
pneumonia, iii, 958
purulent parotitis, vi, 292
Primordial dwarfs, iv, 798
Primrose poisoning, viii, 114
P-R interval in electrocardiography, iv, 298
Private rooms in children's hospital, viii, 520
Privies, care of, i, 865
Pro-antithrombin, iv, 454
Proboscis roundworms, viii, 1013
Procercoid, viii, 1006
Processes, dental, iii, 119
Processus vaginalis post-natal obliteration of, i, 361
Proctitis, iii, 427
acute, iii, 448
treatment, iii, 428
Proctodeum, iii, 447
Procursive epilepsy, vii, 253
Prodromal rashes in measles, vi, 383
Progeria, iv, 823
Proglottids, of cestoda, viii, 973
of tænia saginata, viii, 980
Prognosis of disease in infancy and childhood, ii, 214
Progonoma, viii, 699
Progressive bulbar palsy, infantile familial, vii, 192
development of child, vii, 13
facial hemiatrophy, vii, 325
interstitial neuritis of infancy, hypertrophic, vii, 202
lenticular degeneration with hepatic cirrhosis, iii, 669
muscular atrophy, familial spinal, vii, 199
neural, vii, 201
hypertrophic progressive interstitial neuritis of infancy and, differentiation, vii, 202
spinal, vii, 197

Progressive myositis ossificans, vii, 523
pathology, vii, 527
prognosis, vii, 526
symptoms, vii, 525
treatment, vii, 527
paralysis of insane in children, vii, 328
Prolapse, congenital, of uterus, iv, 1220
of anus, iii, 450
and rectum, vi, 638
of bladder, iv, 1138
treatment, iv, 1139
of cord, i, 1138
of rectum, i, 38, iii, 426, 450
concealed, iii, 426
dysentery and, differentiation, iii, 376
Prolapsus anæ, ii, 229
Pronated feet, causes of, i, 972
Pronation of foot, treatment, v, 472
Pronator radii teres, flexor carpi radialis, and flexor carpi ulnaris, transplantation of, in paralytic drop-wrist, v, 140
Properitoneal hernia, iii, 625
Properties and secretion of pancreatic juice, i, 725
of solutions, i, 847
Prophylaxis, ii, 257
general, ii, 257
oral, in prevention of caries, iii, 147
Proprietary foods as cause of scurvy, ii, 861
infant foods, ii, 714
classes of, ii, 715
objections to, ii, 718
Proprioceptive nerve-endings, vii, 15
Prosopodiplegia, vii, 359
Prosopothoracopagus, vi, 666
Prospective mother, clothing of, i, 1137
Prostate, cancer of, iv, 1179
in newborn, i, 362
rhabdomyoma of, viii, 738
Prostatic urethra, vii, 810
in newborn, i, 362
Protection against heat loss, i, 544
by vaccination, vi, 180
of child during puerperal period, i, 1138
laws for, in Rome, i, 40, 42
of mother and child during period of gestation, i, 1132
Protective ferment reaction in tumors, viii, 690
foods, in requirements of child, i, 936
Protein condition of organism, i, 792
in blood in tumors, viii, 674
Proteins, i, 783
absorption of, i, 738
action of pepsin in digestion of, i, 720
bacterial, in allergic coryza, iii, 931
biological value of, i, 793
for adult, i, 794
blood, iv, 463, 464
comparative composition of, i, 786
Proteins, decomposition, formation of products of, iii, 49
digestion of, by trypsin, i, 729
dynamic effect of, in metabolism of infant, i, 635
effect of, on character of normal stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 720
excess, influence of on fecal nitrogen, i, 742
fed, amount of, effect on nitrogen retention, i, 797
feeding, effects of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 235
high and low, nitrogen and sulphur in urine of adults on, i, 804
hydrolysis of, total amino-acid nitrogen in feces of infant after, method of determining, i, 750
in cerebrospinal fluid, quantitative determination, ii, 101
in diet of school children, i, 929, 934
in feces of infant, i, 745
in human and cow's milk, ii, 636
in tumor tissues, viii, 678
in urine, iv, 1046
influence of, on sulphur in urine of infant, i, 820
katabolism of, i, 803
low and high, metabolism on, i, 798
metabolism in diabetes mellitus ii, 775
in thyrotoxicosis, iv, 692
of cow's milk, modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 647
retention of, effect on, of amount of protein fed, i, 797
in infant, i, 790
sensitization in production of asthma, iii, 914
significance of, in nutrition, i, 786
swelling of lips and tongue after taking, iii, 88
synthesis of, i, 788
utilization of, i, 745
Prothrombin group of hemorrhagic diseases, iv, 596
in coagulation of blood, iv, 452, 456
Protolac, iii, 273
Protopathic sensibility of nerve, vii, 346
Protozoa, viii, 937
Protruding anterior teeth from thumb-sucking, iii, 152
Provincial children's hospitals of England, i, 120–121
Proximal contact of teeth, proper, importance of, iii, 132
Prune juice, ii, 704
Prurigo, viii, 143
diagnosis, viii, 145
etiology, viii, 145
pathology, viii, 145
symptoms, viii, 144
treatment, viii, 146

Pruritus, viii, 201
ani, iii, 429; viii, 202
associated with ascaris vermicularis, viii, 1064
bath, viii, 202
diagnosis, viii, 203
etiology, viii, 202
hiemalis, viii, 202
localis, viii, 202
narium, viii, 202
of vulva, iv, 1230
scroti, viii, 202
senilis, viii, 202
treatment, viii, 203
universalis, viii, 202
vulvæ, viii, 202
Psammoma of spinal cord, vii, 161
Pseudamphistomum truncatum, viii, 964
Pseudarthrosis, congenital, vi, 643
Pseudobulbar palsy, infantile, vii, 193
Pseudo-chromidrosis, viii, 228
Pseudo-chylous ascites, iii, 400
Pseudochylous fluid in pleura, iv, 8
Pseudo-coloboma of sclera, viii, 377
Pseudodiphtheria, iii, 82
bacilli, vi, 77
Pseudohermaphroditism, iv, 745, 1227
Pseudohypertrophic paralysis, ii, 246
type of muscular atrophy, vii, 205
Pseudoleukemia, viii, 835
Pseudoleukemic anemia, ii, 236; viii, 836
of infancy, enlargement of spleen in, iv, 649
form of tuberculous infection of lymph-nodes, iii, 174, 175
Pseudomembranous croup, iii, 800
exudative inflammations due to bacteria other than diphtheria bacilli, vi, 77
stomatitis, iii, 81
Pseudo-paralysis, syphilitic, v, 635
Pseudoparasites, animal, viii, 944
Pseudosclerema, ii, 419, 421
Pseudosclerosis, iv, 403
Psoas contraction in Pott's disease, treatment, v, 176
Psoriasis, viii, 155
climatotherapy in, i, 1177
dermatitis seborrheica and, differentiation, viii, 235
diagnosis, viii, 158
etiology, viii, 157
lupus, viii, 62
of nails, viii, 254
pathology, viii, 157
symptoms, viii, 155
treatment, viii, 158
Psorospermosis follicularis vegetans, viii, 197
Psychanalysis in hysteria, vii, 286
Psychasthenia, i, 1021
Psychic disturbances in alimentary intoxication, iii, 282
epilepsy, vii, 254
Psychic equivalent of convulsions, vii, 232
infantilism, iv, 756
Psychogenetic convulsions, vii, 279
Psychologic characteristics of intermediate grades, study of, i, 1022
investigation of manual training in schools, i, 1021
Psychology in school room, i, 1019
infantile, writings on, i, 113
Psychopathic child, constitutionally, vii, 706
classification, vii, 709
clinical manifestations, vii, 708
definition, vii, 707
Psychopathology, vii, 654
affective relationships of child to parents and near relatives, vii, 665
classification, vii, 686–688
clinical considerations, vii, 685
conjugal maladjustment of adults and, vii, 657
education, vii, 679–681
egoism, vii, 662, 663
habit formation, vii, 674
habits, vii, 669, 670
heredity, vii, 666, 667
imagination, vii, 664
imitation, vii, 664
instincts, vii, 661
introduction, vii, 654
love-life, vii, 665
mental economy, vii, 680
parental emotional indulgence, vii, 669
personality, vii, 659, 660
phantasy-formation, vii, 664
pleasure-pain principle of existence, vii, 664
puberty, vii, 682
rationalization, vii, 676
school-life, vii, 682
self-esteem, vii, 662, 666, 667
sex instincts, vii, 678
shaping ambitions, vii, 678
thumb-sucking, vii, 671
Psychoses, vii, 717
manic-depressive, vii, 734
toxic-exhaustion, vii, 728
typhoid, vi, 18
Psychosexuality of childhood, interpretation of, vii, 807
Psychotherapy, ii, 269
Psychrometer, Sling, i, 1097
Pterygium, viii, 253
Ptomains, v, 800
Ptosis, congenital, of eyelid, viii, 421
of heart, primary congenital, iv, 276
Ptyalin, i, 708; iii, 13, 14
Ptyalism, iii, 189
true, diseases in which it occurs, iii, 190
Pubertas precox, iv, 745
Puberty, vii, 682, 797, 845
absence of, iv, 1232

Puberty, age of, ii, 192
bones of skeleton at, i, 258, 259
changes at, vii, 846
changes in sexual organs at, vii, 802
delayed, iv, 1232
incomplete, iv, 1233
influence of, on basal metabolism of children, i, 679
instructions as to significance of, vii, 849
nursing age to, energy metabolism of children from, i, 668
precocious, iv, 1233
Public Health Acts, i, 158
bill establishing department of, i, 870
law, i, 869
and administration as related to states, i, 871
Puce commune, viii, 105
Puerile breathing, iii, 941
in pneumonia, iii, 945
habitus, iv, 803
respiration, ii, 205
Puerperal convulsions in mother as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 604
hematoma, iv, 1179
period, protection of child during, i, 1138
scarlatina, vi, 328
Pulex irritans, viii, 105
Pulmonary artery, atheroma of, iv, 403
fever, iii, 955
glands, tuberculosis of, v, 586
hemorrhage in premature infants, ii, 453
sounds in congenital heart lesions, iv, 267
stenosis, congenital, iv, 262, 270
case illustrating, iv, 279
tuberculosis, v, 577
ventilation and respiration rate at different ages, iii, 706
Pulp, dental, dying, toothache in, i, 958
infection of, toothache from, i, 958
Pulse and respiration in appendicitis. iii, 563
arterial, iv, 222
as measure of muscular activity, i, 608
examination of, in school children, i, 945
frequencies during first year, iv, 221
in congenital heart lesions, iv, 267
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 462
in rubella, vi, 412
in scarlet fever, vi, 324
labile, iv, 385
radial, palpation of, iv, 223
rate, ii, 206, 214
and blood pressure in relation to exercise in normal children, i, 947
and rhythm, iv, 297
rhythm and rate, iv, 297
tracings, venous, normal, iv, 205
Pulseless feet, v, 466
Pulse-pressure, iv, 217, 224
Pumps, breast, ii, 597
Punaise des lits, viii, 107
Puncta lacrimalia, viii, 373
condition of, in examination of eye, viii, 319
Puncture, cistern, ii, 122
exploratory, of pleura, iv, 6
fontanel, as aid in diagnosis of internal hemorrhagic pachymeningitis, vii, 563
lumbar, ii, 282
as aid in diagnosis of internal hemorrhagic pachymeningitis, vii, 564
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 505
of cisterna magna in epidemic meningitis, vi, 508
technic, vi, 509
spinal, ii, 117, 118, 282
after-treatment, vi, 120
as aid in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, vii, 544
complications of, ii, 121
failures in, ii, 120
indications for, ii, 118
technic of, ii, 118
suprapubic, iv, 1160
ventricle, vii, 152
ventricular, ii, 117, 121
as aid in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, vii, 546
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 505
technic, vi, 508
indications, ii, 121
technic, ii, 121
Punishment, i, 1014
Pupil, viii, 316
anomalies of, viii, 391
Argyll-Robertson, vii, 599
in tabes dorsalis, vii, 613
congenital anomalies, viii, 391
examination of, viii, 324
Pupillary disturbances in dementia præcox, viii, 348
membrane, persistent, viii, 390, 391
phenomenon in tabes dorsalis, vii, 613
reflex, cutaneous, vii, 592
reflexes, viii, 325
Pupilometers, viii, 324
Pure lines in genetics, i, 211
mitral stenosis, iv, 372
Purgative drugs in disease, ii, 308
Purges, use of, ii, 218
Purin bases in urine of infant, i, 818
bodies, total, in uric acid of infant on breast and artificial feeding, i, 817
metabolism of eight months infant, influence of sodium nucleinate on, i, 817
Purpura, iv, 605
acute rheumatic fever and, relation, vi, 50
effect of tonsillectomy on, iii, 782

Purpura erythema nodosum, iv, 606
hemorrhagica, blood transfusion in, iv, 633
idiopathic, iv, 539
differential diagnosis, iv, 541
treatment of, iv, 543
Henoch's, iv, 606, 607
idiopathic, iv, 605
in celiac disease, iii, 390
mixed type, iv, 610
primary, ii, 238
rheumatica, iv, 606, 607
Schonlein's, 606
secondary, ii, 237
simplex, iv, 606
case illustrating, iv, 610
symptomatic, iv, 605
diagnosis, iv, 607
treatment, iv, 607
urticaria pigmentosa, iv, 606
visceral, iv, 607
Purpuric spots in atrophy, iii, 269
Purulent arthritis complicating scarlet fever, vi, 344
bursitis complicating scarlet fever, vi, 344
inflammation of salivary glands, iii, 191
meningitis, vii, 549
cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 117
diagnosis, vii, 551
epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 475
etiology, vii, 550
pathologic changes, vii, 549
prognosis, vii, 556
symptoms, vii, 551
treatment, vii, 556
types, vii, 552
otitis media, chronic, viii, 296
parotitis, primary, vi, 292
Pus in feces of artificially fed infant, ii, 729
Pustular keratitis, viii, 381
Pustules in congenital syphilis, viii, 76
Putrefaction, bacterial, in gastro-intestinal tract, iii, 47
relation of, to endogenous and exogenous intestinal infection, iii, 48
gas of, in lungs of newborn, medicolegal aspects, viii, 615
Putrefactive processes in intestine, iii, 33
products in feces of infant, i, 743
Putti's method of arthroplasty of knee joint, v, 446
P-wave in electrocardiography, iv, 288
Pycnometer for determining specific gravity of milk, ii, 565
Pyelitis, ii, 241; iv, 914. See also *Pyelonephritis.*
Pyelocystitis, iv, 914
Pyelography, iv, 1159
Pyelonephritis, iv, 914
age incidence, iv, 916
appendicitis and differential diagnosis, iii, 568
ascending mode of infection, iv, 919
complications, iv, 925
course, iv, 925
definition, iv, 916
diagnosis, iv, 926
etiology, iv, 916
familial tendency, iv, 916
hematogenous mode of infection, iv, 918
history, iv, 914
in children more than two years of age, iv, 924
modes of conveyance, iv, 922
of infection, iv, 918
natural immunity, iv, 916
of newborn, iv, 923
pathologic anatomy, iv, 920
predisposing factors, iv, 917
prevalence, iv, 916
prognosis, iv, 926
relapses, iv, 922
seasonal incidence, iv, 916
sex incidence, iv, 916
symptoms, iv, 922
treatment, iv, 929
typhoidal, iv, 924
Pyemia, 561, iv, 522
acute pericarditis and, iv, 345
pathology of, vi, 523
terminating from acute osteomyelitis of jaws, v, 22
typhoid fever and, differentiation, vi, 24
Pygomelus, vi, 673
Pygopagus, vi, 668
parasiticus, vi, 673; viii, 726
Pyloric obstruction secondary to ulcer, iii, 538
spasm, ii, 224; iii, 457
stenosis, congenital, i, 80
spasmodic, iii, 463
Pyloroplasty for congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 467
submucous, for congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 468
Pylorus, congenital hypertrophic stenosis of iii, 452. See also *Congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus.*
spasmodic obstruction of, iii, 474
treatment, iii, 476
Pyocyaneus septicemia, vi, 544, 545
Pyogenic infections, acute, of lymph-nodes, iii, 172
of urinary passages, iv, 914
osteomyelitis, v, 40. See also *Osteomyelitis, pyogenic.*
Pyopneumothorax, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 168
Pyorrhea, i, 955
alveolaris, v, 3

Pyramidal fasciculus, lateral, anatomy and physiology vii, 574
tracts in cerebral palsy, vii, 44
Pyuria, iv, 914
respiratory infection and, iii, 784

Quadreplegia, vii, 86
Qualitative and quantitative effects of food, i, 727
Quarantine in communicable diseases, i, 894
laws, i, 869
of diphtheria carriers, i, 906
school room, i, 897
Quellung, iii, 255
Questionnaire concerning medical inspection in schools, i, 878–883
Quevenne lactometer, ii, 564
Quiet rooms in children's hospital, viii, 520
Quincke, i, vi
Quinin and urea as local anesthetic, vi, 610
in disease, ii, 304, 305, 309
in malaria, v, 772
salts in treatment of lobar pneumonia, iii, 985
Quinsy, i, 33; iii, 210
Quotient, energy, i, 667
respiratory, i, 534. See also *Respiratory quotient.*
Q-wave in electrocardiography, iv, 289

Rabbia, vi, 250
Rabies, vi, 250. See also *Hydrophobia.*
Race and environment, influence of, on growth, i, 485
as factor in malaria, v, 745
in etiology of diabetes mellitus, ii, 765
influence of, on scarlet fever, vi, 309
Racemose hemangioma, viii, 794
neurofibroma, viii, 784, 785
Races, various, stature of children of, i, 503
Rachford, works of, i, 111
Rachischisis, vii, 156
posterior, vi, 637
Rachitic deformity, Pott's disease and, differentiation, v, 163
dwarf, iv, 797, 821
kyphosis, v, 306
myelemia, iv, 585
rosary, ii, 929
in premature infants, ii, 509
skulls in monkeys, iii, 141
Rachitis, i, 459; ii, 907; iii, 141, 143; vii, 73. See also *Rickets.*
Racial dwarfism, iv, 797
Rack, ii, 557
Racky, ii, 557
Radial club hand, v, 394
nerve, paralysis of, vii, 371
pulse, palpation of, iv, 223
Radiation, concealed, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 560
Radiators, gas, for schools, i, 1101
in construction of children's hospital, viii, 560
recesses in construction of children's hospital, viii, 543
Radicular odontome of jaws, v, 9
Radiodermatitis, viii, 118
Radiography in diagnosis of rickets, ii, 932
Radiotherapy, ii, 297
Radiotherapy, ii, 297. See *x-Ray.*
Radio-ulnar synostosis, v, 383
Radium as therapeutic measure, ii, 297
dermatitis, viii, 118
experiments with, on germ cells, i, 175
in anemias, iv, 489
in angioma, viii, 29
in enlarged thymus, iv, 674
in Hodgkin's disease, iii, 179
in leukemia, iv, 575
Radius and ulna, traumatic dislocations, backwards, v, 263
divergent, v, 268
forward, v, 268
inward, v, 266
outward, v, 266
congenital dislocation, v, 383
osteomyelitis of lower half of, 43
shaft of, ossification of, i, 283
traumatic dislocation, at elbow, v, 269
by elongation, v, 269
Rage, morbid, vii, 726
spasm, vii, 311
Rahmgemenge, ii, 627
Raimiste's sign in hemiplegia, vii, 277
Rain and snow, i, 1154
Rainfall as factor in malaria, v, 743
Rammstedt's operation for congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 469
Strauss' modification, iii, 470
Ramogen, ii, 681
Ramus of jaw, post-natal growth of, i, 271, 272
Random recombination, principle of, i, 191
Ranken neuroma, vii, 531; viii, 784, 785
Ranula, iii, 94; vi, 634
in childhood, iii, 194
Ranvier crossings, vii, 343
Rarefying osteitis, v, 47
Rash, erythematous, ii, 252
flannel, viii, 116
heat, viii, 229
prodromal, in measles, vi, 383
tooth, ii, 224
wandering, viii, 257
Raspberry tongue, ii, 202
Rat, method of destroying, v, 679
tapeworm, viii, 997
Rationalization, vii, 676

Ratios, sex, i, 215
Rau, Vienna ship of, i, 82
Rauchfuss, i, viii
works of, i, 98
Raudnitz, i, ix
Raulin, writings of, i, 78
Ravaglione, vi, 199
Raw milk, advantages of boiled milk over, ii, 674
germicidal powers of, ii, 672–673
vs. boiled milk, ii, 669
Ray fungus, v, 685
Reaction of degeneration, vii, 581
of milk, ii, 534
of stools in infancy, i, 782
of urine, iv, 1037
influence of diet on, iv, 1041
Readers, school, suitable type for, i, 1046, 1047
Reading, defects in, treatment, i, 1045
avoid glare, i, 1047
silent reading, i, 1046
suitable type, i, 1046, 1047
hygiene of, i, 1042
assimilation in, i, 1043
diagnosis of reading defects, i, 1045
fixation points in, i, 1043
head movements in, i, 1045
inner vocalization in, i, 1045
pauses in, i, 1043
perception or attention span in, i, 1043
rapidity of rate in, i, 1043
regressive movements of eyes in, i, 1043, 1045
use of eyes in, i, 1042
Reason, i, 1000
Reasoning, deductive process of, i, 1000
inductive method of, i, 1000
Re-breathing method of anesthesia, vi, 575
Receiving bath in construction of children's hospital, viii, 593
Recent advances in genetics, i, 200
Reception rooms of children's hospital, viii, 506, 520
Recess periods for school children, i, 1026
pharyngeal, i, 304
Recessive character, i, 192
Recessus epi-tympanicus, viii, 272
hypo-tympanicus, viii, 272
pinealis, iv, 741
Recirculation of air in ventilation of schools, i, 1106
Recklinghausen's disease, vii, 532
zones, vii, 157
Recombination, random, principle of, i, 191
Record charts for premature infants, ii, 465
Rectal anesthesia, vi, 579
center, vii, 600
examination, ii, 94
polyp, viii, 801
Rectal temperature of infants during first eight days after birth, i, 527
Rectum and adnexa, inflammation of, iii, 448
and anus, malformations of, vi, 636
prolapse of, vi, 638
bilharziosis of, iii, 429
carcinoma of, iii, 450
catarrh of, iii, 448
diseases of, iii, 426, 443
examination of, iii, 430
speculæ for, iii, 431
foreign bodies in, iii, 447
in newborn, i, 327
inflammation of, iii, 427
injuires to, iii, 447, 448
introducing fluid into, by means of Murphy drip, ii, 277
itching of, iii, 429
malignant disease of, iii, 450
nevus of, iii, 429
paralysis of, in diphtheria, vi, 87
polypus of, iii, 442, 450
prolapse of, i, 38; iii, 426, 450
concealed, iii, 426
dysentery and, differentiation, iii, 376
sarcoma of, iii, 450
stricture of, iii, 449
taking temperature in, ii, 207
tuberculosis of, iii, 448
tumors of, iii, 450
verruca of, iii, 429
warts of, iii, 429
Recurrent bronchitis of children, iii, 918
fibroma of nasopharynx, viii, 780
fibrous nasal polyps of children, viii, 781
sibilant bronchitis, iii, 913
summer eruption, viii, 148
vomiting, ii, 225
Red Cross, American, Children's Bureau of, i, 167
gum, viii, 229
infarct of spleen iv, 644
milk, ii, 555
stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 726
Rediæ, viii, 953
Redundancy of teeth, in oral maldevelopment, iii, 154, 156
Redundant prepuce, iv, 1189
Reduplication of kidney, iv, 991
of ureter and pelvis, iv, 988
Reference Handbook of Medical Sciences, i, vii
Reflex acts, i, 978
Babinski, vii, 594
causes of convulsions, vii, 243
conditioned, i, 978
convulsions in newborn, vii, 237
cutaneous pupillary, vii, 592
epilepsy, vii, 145, 250, 258
Gordon, vii, 595
headache, vii, 296

Reflex mechanisms, complete, disturbance by disease, vii, 596
myenteric, i, 703
nervous control of respiration, clinical significance, iii, 723
Oppenheim, vii, 595
Strümpell, vii, 596
torticollis, v, 301
Reflexes, abnormal, vii, 594
bone, deep, vii, 588
cutaneous, superficial, vii, 592
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 464
in tabes dorsalis, vii, 615
involved in suction and swallowing, elicitation of, i, 695
nasal, iii, 773
respiratory, of newborn, vii, 8
spinal, vii, 588
behavior of, in spinal disease, vii, 588
tendon, deep, vii, 588
unconditioned, i, 978
Refraction of eyes, viii, 327
Refractive index of a solution, i, 848
Refrigeration in hospitals, viii, 595
insulation for, viii, 596
special uses, viii, 597
Regimen Sanitas, i, iii
Registration, birth, iii, 69
in infant mortality, ii, 18
of deaths, ii, 19
of still births, ii, 19, 20
Regnault and Reiset's method of study of infant metabolism, i, 559, 560
technique of obtaining respiratory quotient, i, 573
Regression, vii, 836
Regulation of body temperature, i, 544
Regulative instincts, i, 981
Rehn, works of, i, 193
Rehn's operation in acute mediastinitis, iv, 159
Reiset and Regnault's method of study of infant metabolism, i, 559, 560
Relapsing fever, i, 80
Relaxed tongue, iii, 91
Relay race for exercise in disorders of foot, i, 974
Religious attitudes for child training, i, 1004
instruction of child in Israel, i, 30
training, normal, for child, i, 1004
Re-marriage of widows, period of lactation as time limit of, in Israel, i, 32
Remittent albuminuria, iv, 1025
fever, v, 735
Renaissance Period, artificial nutrition of infants in, i, 66
education and training of children in, i, 67
history of pediatrics in, i, 59
writers of, i, 60
Renal. See also *Kidney*.
calculus, iv, 938
treatment, iv, 956
Renal diabetes, ii, 780
function, estimation of non-proteid and blood urea nitrogen, iv, 862
methods of estimating, iv, 859
phenolsulphonephthalein test for, iv, 861
tests for, iv, 859
two hour test of, iv, 864
under chloroform anesthesia, vi, 589
glycosuria, ii, 780
hemorrhage in premature infants, ii, 454
origin of acidosis, ii, 835
Rennet, coagulation of casein by, ii, 533
in stomach, iii, 17
Rennin, i, 716; ii, 653
and pepsin, identical?, i, 721
effect of antiseptics on, i, 718
in stomach of fetus, i, 710
states of, in stomach, i, 718
where found, i, 716
Reparation period of infants, iii, 236
Repression, vii, 822, 843
Reproduction phantasy, vii, 840
teaching to children, Elsie Wygant's method, i, 1039
Reproductive power, vii, 849, 850
Reptiles, glands of mouth of, iii, 187
poison gland in, iii, 187
Research and Educational Hospitals of the State and University of Illinois, viii, 501, 502, 504, 505, 507–511
Resection of knee joint, deformities following, v, 446
Resident staff of children's hospital, viii, 453
Residual air, iii, 707
Resistant round shoulders, v, 308
Resorts, health, climatic classification of, i, 1168
Respiration, abdominal, iii, 700, 860
absorption coefficient in, iii, 712
adult, infant respiration and, comparison, iii, 861
alveolar air, composition of, iii, 708
and pulse in appendicitis, iii, 563
apparatus for determination of energy metabolism by indirect method, essential features of, i, 560
infants; i, 672
Murlin's, i, 563
artificial, iii, 717
in asphyxia, i, 1138, 1139
manual method, iii, 717
mechanical methods, iii, 718
Schäfer method, iii, 718
Schultze method, iii, 718
Sylvester method, iii, 718
calorimeter, i, 135, 535, 632
changes in pleural pressures and degree of lung inflation at different ages, iii, 702
chemical control of, iii, 721

Respiration, chemistry of, iii, 708
complemental air in, iii, 707
costal, iii, 860
costo-abdominal, iii, 860
differences between inspired and expired air, iii, 714
during ethylene anesthesia, vi, 600
external, iii, 694
after birth, mechanism of, iii, 696
and internal, volumetric changes of blood gases during, iii, 711
first, and prenatal apnea, cause of, iii, 726
function of, iii, 694
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 282
in children, adult respiration and, comparisons, iii, 861
rate and amplitude of, iii, 861
tidal air in, iii, 861
vital capacity in, iii, 861
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 462
in general anesthesia, vi, 556
in infants and children, iii, 860
infant, adult respiration and, comparison, iii, 861
inhibitory impulse in, iii, 724
inspiratory muscles in, iii, 700
interchange of gases in lungs and tissues, iii, 709
internal, iii, 694
and external, volumetric changes of blood gases during, iii, 711
mechanism of lung deflation during expiration, iii, 705
inflation during thoracic enlargement, iii, 701
of thoracic contraction during expiration, iii, 705
enlargement during inspiration, iii, 697
nature of gaseous interchange, iii, 714
nervous control of, iii, 719, 943
of newborn, iii, 860
organs of, iii, 853
physiology of, iii, 694, 942
placental, iii, 695
asphyxia due to premature interruption of, medico-legal aspects, viii, 611
prenatal, and changes at birth, iii, 694
protective reflexes in, iii, 725
puerile, ii, 205
rate, ii, 214
and pulmonary ventilation at different ages, iii, 706
determining of, ii, 199
in adult, iii, 861
influence of temperature on, iii, 723
reflex nervous control of, clinical significance, iii, 723
residual air in, iii, 707
simplest form, iii, 694
supplemental air in, iii, 707
thoracic, iii, 700
enlargement during, mechanism of, iii, 697
Respiration, tidal air in, iii, 706
capacity in, iii, 707
ventilation and, iii, 715
vital capacity in, iii, 707
index in, iii, 862
Respiratory alveoli, growth of, i, 350, 351
arrhythmia, iv, 212
center, influence of temperature on, iii, 723
determination, i, 943
diseases, iii, 853
climatotherapy in, i, 1174
embarrassment and arrest in general anesthesia, vi, 568
infection, acrodynia and, iii, 782
anemia and, iii, 783
anorexia and, iii, 781
loss of appetite and, iii, 781
nephritis and, iii, 783
purpura and, iii, 782
pyelitis and, iii, 784
pyuria and, iii, 784
systemic effects of, iii, 778
etiology, iii, 778
mechanism, iii, 779
prophylaxis, iii, 787
treatment, iii, 787
method of Tissot for determining energy metabolism of newborn, i, 571
movements, iii, 697
murmur, roughened, ii, 91
quotient, i, 534
definition, i, 572
in diabetes mellitus, ii, 775
in infant, i, 638
non-protein, i, 578
of different food stuffs, i, 574
of embryo, i, 555
of infants immediately after birth, i, 578
of newborn, i, 572
effect of sugar on, i, 582
fall in, i, 580
influence of food on, i, 582
points of practical interest in, i, 578
precautions in obtaining, i, 573, 574
of prematurely born infants, i, 583
technique of, i, 572
Hasselbalch's, i, 573
Regnault and Reiset's, i, 573
Weiss's, i, 572
rate in children, iii, 943
reflexes of newborn, vii, 8
system and exercise, i, 1066
carrier foci in, i, 901
diseases of, ii, 231
in premature infants, ii, 489
foreign bodies in, iii, 846
symptoms, iii, 846
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 163
in influenza, vi, 231
in mumps, vi, 290

Respiratory system in newborn, i, 335
in typhoid fever, vi, 17
infections of, in rickets, ii, 936
Rest and sleep in disease, ii, 260
effect of, on body temperature, vi, 3
in treatment of anemias, iv, 479
in tuberculosis, v, 604
nitrogen in urine, iv, 1073
Restless sleep in disease, ii, 210
Restlessness during sleep of infant, i, 1150
Resultant and miscellaneous instincts and feelings, i, 981
Retardation in growth, from disadvantageous environmental conditions, i, 506
relative, period of, and difficulty of adjustment in fourth grade, i, 1022
Retarding salts in coagulation of milk, i, 717
Retentio testis, vi, 640
Retention cysts of pancreas, iii, 691
in infant, comparison of carbohydrate and fat in influence on, i, 803
nitrogen, specific influence of carbohydrate on, i, 800
of ash constituents in older children, i, 826
of phosphorus in infant, i, 823, 824
of protein in infant, i, 790
of sulphur influenced by carbohydrate, i, 819
of urine, iv, 1151
in children, Egyptian recipes for, i, 14
protein, effect on, of amount of protein fed, i, 797
Reticulation, iv, 408
staining of, Cunningham's method, iv, 408
Retina, anatomy of, viii, 404
cyanosis of, viii, 405
development of, 765
diseases of, viii, 404
glioma of, viii, 410
in congenital heart lesions, iv, 266
neuroblastoma of, 766
neuro-epithelioma, viii, 410
cause, viii, 410
diagnosis, viii, 411
diffusum, of, viii, 410
endophytum of, viii, 410
exophytum of, viii, 410
planum of, viii, 410
prognosis, viii, 413
symptoms, viii, 411
treatment, viii, 413
tuberosum of, viii, 410
neuroglioma of, viii, 764, 766
pigmentary degeneration, viii, 407
stratum pigmenti of, viii, 404
tumors of, characteristics, 765
histology, 765
origin and nature, 766
Retinal disease with massive exudates, viii, 409
lid-closure reflex, viii, 322
Retinitis exudativa, viii, 409
pigmentosa, viii, 407
diagnosis, viii, 408
hereditary, i, 236
night-blindness in, viii, 408
ophthalmoscopic signs, viii, 408
prognosis, viii, 409
subjective signs, viii, 407
treatment, viii, 409
Retro-esophageal abscess, iii, 421
prognosis, iii, 422
treatment, iii, 422
Retroperitoneal hernia, iii, 631
Retropharyngeal abscess, iii, 96, 228; v, 164
causing laryngeal stenosis, vi, 110
congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 277
differential diagnosis, iii, 229
due to glandular enlargement, iv, 854
etiology, iii, 228
examination for, ii, 94
from spinal tuberculosis, iii, 98
symptoms, iii, 229
treatment, iii, 98, 229
adenitis, iii, 96
Retrotarsal folds, viii, 363
Retrotonsillar abscess, iii, 210
as complication of tonsillitis, iii, 205
Revaccination, vi, 183
accelerated reaction in, vi, 184
immediate reaction in, vi, 184
types of take in, vi, 184
Rhabditis, viii, 1015
hominis, viii, 1016
niellyi, viii, 1016
synonyms, viii, 1016
Rhabdomyoma, histology of, viii, 736
of bladder, viii, 737
of heart, viii, 740
of kidney, viii, 737
of ovary, viii, 737
of prostate, viii, 738
of testis, iv, 1180; viii, 738
of urogenital system, viii, 737
of vagina, viii, 737
of voluntary musculature, viii, 742
pathology of, viii, 734
homologous, viii, 735
metaplasia in, viii, 734
misplacement in, viii, 735
polar, viii, 739
Rhabdomyosarcoma of kidney, iv, 1011
Rhabdonema intestinale, viii, 1017
strongyloides, viii, 1017
Rhabdonemidæ, viii, 1017
Rhagades of breast as cause of nutritional disturbances of breast fed infants, iii, 299
Rhamgemenge, ii, 681
Rhazes, i, ii
writings of, i, 53

Rheumatic chorea, vii, 173
fever, acute, vi, 43
acute endocarditis in, vi, 51
nephritis in, vi, 55
osteomyelitis and, differentiation, vi, 56
pericarditis in, vi, 52
age as predisposing cause, vi, 48
arthritis deformans and, differentiation, vi, 57
articular manifestations, vi, 48
blood changes in, vi, 53
cardiac manifestations, vi, 50
chorea and, relation, vi, 54
complications, unusual, vi, 55
congenital syphilis and, differentiation, vi, 56
cutaneous eruptions in, vi, 50
diagnosis, vi, 56
differential, vi, 56
diet in, vi, 60
erythema nodosum and, relation, vi, 50
etiology, vi, 43
fibroid type, vi, 46
gonorrheal rheumatism and, differentiation, vi, 57
gout and, differentiation, vi, 57
heredity as predisposing cause, vi, 47
lesions of aortic valve in, vi, 53
of mitral valve in, vi, 53
malignant endocarditis in, vi, 53
type, vi, 46
mastitis in, vi, 55
muscular atrophy in, vi, 55
pathology, vi, 46
portal of entry of infection, vi, 45
predisposing causes, vi, 47
prevention, vi, 58
prognosis, vi, 57
purpura and, relation, vi, 50
rest in, vi, 59
scorbutus and, differentiation, vi, 56
serum treatment, vi, 62
Still's disease and, differentiation, vi, 57
subcutaneous nodules in, vi, 49, 50
treatment, vi, 58
alkaline, vi, 62
local, vi, 62
medicinal, vi, 61
of acute attack, vi, 59
of nervous symptoms, vi, 62
serum, vi, 62
vaccine, vi, 62
tuberculous arthritis and, differentiation, vi, 56
vaccine treatment, vi, 62
headache, vii, 296
neuromyositis, vi, 55
nodules in chorea, vii, 180, 181
purpura, vi, 50
Rheumatic syndrome, tonsillitis and, iii, 781
torticollis, v, 300
toxins, lesions produced by, vi, 46
Rheumatism, acute articular, acute osteomyelitis of jaws and, differentiation, v, 23
complicating tonsillitis, iii
pericarditis and, iv, 344
cerebral, vi, 54
chorea and, relation, vii, 173
endocarditis and, iv, 359
erythema nodosum and, v, 669
gonorrheal, acute rheumatic fever and, differentiation, vi, 57
pyogenic osteomyelitis and, differentiation, v, 60
scarlatinal, vi, 342, 361
syphilitic, v, 217
tuberculous disease of hip joint and, differentiation, v, 184
Rheumatisme fibreux, vi, 694
noneux, vi, 694
Rheumatismus nodosus, vi, 694
Rheumatoid arthritis, ii, 253; vi, 694
infectious nature of, vi, 697, 698
diseases, climatotherapy in, i, 1172
nodules, ii, 254
Rhinitis, acute, iii, 736
treatment of, in children, iii, 737
in infants, iii, 737
atrophic, iii, 740
treatment of, iii, 741
chronic, iii, 739
treatment of, iii, 740
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 628
vasomotor, iii, 928. See also *Allergic coryza.*
Rhinolalia aperta, vii, 789
functionalis, vii, 790
clausa, vii, 788
mixta, vii, 791
Rhinoliths, iii, 772
Rhinoplasty in destruction of nose, iii, 733
Rhinorrhea, cerebrospinal, iii, 772; vii, 100
Rhubarb as purgative, ii, 309
Rhythmical segmentation, of intestine, i, 704
Ribbed tongue, viii, 261
Ribot's classification of character, i, 1005
Ribs, actinomycosis of, iv, 75
beading of, in rickets, ii, 929
in scurvy, ii, 867
cervical, ii, 247
hump, v, 330
osteomyelitis of, iv, 71
syphilis of, iv, 75
tuberculosis of, iv, 72
treatment, iv, 75
Rice polishings, extract of, method of preparing, ii, 824
Richet calorimeter à siphon, i, 630

Richter's modification of Bassini's operation for inguinal hernia, iii, 606
Rickets, i, 459; ii, 907; iii, 141, 143; vii, 73
age of occurrence, ii, 910
beading of ribs in, ii, 929
blood in, ii, 935
bow legs in, ii, 934
caput quadratum of, ii, 928
changes in cranial bones in, ii, 927
chicken breast in, ii, 930, 952
climatotherapy in, i, 1171
congenital, ii, 911
syphilis and, differentiation, ii, 950
craniotabes in, ii, 928
diagnosis, ii, 948
diet in etiology, ii, 914
differential, ii, 948
distribution and frequency, ii, 908
enlargement of epiphyses in, ii, 931
of spleen in, iv, 653
etiology, ii, 912
fetal, ii, 253
funnel-shaped chest in, ii, 930, 952
genu varum and valgum in, v, 428
Harrison's groove in, ii, 930
head shaking with nystagmus and, vii, 390
heart in, ii, 936
heredity in etiology, ii, 913
history, ii, 907
hydrocephalus in, ii, 938
hygiene in etiology, ii, 916
hypoplastic teeth and undeveloped arch in, iii, 144
in celiac disease, iii, 391
in premature infants, ii, 508
etiology, ii, 509
treatment, ii, 510
infantile, in antiquity, i, 45
infections of respiratory tract in, ii, 936
involvement of bones in, ii, 193
kyphosis in, ii, 931
late, ii, 911
metabolism, in, ii, 920
microscopic study, ii, 941
pathogenesis, ii, 912
pathology, ii, 939
prognosis, ii, 951
prophylaxis, ii, 953
radiography in diagnosis of, ii, 932
relation of scurvy to, ii, 853, 938
of syphilis to, ii, 938
development, ii, 919
to other diseases, ii, 938
scurvy and, differentiation, ii, 950
seasonal incidence, ii, 909
spinal curvature in, ii, 931
symptoms, ii, 926
syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 231
teeth in, ii, 928
tetany in, ii, 937
thorax, in ii, 929
treatment, ii, 952
Rickets, von Jaksch's anemia in, ii, 936
Rickety rosary, iv, 822
Ridged nails, viii, 253
Ridge's food, ii, 717
Riding, bicycle, i, 1076
Ridlon's operation for congenital dislocation of hip, v, 287
Riff's disease, v, 3
Riga's disease, i, 140; iii, 92
Right and left handedness in human inheritance, i, 237
Rigidity and tenderness in appendicitis, iii, 564
muscular, in peritonitis, iii, 525
Rilliet, works of, i, 88
Rindfleisch, i, vi
Ring, umbilical, i, 402
Ringed hair, viii, 243
Ringer's solution, iii, 274
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 295
Ringworm, viii, 85
alopecia areata and, differentiation, viii, 248
bald, viii, 248
eczematoid, of extremities, viii, 90
honeycomb, viii, 81
of body, viii, 88
of nails, viii, 255
of scalp, ii, 252; viii, 85
Tokelau, viii, 92
Ringworm-like patches on tongue, viii, 257
Risipola, vi, 265
Risus sardonicus in tetanus, vi, 237
Ritter's disease, ii, 432; viii, 53
River fever, viii, 970
Riviera, climate of, i, 1167
Robe, emergency, for premature infants. ii, 460
Robinson, i, x
Robinson's food, ii, 717
operation for bronchiectasis, iv, 144
Robscheit's method of determining hemoglobin percentage, iv, 415
Rocking the baby, i, 1150
Rocky Mountains, climate of, i, 1163
Rodda's method of determining coagulation time of blood, ii, 359
Roelants, writings of, i, 62
Roentgen ray. See *x*-Ray.
Roentgenographic examination in pyloric stenosis, iii, 461
Roentgenoscopy in diagnosis of foreign bodies, iii, 844
Roentgenotherapy, ii, 297
Roese and Gottlieb, distribution method of, for determining fat in feces of infant, i, 756
Roger, works of, i, 100
Roger's disease, i, 100
Rollier's technic of heliotherapy ii, 344
treatment of Pott's disease, v, 167
of surgical tuberculosis, ii, 342
of tuberculosis of lymph-nodes, iv, 852

Roman medicine, i, i
Romberg's disease, vii, 325
in Friedreich's ataxia, vii, 221
in tabes dorsalis, vii, 612
Rome, exposure and drowning of infants in, i, 40, 42
Greek medicine in, i, 43
history of pediatrics in, i, 40
infanticide in, i, 40
Roof gardens of children's hospitals, viii, 522
wards of children's hospitals, viii, 522
Roofing in construction of children's hospital, viii, 530, 531
Room, assembly school, i, 1092
chart of communicable disease, i, 898
for premature infants, ii, 485
humidity, ii, 486
temperature, ii, 485
ventilation, ii, 485
incubator, ii, 488
inspection, school, i, 899
quarantine, school, i, 897
sick, ventilation, of, ii, 261
Rooms, auxiliary, in children's hospital, viii, 520
boiler, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 552, 553
containing heated beds for premature infant, ii, 456
dark, head shaking with nystagmus and, vii, 389
dining, in children's hospital, viii, 503
isolation, in children's hospitals, viii, 503
lecture, of children's hospitals, viii, 523
linen, of children's hospital, viii, 506
private, in children's hospital, viii, 520
quiet in children's hospital, viii, 520
reception, of children's hospital, viii, 506, 520
social service of children's hospital, viii, 510
superheated, for premature infants, ii, 456
Rooster walk exercise for disorders of foot, i, 974
Root-zones, anterior, anatomy and physiology, vii, 576
posterior, anatomy and physiology, vii, 577
Rosary, rachitic, ii, 929; iv, 822
in premature infants, ii, 509
Rose position for endoscopic work, iii, 823, 824
in operations on cleft-palate, iii, 115
spots in paratyphoid fever, vi, 33
in typhoid fever, vi, 19
Rosenmüller, fossa of, i, 304
adhesions in regions of, iii, 231
Rosenstein, clinical instruction in pediatrics introduced by, i, 122
Rosenthal and Fuchs' apparatus for cell count in cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 109
Roseola infantilis viii, 124
Ross-Jones test for globulin in epidemic meningitis, vi, 455
of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 101
Rotation of plane of polarized light, i, 848
Rotatory spasm, vii, 384
Rotch, i, viii, 141; ii, 627
Rötheln, vi, 408
erythema infectiosum and, differentiation, v, 664
Rothlauf, vi, 265
Rothschild, i, 140
Roughened breathing, ii, 91
respiratory murmur, ii, 91
Round back, v, 305, 308
shoulders, i, 967; v, 308
resistant, v, 308
Round-cell sarcoma, viii, 814
Roundworms, viii, 937, 1012. See also *Nematoda*.
common, viii, 1054
perforation of bowel wall by, iii, 532
proboscis, viii, 1013
Rousseau's ideals of training, i, 866
writings, i, 82
Roussel, i, 154
law, ii, 58
Rowing, i, 1075
Rowntree and Geraghty's test for renal function, iv, 861
R-T interval in electrocardiography, iv, 299
Rubber bed for recording muscular activity of infant, i, 571
Rubella, vi, 408
age incidence, vi, 409
complications, vi, 412
diagnosis, vi, 412
eruption in, vi, 410
irregularities in, vi, 412
etiology, vi, 408
fever in, vi, 411
immunity, vi, 408
incubation period, vi, 410
intestinal, antitoxin and drug rashes, differentiation, vi, 413
lymph-nodes in, vi, 411
measles and, differential diagnosis, vi, 394, 412
mode and period of infection, vi, 409
prognosis, vi, 413
prophylaxis, vi, 413
pulse in, vi, 412
scarlatinal, i, 99
scarlet fever and, differentiation, vi, 413
seasonal incidence, vi, 409
susceptibility, vi, 408
symptomatology, vi, 410
treatment, vi, 413
urine in, vi, 411

Rubeola epidemica, vi, 415
scarlatinosa, vi, 415
Rubner, ii, 628
works of, i, 132
Rubner and Heubner, i, 132
Rubro-spinal fasciculus, anatomy and physiology, vii, 574
Rudimentary condition of lung due to regression, iv, 44
ovaries, iv, 1215
penis, iv, 1199
uterus, iv, 1217
Ruffling towel exercise in disorders of feet, i, 974
Ruhräh, i, 145
Rule of attention, vii, 670
of gradual and spontaneous development of powers, vii, 669
Rumford, i, 117
Rumination, iii, 367
in first year of life, iii, 368
course, iii, 370
diagnosis, iii, 370
pathology, iii, 368
prognosis, iii, 370
symptoms, iii, 368
treatment, iii, 370
in older children, iii, 371
Runaways, i, 1017
Rupia escharotica, viii, 55
Rupture of bladder, iv, 1141
diagnosis, iv, 1142
etiology, iv, 1141
operative treatment, iii, 500
prognosis, iv, 1143
symptoms, iv, 1142
treatment, iv, 1143
of crucial ligaments, v, 438
of esophagus, iii, 421
of finger tendons, v, 415
of intestine, treatment, iii, 501
of kidney, iv, 984
operative treatment, iii, 500
of liver, operative treatment, iii, 500
of pancreas, operative treatment, iii, 500
of spleen, iv, 645
diagnosis, iv, 646
operative treatment, iii, 500
symptoms, iv, 645
treatment, iv, 646
of stomach, treatment, iii, 501
pneumatic, of bowel, iii, 448
subcutaneous, of tendons, v, 119
Rush, writings of, i, 81
Russian oil in chronic constipation, ii, 308
R-wave in electrocardiography, iv, 291

Saber leg deformity, v, 220, 232
shins, ii, 254; iv, 822
Saccharose in urine, iv, 1079
Sacculated empyema, iii, 977
Sachets and perfumes in allergic coryza, iii, 931
Sachs, works of, i, 111
Sacral plexus, paralysis of, vii, 379
tumors, vi, 674
Sacrifice of first-born in Israel, i, 28
Sacrococcygeal mixed tumors, pathology of, viii, 726
Sacro-iliac disease, tuberculous disease of hip joint and, differentiation, v, 186
Sacro-pelvic angle, i, 276
Sacrum, i, 276
segments of, i, 279
Sacs, dental, i, 299
Saddle-back nose, iii, 733
in hereditary syphilis, v, 626, 629
Sadism, vii, 829, 852
Safety and hygiene, teaching of, by department of Public Instruction, Trenton, New Jersey, i, 1030
Sago spleen, iv, 647
Salaam tic, vii, 384
Sale of children, i, 5
Salerno, School of, i, 11
Salicylates in chorea, vii, 186
in disease, ii, 309
Salicylic acid in disease, ii, 309
Saliva, iii, 189
action of, in infancy, i, 695
amount of secreted, i, 707
amylolytic power of, iii, 189
constituents of, iii, 189
functions of, i, 707
in adult, reaction of, i, 708
infant's, physico-chemical properties of, i, 708
variations in digestive power of, i, 708
physical-chemical action, iii, 14
reaction of, iii, 13
rôle of, in physiology of digestion, iii, 13
secretion of, iii, 13
Salivary ducts, calculi in, in children, iii, 192
foreign bodies in, iii, 194
glands, iii, 187
anatomy, i, 303
anomalies of, iii, 190
calculi of, iii, 190
cysts of, iii, 190
diseases of, iii, 187
in animals, iii, 189
in man, iii, 189
occurring at birth and in early infancy, iii, 190
in childhood, iii, 192
fistulæ of, iii, 190
histogenetic development of, iii, 188
lymphangioma of, iii, 191
mixed tumors, pathology of, viii, 724
nerve supply of, i, 709
purulent inflammation of iii, 191
secretion, iii, 189
increase of, iii, 189

Salivation, iii, 189
Salmon patch on cornea, viii, 388
Salpingitis, appendicitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 568
Salt fever, vi, 5
  solution, hypodermoclysis of, ii, 219
    in atrophy, iii, 274
    in contusions of abdomen, iii, 498
    intravenous injections of, in skull fractures, vii, 84
Salts, accelerating, in coagulation of milk, i, 717
  alkaline, in disease, ii, 304
  effect of, on character of normal stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 721
  in human and cow's milk, ii, 636
  milk, ii, 591
  magnesium, as purgatives, ii, 308
  of cow's milk, modification and adaptation for infant feeding, ii, 656
  of milk, ii, 534
  potassium, for modification of casein of cow's milk in infant feeding, ii, 655
    of cow's milk, modification for infant feeding, ii, 659
  retarding, in coagulation of milk, i, 717
  rôle of, in diarrheas of artificially fed infants, ii, 734
Salvarsan for streptococcic infection in Vincent's angina, iii, 210
  in disease, ii, 309
Sanatorium treatment of tuberculosis, v, 608
Sandmeyer diabetes, ii, 771
Sanitary examination of milk, ii, 563
Santonium for intestinal worms, viii, 948
Saponification of 100 gm. butter, amounts of fatty acids obtained by, i, 765
Saprophytes, vi, 783
Sarah Morris Hospital for Children, viii, 425–433
Sarcocarcinoma of kidney, iv, 1011
Sarcoma, vi, 652; viii, 814
  alveolar, viii, 819
  cutis, viii, 220
    diagnosis, viii, 223
    etiology, viii, 221
    multiple non-pigmented, viii, 220
      pigmented hemorrhagic of Kaposi, viii, 221
    pathology, viii, 222
    prognosis, viii, 223
    solitary non-pigmented, viii, 220
    symptoms, viii, 220
    treatment, viii, 223
  embryonal glandular, vi, 651
  giant-cell, vi, 652, viii, 817
    of bone, viii, 818
  Kaposi's multiple pigmented hemorrhagic, viii, 221
Sarcoma, mixed-cell, viii, 817
  of bladder, iv, 1154
  of bone, syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 235
  of chest wall, iv, 77
    treatment, iv, 78
  of femur, tuberculous disease of knee joint and, differentiation, v, 200
  of jaws, v, 10
  of kidney, ii, 243; iv, 1011
  of liver, iii, 671
  of lung, iv, 53, 150
  of mediastinum, iv, 161, 204
    treatment, iv, 196
  of nasopharynx, iii, 225
  of ovary, iv, 1236, 1237
  of pancreas, iii, 684, 693
  of pleura, iv, 55, 132
  of rectum, iii, 450
  of scalp, vii, 71
  of spinal cord, vii, 647
    meninges, vii, 646
  of spleen, iv, 654
  of testicles, iv, 1179, 1180
  of thymus, iv, 163
  of uterus, iv, 1235, 1236
  of vagina, iv, 1238
  osteogenetic, vi, 652
  round-cell, viii, 814
  spindle-cell, viii, 823
    of testicle, iv, 1180
Sarcoptes scabiei, viii, 99
Sash chains in construction of children's hospital, viii, 543
Sauerbruch's modification of Friedrich's operation for tuberculosis of lungs, iv, 1118
Säugeamme, ii, 711
Savages, infanticide among, causes, i, 4
  mutilation of children among, i, 3
Sayre's suspension apparatus, v, 171
Scabies, ii, 252; viii, 98
  diagnosis, viii, 99
  etiology, viii, 99
  pathology, viii, 99
  prognosis, viii, 100
  symptoms, viii, 98
  treatment, viii, 100
Scala media, viii, 270
Scalds, viii, 111
  of tongue, iii, 91
Scalp, abscess of, vii, 69
  angioma of, vii, 71
  cancer of, vii, 71
  cellulitis of, vii, 69
  dermoids of, vii, 70
  erysipelas of, vii, 69
  fibroma of, vii, 70
  in children, vii, 66
  lipoma of, vii, 70
  pediculosis of, viii, 100
  pneumatocele of, vii, 71
  ringworm of, ii, 252; viii, 85
  sarcoma of, vii, 71

Scalp, sebaceous cyst of, vii, 70
traumatic lesions of, surgery of, vii, 67
tumors of, vii, 70
benign, vii, 70
malignant, vii, 71
wounds, debridement in, vii, 68
points in diagnosis, vii, 68
Scanning speech, i, 975
Scapula, congenital elevation, v, 367
mobilization of, in Sprengel's deformity, v, 370
ossification of, i, 282
traumatic dislocations, v, 260
winged, v, 308
Scarlatina, i, 81. See *Scarlet fever.*
miliaris, vi, 320
vesicularis, vi, 320
Scarlatinal rheumatism, iv, 361; vi, 342
rubella, i, 99
Scarlet fever, vi, 298
acute diffuse nephritis in, iv, 885
adenopathy in, vi, 324
aerial transfer of infection in, vi, 312
angina of, vi, 92
anti-streptococcus serum in, vi, 354
antitoxin, vi, 358
appendicitis complicating, v, 346
arthritis complicating, vi, 342
treatment, vi, 354
blood in, vi, 324
cervical adenitis complicating, vi, 330
treatment, vi, 353
cellulitis complicating, vi, 330
treatment, vi, 353
communicated through milk, ii, 575
complications, vi, 330
convulsions in, vii, 245
corneal ulcer in, viii, 333
cutaneous phenomena in, vi, 319
definition, vi, 298
diagnosis, vi, 347
Dick test for, vi, 357
diphtheria complicating, vi, 346
treatment, vi, 354
electrocardiography in, iv, 336
endocarditis complicating, iv, 360; vi, 345
epidemiology, vi, 302
eruption in, vi, 319
erythema infectiosum and, differentiation, v, 665
esophagus in, vi, 324
etiology, vi, 316
eye complications in, vi, 346
eyelids in, viii, 333
fatality in, vi, 306
influence of age upon, vi, 308
sex influencing, vi, 308
fever in, vi, 319
gangrenous processes in, vi, 346
hemorrhages complicating, vi, 335
Scarlet fever, historical, vi, 298
hypoplasia of teeth from, iii, 143
incubation period, vi, 315
influence of age upon fatality, vi, 308
of race on, vi, 309
of season upon occurrence, vi, 309
influenza and, differential diagnosis, vi, 230
involvement of ear in, viii, 309, 310
of eye in, viii, 333
iritis in, viii, 333
isolation in, vi, 350
laryngitis in, iii, 793
Leede-Rumpel sign in, vi, 321
Ludwig's angina in, vi, 331
management of cases with complications, vi, 352
of usual case, vi, 352
mastoiditis complicating, vi, 335
measles and, differentiation, vi, 394
mild cases, vi, 326
milk-borne, vi, 312
moderate cases, vi, 326
modes of spread, vi, 311
morbidity, vi, 303
mouth in, vi, 323
multiple neuritis following, vii, 510
myocarditis complicating vi, 344
nasal sinusitis complicating, vi, 336
treatment, vi, 353
nephritis complicating, vi, 337
treatment, vi, 353
nervous disturbances in, vi, 325
optic neuritis after, viii, 331
otitis media complicating, vi, 331
age in, vi, 332
treatment, vi, 352
panophthalmitis in, viii, 333
pathological anatomy, vi, 318
prognosis, vi, 348
prophylaxis in, 350
puerperal, vi, 328
pulse in, vi, 324
purulent arthritis complicating, vi, 344
bursitis complicating, vi, 344
quarantine in, vi, 351
recurrence, vi, 329
relation of streptococci to, vi, 316, 356
rubella and, differentiation, vi, 413
septic cases, vi, 327
serum, vi, 355
Dochez's, vi, 358
sex as influencing fatality, vi, 308
skin complications in, vi, 345
sore throat in, vi, 319, 322
specific therapy, vi, 354
streptococcus vaccins in, vi, 354
sudamina in, vi, 321, 322
surgical, vi, 328
symptoms, vi, 318
onset, vi, 318

Scarlet fever, table of data of incubation, symptoms, length of quarantine, etc., i, 896
temperature in, 324
tongue in, vi, 323
toxic cases, vi, 326
traumatic, vi, 328
treatment, vi, 349
types, vi, 326
wounds in relation to, vi, 328
Scars, viii, 207
in newborn, ii, 422
Scatological customs, vii, 817
Schäfer's method of artificial respiration, iii, 718
Schafpocken, vi, 199
Scheerenhand, v, 398
Schick test, v, 790, 839
control tests, vi, 95
in diphtheria carriers, i, 906
interpretation of, vi, 96
Park modification of, vi, 101
permanence of negative reaction in persons developing natural immunity, vi, 97
positive, characteristics of, vi, 94
pseudo-reaction, characteristics of, vi, 94
significance and use, vi, 94
technique, vi, 95
value of, vi, 96
Schistosoma, viii, 964
bovis, viii, 972
cattoi, viii, 969
hæmatobium, viii, 965
distribution, viii, 965
incidence, viii, 966
synonyms, viii, 965
japonicum, viii, 920, 969
age incidence, viii, 970
distribution, viii, 970
life history, viii, 970
synonym, viii, 969
treatment, viii, 971
mansoni, viii, 965, 972
incidence in children, viii, 972
synonyms, viii, 964
Schistosomatidæ, viii, 964
Schistosomiasis, viii, 965
acquired by bathing, viii, 966
incidence, viii, 966
lithiasis due to, viii, 967
symptoms, viii, 967
treatment, viii, 967, 968
Schizonts, v, 740
Schizophrenic reactions, vii, 731
Schlatter-Osgood's disease, v, 441
Schloss, i, 149
Schlossmann, i, 137
Schlossmann and Pfaundler, i, vii
Schmidt's syndrome, vii, 362
Schmitt, i, vi
Schneiderian membrane, iii, 729
Schonlein's purpura, iv, 606
School absentees, i, 914
after, physical education activities for, i, 1077
age, circulation during period of, physiology, iv, 234
hygiene of, i, 866
mortality at, i, 873
architecture, i, 1085
assembly rooms, i, 1092
basements, i, 1093
blackboards, i, 1086
classrooms, i, 1085
cloakrooms, i, 1088
corridors, i, 1092
desks, basic principles, i, 1087
doorways, i, 1093
fire laws, i, 1093
floors, i, 1086
showers, i, 1092
toilets, i, 1089
walls, i, 1086
washrooms, i, 1092
water supply, i, 1093
window shades, i, 1086
books, eyes and, viii, 352
children, clothing of, i, 1083
eyes, care of, viii, 349
examination of, i, 115; viii, 354
fatigue in, i, 1023
feet of, i, 971
glands of, examination of, i, 966
grading of, i, 1019
hyperthyroidism in, i, 962
importance of posture in, i, 966
lunches for, i, 117
medical inspection of, i, 117
mental hygiene of, i, 977
diagnosis, i, 1010
treatment, i, 1012
occupational deformity, v, 314
regular medical examinations, viii, 352
sleep for, necessity of, i, 1027
special classes for, i, 1063
blind, i, 1063
crippled, i, 1065
deaf, i, 1064
speech disorders of, i, 975
spinal deformities in, i, 970
thyroid gland of, i, 961
communicable diseases, mortality statistics of, i, 891
contagious eye diseases in, management of, i, 914
diseases, i, 892
disinfection of, i, 1094
dust in, i, 1094
entrance, age and development in relation to, i, 919
measurements of children for, i, 922
examinations, physical effects of, i, 1021
free clinics for, i, 918

School, health administration, i, 866
problem, methods of handling, i, 875
supervision in advantages of control by Board of education, i, 877
department of health, i, 876
coöperation between Board of health and board of education in, i, 877
organization for, i, 876
heating of, i, 1095
automatic regulation, i, 1096
combination system, i, 1103
direct, i, 1097
direct-indirect, i, 1102
forced blast, i, 1103
fresh air intake, i, 1096
furnaces, i, 1100
gas radiators, i, 1101
gravity indirect, i, 1102
hot water, i, 1101
humidity in, i, 1097
indirect, i, 1098
jacketed store, i, 1099
size of plant, i, 1096
split system, i, 1103
standards of, i, 1096
steam, i, 1102
temperature in, i, 1096
types of, i, 1098
unit system of, i, 1103
vapor heat, i, 1101
ventilation in, i, 1098
houses, eyes and, viii, 351
hygiene and pedagogics in Eighteenth century, i, 114
child-study, and pedagogics, periodicals devoted to, i, 128
nutrition in, i, 928
organizations contributing to, i, 889
pioneer of, i, 79
hygienists, mortality rate before and after advent of, i, 957
inspection, medical, costume for examinations, i, 924
janitors, i, 1094
kindergartens, i, 1122
lighting of, i, 1107
artificial, i, 1110
by electricity, i, 1111
direct light, i, 1111
duplexalite, i, 1112
foot candle as standard of, i, 1107
indirect light, i, 1112
intensity of light, i, 1110
light from other directions, i, 1109
from proper directions, i, 1111
method of procuring top lighting, i, 1109
of securing intensity of light sufficient to prevent eye-strain, i, 1107
natural lighting, summary of, i, 1110
School lighting, photometer or foot-candle meter for measuring, i, 1113
quality of, i, 1111
quantity, i, 1110
semi-indirect light, i, 1112
size of wire or filament which produces illumination, i, 1111
lunches, i, 942
manual training in, psychologic investigation of, i, 1021
medical inspection of, i, 867, 911
daily, i, 914
equipment of room space for examinations, i, 924
methods of handling, i, 875
monthly and mid-term examinations, i, 915
number of examinations per day, i, 924
questionnaire concerning, i, 878, 883
inspectors of, functions of, i, 875
office for, i, 887
equipment for, i, 888
nurse, i, 914
follow-up works of, i, 916
functions of, i, 875
nutritional clinics in, i, 937, 938
of Biometricians, i, 188
of Salerno, i, ii
open air, i, 1123
chairs and desks for, i, 1125
clothing, i, 1127
colds contracted by children, i, 1129
cost of lunches, i, 1128
economic conditions of pupils, i, 1128
Elizabeth McCormick of Chicago, i, 1127
equipment, i, 1127
first forest school, i, 1123
in United States, i, 1123
floor of, i, 1127
for cripples, i, 1185, 1186
health observations, i, 1129
precautions, i, 1128
supervision, i, 1129
heating and ventilation of, i, 1126, 1127
kinds in United States, i, 1124
lunches for, i, 1128
routine of medical inspector, i, 1129
sites for, i, 1125
St. Louis, i, 1186
summary, i, 1130
traveling, i, 1123
types of, i, 1123
windows for, i, 1127
Orthogenic, monthly report of, i, 1020
readers, suitable type for, i, 1046, 1047
rural, model, i, 1090, i, 1091

School, scoliosis, v, 314
shower baths for, i, 1114
site, i, 1085
special classes in, i, 1063
summer, i, 1120
colony, i, 1122
swimming pools for, i, 1113. See also *Swimming pools.*
teachers, functions of, i, 876
time, conservation of, i, 1021
traveling open air, i, 1123
vacation, i, 1120
ventilation of, i, 1095, 1098, 1104
exhaust system, i, 1105
forced blast system, i, 1106
fresh air by dilution, i, 1105
by displacement, i, 1105
gravity system, i, 1105
method of, i, 1104
plenum system, i, 1106
recirculation of air, i, 1106
standards for, i, 1104
systems of, i, 1105
vacuum system, i, 1105
School-life, vii, 682
School-room chart of communicable disease, i, 898
illumination of, viii, 251
inspection, i, 899
psychology in, i, 1019
quarantine, i, 897
Schrötter, i, vi
Schüffner's dots, v, 751
Schulthess' nivelliertrapez, v, 338
Schultze's method of artificial respiration, iii, 718
Schwalbe and Brüning, i, ix
Schwalbe and Ebstein, i, vi
Schwann's membrane, vii, 343
Sciatic hernia, iii, 627
Science of genetics, development of, i, 183
of infantile (nutritional) disorders, in twentieth century, i, 130
value of practitioner to, i, 248
Scientific investigation of infant metabolism and infant nutrition, i, 134
Sclera, viii, 316
anatomy of, viii, 375
blue, viii, 376
fragility of bones and, connection between, viii, 376
otosclerosis and, connection between, viii, 376, 378
canals of, viii, 376
diseases of, viii, 375
pseudo-coloboma of, viii, 377
Sclerema, ii, 419
adiposum, ii, 419; viii, 20
edematosum, viii, 19
neonatorum, ii, 419 viii, 20
diagnosis, ii, 421, viii, 21
etiology, ii, 419; viii, 21
pathology, ii, 420; viii, 21
prognosis, ii, 421; viii, 22
Sclerema neonatorum, symptoms, ii, 420; viii, 20
treatment, ii, 421; viii, 22
Sclerene des enfants, ii, 419
Scleriasis in newborn, ii, 424
Sclerisma, ii, 419
Scleroderma, viii, 198
annularis, viii, 201
circumscribed, viii, 199
in newborn, ii, 419, 424
diagnosis, ii, 425
etiology, ii, 425
symptoms, ii, 425
treatment, ii, 425
Sclérodermie, viii, 198
Scleroedema, ii, 419
Sclerom der neugeborenen, ii, 419
Scleroma, ii, 419
Sclerophthalmos, viii, 381
Sclerosing osteomyelitis, v, 52
Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, vii, 216
lobular, in cerebral palsy, vii, 41
multiple, familial diseases simulating, vii, 224
paresis and, differentiation, vii, 330
posterior, vii, 606. See also *Tabes dorsalis.*
Sclerostoma duodenale, viii, 1040
Sclerotic coat, viii, 375
Scoliosis, i, 970; v, 312
congenital, v, 332
functional, v, 314
postural, v, 314
diagnosis, v, 315
etiology, v, 315
gymnastic treatment, v, 318
Lovett's exercises in, v, 319–329
treatment, v, 317
Pott's disease and, differentiation, v, 164
school, v, 314
structural, v, 329
Abbott's treatment, v, 347
acquired, v, 333
diagnosis, v, 343
estimation and record of elements of deformity, v, 336
etiology, v, 332
examination and methods of record, v, 335
of spine, v, 336
Freiberg's method of measuring deviation, v, 339
gymnastic treatment, v, 345
nature, v, 332
prognosis, v, 336, 343
prophylaxis, v, 344
Teschner's treatment, v, 349
treatment, v, 345
total, v, 314
Scoliotic flat back, v, 330
posture, v, 313
Scorbutus, acute rheumatic fever and, differentiation, vi, 56

Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children, Atlanta, Ga., viii, 497
Scraped beef, preparation of, ii, 755
Screen doors in construction of children's hospital, viii, 544
test for motility of eyes, viii, 327
Screens, bed, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 546
dust, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 541
insect, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 543
Screws, stop, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 541
Scrofula of conjunctiva, viii, 367
Scrofuloderma, viii, 65
treatment, viii, 67
Scrofulosis climatotherapy in, i, 1177
Scrofulous diathesis, ii, 970
gummata, viii, 66
keratitis, viii, 381
ophthalmia, viii, 367
Scrotal tongue, viii, 261
Scrotum, vii, 799, 810
and spermatic cord in newborn, i, 364
edema of, iv, 1196
inflammatory, iv, 1196
fistulas of, iv, 1199
gangrene of, iv, 1197
Scurvy, ii, 849; v, 4
acute, symptoms of, ii, 863
age incidence, ii, 862
bacterial theory of etiology, ii, 856
beading of ribs in, ii, 867
cardiorespiratory syndrome in, ii, 864, 867
climate in etiology, ii, 862
curative treatment, ii, 873
diagnosis, ii, 869
differential, ii, 869
etiology, ii, 855, 860
exciting factors in etiology, ii, 862
experimental, ii, 852
history, ii, 849
in celiac disease, iii, 390
infantile, i, 103
involvement of bones in, ii, 193
latent, symptoms of, ii, 864
non-dietetic treatment, ii, 874
of infants, relation of, to that of adults, ii, 854
pathogenesis, ii, 855
pathology, ii, 849, 850
predisposition to, ii, 862
prognosis, ii, 870
prophylaxis, ii, 871
relation of, to rickets, ii, 853, 938
rickets and, differentiation, ii, 950
rôle of boiled milk in production of, ii, 670
season in etiology, ii, 862
subacute symptoms of, ii, 863
subperiosteal hemorrhage in, ii, 864
symptoms, ii, 863
Scurvy, syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 232
toxic theory of etiology, ii, 855
treatment, ii, 871
vitamin theory of etiology, ii, 856
white line of Fraenkel in, ii, 864, 866
Sea-air, i, 1155
Seashore, climate of, i, 1155
Seasickness, ii, 809
complications, ii, 812
prognosis, ii, 813
symptoms, ii, 812
treatment, ii, 813
Season as factor in malaria, v, 744
in etiology of scurvy, ii, 862
influence of on composition of milk, ii, 536
on occurrence of scarlet fever, vi, 309
Seasonal climatotherapy, i, 1168
incidence of rickets ii, 909
Seat worm, viii, 1063
Sebaceous cyst of scalp, vii, 70
glands, diseases of, viii, 231
Sebastianus Austrius, writings of, i, 63
Seborrhagia, viii, 231
Seborrhea, ii, 251; viii, 231
corporis, viii, 233
in newborn, ii, 435
diagnosis, ii, 436
etiology, ii, 436
pathology, ii, 436
treatment, ii, 436
oleosa, viii, 231
sicca, viii, 236
Seborrhœa squamosa neonatorum, ii, 429
Second or juvenile growth cycle, i, 499
Secondarily contracted kidney, iv, 898
Secretin, iii, 21, 25, 679
Secretion, alimentary, influence of, on utilization of fats, i, 767
and properties of pancreatic juice, i, 725
internal, and milk secretion, relation between, ii, 587
glands of, disease of, infantilism on basis of, iv, 769
function of, effect on dentition and maxillary development, iii, 144
products derived from, therapeutic value, ii, 310
milk, and internal secretions, relation between, ii, 587
effect of sucking on, ii, 589
in breast of newborn, ii, 372
natal, of mammary glands, i, 372
of saliva, increase of, iii, 189
of salivary glands, iii, 189
pancreatic, defects of, iii, 683
tests of, iii, 681
Secretory function of large intestine, iii, 24
of small intestine, iii, 24
of stomach, iii, 16

Secretory mechanism of intestines, i, 732
of pancreas, i, 726
Sedatives, ii, 217
in chorea, vii, 187
Sedgwick, i, 149
Sediment test of milk, ii, 565
Seelman's method of determining chlorids in cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 104
Segmentation, rhythmical, of intestine, i, 704
Segregation in hybrid germ cells, principle of, i, 191
Séguin, works of, i, 117
Seiffert charts, vii, 163
Selection, modification of sex ratio by, i, 221
Self-esteem, vii, 662, 666, 667
Self-knowledge instruction in, vii, 848
Self-preservative instincts, i, 980
Selter and Kruse, i, ix
Semen, vii, 800
Semicircular canals, function of, viii, 277
Semi-indirect light for lighting schools, i, 1112
Semilunar cartilage, displacement of, v, 434
treatment, v, 435
traumatic dislocations, v, 275
Seminal vesicle, vii, 800
Semipermeable membranes, i, 849
Semmelweis, i, 146
Sen spuria, vi, 199
Senator, i, vi
Senilism, normal, iv, 823
Senna as purgative, ii, 309
Sensations, i, 984
Sense, kinesthetic, i, 992
special organs of, in newborn, i, 415
Sensibility of cornea, examination of, viii, 322
Sensitization, protein, in production of asthma, iii, 914
Sensory aphasia, vii, 753
areas of head, vii, 352
of neck, vii, 352
of upper extremity, vii, 372
capacities in infancy, vii, 11
functions of cord, vii, 585
modification by disease, vii, 585
Sepsis, enlargement of spleen in, iv, 649
gastro-intestinal, of newborn, iii, 316
neonatorum, ii, 354, 366
of newborn, ii, 354, 366
diagnosis, ii, 370
etiology, ii, 366
pathology, ii, 368
prognosis, ii, 370
symptoms, ii, 369
treatment, ii, 370
Septate uterus, iv, 1219
vagina, iv, 1223
Septic sore throat communicated through milk, ii, 574
Septicemia, vi, 516, 519
acute pericarditis and, iv, 345
anatomical alterations in tissues from, vi, 524
bacillus aerogenes capsulatus causing, vi, 546
coli causing, vi, 534
diphtheriæ causing, vi, 545
dysenteriæ causing, vi, 546
influenzæ causing, vi, 545
pyocyaneus causing, vi, 544
tuberculosis causing, vi, 543
typhosus and bacillus paratyphosus causing, vi, 541
caused by streptococcus, vi, 528
chronic, vi, 521
cryptogenetic, vi, 529
definition, vi, 516
from various microörganisms, vi, 527
gonococcus causing, vi, 536
gonorrheal, vi, 537
in newborn, vi, 547
influenza and, differential diagnosis, vi, 230
local streptococcus infection in, vi, 529
manner of introduction of microorganisms into blood, vi, 520
meningococcus causing, vi, 539
micrococcus tetragenus causing, vi, 546
mixed, vi, 547
non-hemolytic streptococci in, vi, 530
pathology of, vi, 523
pneumococcus causing, vi, 533
portal of entry of hemolytic streptococci, vi, 528
prophylaxis, vi, 549
pyocyaneus, vi, 544, 545
secondary localization of bacteria during, vi, 521
serums in treatment, vi, 549
spirocheta pallida causing, vi, 546
staphylococcus causing, vi, 530
mild or transient form, vi, 531
severe or pyemic form, vi, 532
terminal, vi, 532
symptoms, vi, 526
terminal, vi, 529
treatment, vi, 549
typhoid, vi, 542
vaccins in, vi, 550
Septicemic plague, symptoms, v, 682
Septum, nasal, abscess of, iii, 735
deviations of, iii, 733
ecchondroses of, iii, 734
exostoses of, iii, 734
hematoma of, iii, 735
perforation of, iii, 735
spurs of, iii, 733
ulcerations of, iii, 734
Sequestrum formation complicating acute osteomyelitis of jaws, v, 22
Serology in Twentieth Century, i, 146
Serotoxins, vi, 519

Serous cyst, congenital, of neck, iii, 185
effusion, intrapleural tension in, iv, 3
membranes, tuberculosis of, v, 591
general, v, 591
tumors, viii, 860
meningitis as complication of suppurative otitis media, viii, 305
synovitis, vi, 342
Serratus magnus muscle, paralysis of, v, 372
Serum, antimeningitis, vi, 436
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 500
antimeningococcus, use of, ii, 219
antistreptococcus, in scarlet fever, vi, 354
blood, electric conductivity of, i, 849
coli-, in alimentary intoxication, iii, 296
disease, v, 839
Dochez's scarlet fever, vi, 358
eruption, viii, 122
measles, from convalescent cases, vi, 402
scarlet fever, vi, 355
sickness, viii, 122
treatment, ii, 299
of acute poliomyelitis, vii, 480
method of obtaining and preparing serum, vii, 480
rheumatic fever, vi, 62
of chorea, vii, 188
of septicemia, vi, 549
Serunke, i, 33
Sesamoid bones of great toe, i, 293
of hand, ossification of, i, 285
Sesarma dehaanii, viii, 960
Seventeenth century, art of, children in, i, 68
England, infant mortality in, i, 71
treatment of child in, i, 71, 72
history of pediatrics in, i, 68
infantile pathology in, i, 68
medicine in, i, iv
monographs and clinical contributions bearing on pediatrics in, i, 74, 75
treatment of child in, i, 68, 69
writers of, i, 72
Seventh nerve, paralysis of, vii, 354
treatment, vii, 358
Sever's operation for birth palsy, v, 362
Sex abuse, consideration of, i, 1034
cell, i, 190
characteristics, iv, 1231
chromosomes, i, 200
hereditary factors carried by, i, 200
conflict, i, 1034
consciousness, moral disintegration of, i, 1035
delinquency, i, 1035
determination, i, 212; vii, 811
index of, i, 214
differentiation, child's curiosity in, vii, 828
distinction, vii, 811
Sex education, beginning of, i, 1038
experimentation in metabolism as cause of, i, 214
glands, disease of, infantilism on basis of, iv, 787
hygiene, teaching of, i, 1034
begins as group work, i, 1039
coöperative obedience in, i, 1039
purpose of, i, 1038
sex abuse in, i, 1034
conflict in, i, 1034
delinquency in, i, 1035
misinformation in, i, 1034
in etiology of diabetes mellitus, ii, 766
influence of, on basal metabolism, i, 550
in newborn, i, 604
of children, i, 678
instincts, vii, 678
limited characters in genetics, i, 222
misinformation, i, 1034
ratio, modification by alcohol, i, 218
by selection, i, 221
ratios, i, 215
causes modifying, i, 216
general considerations, i, 215
hybridization in, i, 217
lethal factors in, i, 217
modifying factors in, i, 218
order of birth in, i, 216
Sexes, inequality of, in respect to chromatin content, i, 200
Sex-linked physical traits in human inheritance, i, 237
Sexual act, vii, 803
stages of, vii, 803
activity, precocious, vii, 823
aggressions, vii, 814
characteristics, secondary, vii, 811
desire, vii, 803
development, hereditary weakness in, vii, 813
organic weakness in, vii, 813
precocious, iv, 745
through various periods of childhood, vii, 806
differences in larynx, i, 344
in pelvis, i, 277, 278
function, adult, interference with, from sexual maldevelopment, vii, 823
impulse, vii, 803
interest, awakening of, vii, 823
life of child, vii, 796
sexual organs in, vii, 799
somatic, structural basis of, vii, 799
maldevelopment, interference with adult sexual function from, vii, 823
maturity, iv, 1231; vii, 846, 847
organs, changes in, at puberty, vii, 802
of male, vii, 799
perversities, vii, 823
precocity, vii, 814

Shades in construction of children's hospitals, viii, 541
Shadow test in ametropia, viii, 328
Shafts, pipe, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 527
Shape of head, ii, 200, 201
Shaw, i, 165
Shaw and Eckles' lactometer, ii, 564
Sheath, tendon, v, 113
acute purulent inflammation, v, 118
diseases of, v, 117
inflammation of, v, 117
synovitis of, v, 117
tuberculosis of, v, 118
tumors of, v, 118
Shedding of deciduous teeth, i, 300
of nails, viii, 250
of skin, viii, 10
Sheep, lancet fluke, viii, 958
liver fluke, viii, 952
Sheffield, works of, i, 112
Shelving in construction of children's hospital, viii, 545
Sheppard-Towner bill, ii, 63
Sherman's operation for congenital dislocation of hip, v, 285
Sherrington's law, vii, 586
Shields, breast, ii, 597
Shin, saber, ii, 254
Shingles, vii, 517
Ship fever, vi, 37
Shock, anaphylactic, v, 833
blood transfusion in, iv, 634
in general anesthesia, vi, 563
surgical, acidosis in, ii, 837
Shoe, pellagrous, ii, 895
Shoes, i, 974; v, 487
button, disadvantages of, v, 492
correct, v, 460
fitting of, v, 487
in disorders of feet, i, 974
incorrect, v, 460
Shoulder joint, v, 352
excision of, in tuberculous disease, v, 209
habitual dislocation, v, 357
treatment, v, 357
tuberculous disease, v, 208. See also *Tuberculous disease of shoulder joint.*
paralysis, v, 371
straps, i, 1083
tic, vii, 291
traumatic dislocations, v, 260
Shoulders, round, i, 967; v, 308
resistant, v, 308
stoop, v, 308
Shower bath, ii, 289
for schools, i, 1092, 1114
Shriner's Hospital for Crippled Children, St. Louis, viii, 515, 517, 519
Shultz's comma tract, vii, 575
Shyness, vii, 822
Sialo-adenitis, acute suppurative, iii, 191
Sialorrhea, iii, 189
Sibilant bronchitis, recurrent, iii, 913
Sicily, climate of, i, 1167
Sick Children, Hospital for, in Great Ormond Street, i, 120
room, ventilation of, ii, 261
Sickness in premature infant, watch for, ii, 463
mountain, i, 1155
serum, viii, 122
Sight, lesions of, in epidemic meningitis, vi, 441
Sigmatismus lateralis, vii, 774
simplex, vii, 774
Sigmoid colon in newborn, i, 327, 382
sinus, thrombosis of, vii, 102, 412
Sign, Brudzinski's, in cerebrospinal meningitis, vii, 105
Chvostek, in tetany in rickets, ii, 938
Erb's, in tetany in rickets, ii, 938
Kernig's, in cerebrospinal meningitis, vii, 105
Trousseau's, in tetany in rickets, ii, 938
Signal systems of children's hospital, viii, 518, 574
Significance of oxidation, Warburg's view, i, 552
Silicates in urine, iv, 1115
Silicic acid in urine, iv, 1115
Silk jacket, oiled, in respiratory affections, ii, 281
Silver nitrate in vulvovaginitis, vi, 1689
Sinusitis, nasal, complicating scarlet fever, vi, 336
Simmon's operation for intracranial birth hemorrhage, vii, 90
Simon, works of, i, 118, 131
Simonart's bands, ii, 422
Simon-Binet scale for determining child's capacity for education, i, 1008
Simple bronchitis, iii, 890
catarrhal laryngitis, iii, 792, 793
chronic hyperplastic nodes, tuberculous lymph-node infection and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
Simultaneous action of many factors in genetics, i, 207
Sinks, dark room, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 595
slop, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 591
Sinus arrhythmia, iv, 383
electrocardiography in, iv, 328
cavernous, thrombosis of, vii, 414
disease, paranasal, iii, 741
frontal, at birth and during childhood, iii, 743
in newborn, i, 339
lateral, thrombosis of, vii, 102
maxillary, iii, 121
at birth and during childhood, iii, 744
in newborn, i, 338
node, iv, 203

Sinus pericranii, vii, 72
sigmoid, thrombosis of, vii, 102, 412
sphenoidal, at birth and during childhood, iii, 742
in newborn, i, 339
thrombosis, vii, 101
as complication of suppurative otitis media, viii, 304
cavernous, vii, 102
infective, vii, 101
non-suppurative encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 876
traumatic nonseptic, vii, 101
Sinuses, cerebral, thrombosis of, vii, 411
infective, vii, 412
marantic, vii, 411
primary, vii, 411
secondary, vii, 412
cranial, and meninges in newborn, i, 420
ethmoidal, in newborn, i, 341
in tuberculous disease of hip joint, treatment, v, 196
nasal accessory, diseases of, iii, 741
infection of, as cause of asthma, iii, 785
systemic effects from, iii, 784
paranasal, at birth, iii, 742
bacterial findings in, iii, 761
diseases of, iii, 728
during childhood, iii, 742
in newborn, i, 335
Sinusitis, nasal, complicating scarlet fever, treatment, vi, 353
paranasal, iii, 747
Coffin's treatment, iii, 768
complications, iii, 750
Dean's treatment, iii, 769
diagnosis, iii, 756
dichloramin-T in, iii, 770
etiology, iii, 748
examination in, iii, 756
technic, iii, 759
Haskin's treatment, iii, 769
infectious arthritis and, iii, 771
pathology, iii, 749
prognosis, iii, 766
Sluder's treatment, iii, 770
symptoms, iii, 752
treatment, iii, 766
Site of children's hospital, viii, 481, 489
Sitz bath, ii, 290
Sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, infant mortality in, i, 60
century, medicine in, i, iv
Sixth nerve, paralysis of, vii, 354
in tumors of brain, vii, 130
Skeletal abnormalities in human inheritance, i, 232
Skeleton and body weight, proportions between, i, 259
bones of, at birth, i, 258
at puberty, i, 258, 259
at third decade, i, 259
Skeleton, differences in rates of bone formation in, i, 259
facial, growth of, i, 265
general remarks, i, 258
gross changes in, in chondrodystrophia fetalis, v, 82
human, centers of ossification and separate bones in, at different ages, i, 259
of anterior thoracic wall of newborn, i, 351
of extremities, number of bones of, i, 259
of foot as whole, development of, i, 293
Skiascopy in ametropia, viii, 328
Skillern's operation for paralysis of serratus magnus muscle, v, 373
Skim milk mixtures in feeding premature infants, ii, 480
Skin, abnormalities of, in human inheritance, i, 235
acute tuberculosis, viii, 68
and appendages, medico-legal postmortem examination of, viii, 607
angiomas of, vi, 648
appearance of, in disease, ii, 198
appendages of, diseases of, viii, 224
as portal of entry in tuberculosis, v, 565
atrophies of, viii, 201
changes in, in hypoparathyroidism, iv, 723
coil glands of, diseases of, viii, 224
color in human inheritance, i, 228
complications in measles, vi, 392
in scarlet fever, vi, 345
congenital new growths, viii, 23
deciduous, viii, 10
defects of, in newborn, ii, 422
diphtheria, vi, 83; viii, 58
diseases, viii, 1
caused by animal parasites, viii, 98
by bacilli, viii, 58
by bites and stings of insects, viii, 104
by cocci, viii, 49
by spirilli, viii, 73
by vegetable parasites, viii, 81
classification, viii, 1–5
climatotherapy in, i, 1177
feigned, viii, 117
measles and, differentiation, vi, 395
of congenital origin, viii, 6
superficial, viii, 6
in newborn, ii, 417
of unknown etiology, viii, 123
eruptions in acute rheumatic fever, vi, 50
exanthematous miliary tuberculosis of, viii, 68
hypertrophies of, viii, 190
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 284
in hereditary syphilis, v, 626, 629
in influenza, vi, 230

Skin in late hereditary syphilis, v, 642
in malaria, v, 755
in typhoid fever, vi, 19
in whooping-cough, vi, 133
infectious diseases, viii, 49
lesions in hysteria, vii, 283
manifestations in chorea, vii, 179
massage of, ii, 283
multiple abscesses, viii, 56
neuroses of, viii, 201
nevi of, viii, 793
new growths of, acquired, viii, 207
of newborn, ii, 212
of premature infants, ii, 439
oily, viii, 231
pigmentary disorders, viii, 204
reactions, diagnostic, v, 839
reflexes, superficial, vii, 592
sarcoma of, viii, 220. See also *Sarcoma cutis.*
shedding of, viii, 10
symptoms of pellagra, ii, 891
therapy, ii, 283
tuberculosis of, v, 597; viii, 60
primary, v, 597
tuberculous ulcers, viii, 68
umbilicus in newborn, ii, 398
Sklerodermie, viii, 198
Skorup, ii, 556
Skull, i, 262
anatomy of, i, 262
at birth, i, 262; iii, 124
birth injuries of, vii, 86
changes in, in chondrodystrophia fetalis, v, 83
diseases of, vii, 73
flat bones of, in infancy, i, 261
fractures of, vii, 79
basal, vii, 83
birth, vii, 87
convulsions in newborn due to, vii, 240
depressed, vii, 81
diagnosis, vii, 82
dizziness after, vii, 84
due to explosive force, vii, 81
epilepsy after, vii, 85
from difficult labor, medico-legal aspects, viii, 627
headache after, vii, 84
hydrocephalus complicating, vii, 86
in infanticide, medico-legal aspects, viii, 627
in newborn, ii, 381
intracranial involvement, vii, 82
intravenous injections of saturated salt solution in, vii, 84
late complications, vii, 84
linear, vii, 81
mechanism of production, vii, 80
mental deterioration after, vii, 86
perforating, vii, 81
simple, vii, 79
spastic paralysis after, vii, 85
Skull, growth of bones of, i, 259
in children, vii, 66
injuries of, in newborn, ii, 380
post-natal development of, i, 263
periods of, i, 265
rachitic, in monkeys, iii, 141
tower-, eye symptoms, viii, 345
Slave-nurses in Hellas, i, 34, 35
Slavery, selling children into, edicts against, in Middle Ages, i, 55, 56
Sleep curve, reversal of, in epidemic encephalitis, viii, 891
delayed, vii, 304
disturbances of, vii, 303
prognosis, vii, 306
treatment, vii, 306
effect of, on body temperature, vi, 4
for older children, i, 1151
habits, vii, 306
in disease, ii, 260
interrupted, vii, 304
of infant, i, 1150; vii, 10
position during, i, 1151
restlessness during, i, 1150
of school children, importance of, i, 1027
need of, according to age, i, 1028
quantity and quality of, i, 1028
pain in, vii, 305
restless, vii, 306
in disease, ii, 210
Sleeping bag for premature infant, ii, 461
metabolism of four infants, i, 628
sickness, v, 696
causal agents, v, 697
cerebral stage, v, 700
diagnosis, v, 702
etiology, v, 691
geographical distribution, v, 696
glandular stage, v, 699
incubation stage, v, 699
occupation incidence, v, 697
pathology, v, 701
prognosis, v, 702
prophylaxis, v, 703
race incidence, v, 697
stage of fever, v, 699
symptoms, v, 699
treatment, v, 703
with older people, vii, 836
Sliding hernia, iii, 598
Sling psychrometer, i, 1097
Slop sinks in construction of children's hospital, viii, 591
Slows, ii, 578
Sluder's treatment of paranasal sinusitis, iii, 770
Sluka's triangle, ii, 133
Small intestine. See *Intestine, small.*
Smallpox. See *Variola.*
Smell of newborn, vii, 13
Smith, i, i
Smith, Job Lewis, works of, i, 105
Smith-Hughes Bill, i, 869

Smokers' patches, viii, 258
Smooth patches of tongue, viii, 258
Snake, hair, viii, 945
Snapping finger, v, 118, 414
Sneezing, mechanism of, iii, 725
of newborn, vii, 7
Snow and rain, i, 1154
guards in construction of children's hospital, viii, 532
Snuff-box, anatomist's v, 270
Snuffles, ii, 231; viii, 74
in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 628
Soap excretion, average, to average calcium excretion, relation of, i, 772
insoluble, influence of carbohydrate on production of, i, 767
medicated, ii, 292
Soap-sud enema, ii, 757
Sobbing, mechanism of, iii, 726
Social activities for school children, i, 1026
and ethnic status of child, i, 2
dancing, i, 1075
instincts, i, 980
organization as cause of parasitic diseases, viii, 918
pediatrics, ii, 65
course, ideal scheme for, ii, 65
preventive pediatrics, in twentieth century, i, 130
progress, effect of, on parasitic diseases, viii, 918
service rooms of children's hospital, viii, 510
worker in children's hospital, viii, 471
status in etiology of diabetes mellitus, ii, 765
Société d'Allaitement Maternelle, ii, 58
des Crèches, ii, 58
Protectrice de l'Enfance, ii, 58
Societies, pediatric, i, 123
Soda bath, ii, 291
Sodium benzoate in disease, ii, 310
bicarbonate for modification of casein of cow's milk for infant feeding, ii, 655
in acidosis, ii, 838, 839
citrate for modification of casein of cow's milk for infant feeding, ii, 654
elimination of, effect of fat on, i, 782
in urine, iv, 1106
nucleinate, influence on purin metabolism of eight months infant, i, 817
phosphate as purgative, ii, 309
utilization of, i, 780, 781
Soft corns, v, 485
Softeners, water, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 587
Soil as factor in malaria, v, 743
as source of infection, v, 793
Sokoloff, works of, i, 99
Solids, total, in milk, determination, ii, 567
Solis-Cohn, i, vii
Soltmann, i, ix
works of, i, 95
Soluble proteins of cow's milk, modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 647
Solution, aqueous, i, 847
colloid, i, 847
density of, i, 848
true, i, 847
Soma, relation of germ plasm to, Weismann's theory of, i, 184
relation of, to germ plasm, i, 184
Somatic sexual life, structural basis of, vii, 799
Somnambulism, vii, 273, 280, 305
Soor, iii, 85
Soot blowers in construction of children's hospital, viii, 554
Soothing bath, ii, 291
Soranus, care of child under rules of, i, 14
gynecologic treatise of, i, 44
of Ephesus, i, ii
Sore throat, acute septic, diphtheria and, differentiation, vi, 92
table of data of incubation, sypmtoms, length of quarantine, etc., i, 896
in scarlet fever, vi, 322
phlegmonous, acute tonsillitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
septic, communicated through milk, ii, 574
Sores, canker, viii, 264
Sound conducting mechanism, function of, viii, 278
perception, theory of, viii, 276
proof doors in construction of children's hospital, viii, 544
proofing in construction of children's hospital, viii, 530
of elevator machine in construction of children's hospital, viii, 584
Soup, malt, for artificial feeding of difficult cases, ii, 751
Keller's, ii, 640, 644, 751
vegetable, preparation of, ii, 754
Souques' sign in hemiplegia, vii, 277
Source of animal heat, proof of, i, 529
of life, child's question of, vii, 825
Souring of milk, ii, 552
South America, frequency of animal parasites in, viii, 922
South American trypanosomiasis, v, 704
diagnosis, v, 706
etiology, v, 704
history, v, 704
microscopic anatomy, v, 705
pathogenicity, v, 705
pathology, v, 705
prognosis, v, 706
prophylaxis, v, 706
sequels, v, 706

South American trypanosomiasis, symptoms, v, 706
treatment, v, 706
South, lower, climate of, i, 1161
upper, climate of, i, 1161
Southern California, climate of, i, 1164
Southwest, arid, climate of, i, 1164
Soutter's operation in infantile paralysis, v, 532
Soxhlet, i, 140; ii, 559
works of, i, 132
Soxhlet's nährzucker, ii, 717
Spach, i, iv
Spain and Portugal, Atlantic coast of, climate of, i, 1166
climate of, i, 1167
infant welfare in, i, 162
Sparganosis, ocular, viii, 1011
Sparganum baxteri, viii, 1010
proliferum, viii, 1011
cases in man, viii, 1012
synonyms, viii, 1011
raillieti, viii, 1010
Sparta, children of, care of, i, 35
Spasm, vii, 519
carpopedal, ii, 978
deglutition, vii, 306
habit, ii, 249; vii, 183
chorea and, differentiation, vii, 182
laryngeal, iii, 796
catarrhal, iii, 793
in newborn, iii, 803
muscular, in tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 183
nocturnal rotatory, vii, 306
nodding, vii, 384
of bladder, iv, 1152
of cardia, iii, 365
of orbicularis muscles of eyelids, viii, 362
pyloric, ii, 224; iii, 457
rage, vii, 311
rotatory, vii, 384
teething, vii, 258
tic and, differentiation, vii, 289, 290, 291
Spasmodic bronchitis, iii, 913
croup, iii, 793
congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 277
diphtheria and, differentiation, vi, 92
laryngeal stenosis from, vi, 113
deglutition, vii, 306
laryngitis, iii, 793
pyloric obstruction, iii, 474
treatment, iii, 476
stenosis, iii, 463
tic, vii, 289
torticollis, v, 301; vii, 290
Spasmophilia, ii, 962, 976; iv, 715
Chvostek phenomenon in, ii, 979
electrocardiography in, iv, 337
Erb phenomenon in, ii, 979
simulating laryngeal stenosis, vi, 112
Spasmophilia, symptoms, ii, 978
treatment, ii, 984
Trousseau phenomenon in, ii, 979
Weiss phenomenon in, ii, 979
Spasmophilic diathesis in premature infants, ii, 513
diagnosis, ii, 515
etiology, ii, 513
symptoms, ii, 513
treatment, ii, 516
tetany, vii, 242
Spasmus nutans, ii, 248; vii, 384
Spastic diplegia, ii, 246; v, 551, 552
hemiplegia, v, 550, 551
monoplegia, v, 551
paralysis after skull fractures, vii, 85
cerebral, v, 549
complicating infantile paralysis, v, 504
surgery of spinal roots for, vii, 159
paraplegia, v, 552
speech, i, 975
spinal paralysis, vii, 214
Special sense, organs of, in newborn, i, 415
Specific diuresis, iv, 1037
gravity of blood, effect of surgical anesthesia on, vi, 560
of milk, ii, 529
determining, ii, 564
of urine, iv, 1037
Speculum, direct, Ingals', iii, 813, 814
esophageal, Jackson's, iii, 814
for rectal examination, iii, 431
laryngeal, iii, 813
Brüning's, iii, 816
Jackson's, iii, 813
separable, Jackson's, iii, 885
Speech, articulative mechanism of, vii, 744
chest mechanism of, vii, 743
defects of, of congenital or developmental origin, vii, 739
delayed development of, vii, 766
diagnosis, vii, 769
etiology, 768
prognosis, vii, 770
treatment, vii, 770
development period, vii, 745
developmental processes of, vii, 741
disorders of, i, 975
general etiology, i, 976
mechanical, i, 975
nervous and mechanical, i, 975
functional i, 975
organic, i, 975
treatment, i, 976
of phonetic defects, i, 976
function of, on peripheral side, vii, 742
hasty, i, 975
in hysteria, vii, 282
indistinct blurred, i, 975
laryngo mechanism of, vii, 743
panic, i, 976

Speech, physiologic foundations of, vii, 739
scanning, i, 975
sounds, elemental, classification of, vii, 744
spastic, i, 975
tests in diagnosis of deaf mutism, vii, 761
Spelling, hygiene of, i, 1052
drill in, i, 1053
Lay's experiment in, i, 1053
Spermatic cord and scrotum in newborn, i, 364
tumors of, iv, 1181
Spermatogonia in testes of newborn, i, 358
Spermatozoa, vii, 802
Spermoids, v, 740
Speyer school, method of, for teaching hygiene, i, 1029
Sphenoid, post-natal development of, i, 270
Sphenoidal sinus at birth and during childhood, iii, 742
in newborn, i, 339
Sphincter, cardiac, in newborn, vii, 10
tight, constipation due to, treatment, ii, 737
Spica, plaster-paris, in tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 189
application, v, 190
of knee joint, v, 201
Spicer urinal, iv, 927
Spider nevus, viii, 212
in newborn, ii, 423
Spielmeyer's type of amaurotic family idiocy, vii, 339
Spina bifida, ii, 407; vii, 154
cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 113
diagnosis, vii, 158
occulta, ii, 408; vi, 638;, vii, 157
prognosis, ii, 409
symptoms, ii, 408
treatment, ii, 409; vii, 159
types, ii, 408; vii, 155
ventosa, v, 212
Spinal anesthesia, vi, 619
caries, paralysis from, i, 80
centers connected with organic function, vii, 596
column. See *Vertebral column.*
cord anatomy, vii, 566
and brain changes in epidemic meningitis, vi, 441
anterior fissure, vii, 566
congenital anomalies, vii, 154
diseases, in newborn, ii, 410
destruction of one-half, vii, 604
diseases, vii, 566
dura sac, vii, 567
endothelioma of, vii, 161
familial diseases, vii, 214
glioma of, vii, 161, 647
gray matter, vii, 569, 570
Spinal cord, gumma of, vii, 162
hemorrhage into, vii, 651
in newborn, i, 420
involvement of, in mumps, vi, 288
lesions, complete, symptoms of, vii, 168
partial, symptoms of, vii, 168
various levels, cutaneous sensory involvement in, vii, 586
median fissure, vii, 566
motor functions of, vii, 578
modification by disease, vii, 578
neurosurgical diseases, vii, 154
of newborn, medico-legal post-mortem examination of, viii, 603
physiology, vii, 566
psammoma of, vii, 161
sarcoma of, vii, 647
sensory functions of, vii, 585
modifications by disease, vii, 585
tuberculoma of, vii, 161, 647
tumors of, vii, 161, 646
changes in reflexes in, vii, 162
diagnosis, vii, 649
Elsberg's extrusion operation, vii, 164
level of lesion, vii, 162
pain in, vii, 162
prognosis, vii, 650
symptoms and signs, vii, 162, 648
treatment, vii, 164, 648
white matter, vii, 570
curvature. See *Spine, curvature* of.
deformities in school children, i, 970
disease, behavior of spinal reflexes, in, vii, 588
fluid, examination of, in epidemic meningitis, vi, 443
Lange's colloidal gold test in vi, 449
form of acute poliomyelitis, symptoms, vii, 471
ganglia, anatomy and physiology, vii, 577
leptomeningitis, vii, 640. See also *Leptomeningitis, spinal.*
lesions, localization of, vii, 578
meninges, diseases, vii, 566, 638
hemorrhage from, vii, 644
sarcoma of, vii, 646
tuberculoma of, vii, 646
tumors of, vii, 646
diagnosis, vii, 649
prognosis, vii, 650
symptoms, vii, 648
treatment, vii, 650
nerves, vii, 567
paralysis of, vii, 365
pachymeningitis, external, vii, 638
internal, vii, 638
paralysis, spastic, vii, 214
progressive muscular atrophy, vii, 197
familial, vii, 199

Spinal puncture, ii, 117, 118, 282
after-treatment, ii, 120
as aid in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, vii, 544
complications, ii, 121
failures in, ii, 120
indications, ii, 118
technic, ii, 118
reflexes, vii, 588
behavior in spinal disease, vii, 588
roots, surgery of, vii, 159
for spasticity, vii, 159
tuberculosis retropharyngeal abscess from, iii, 98
veins, vii, 569
Spindle-cell sarcoma, viii, 823
of testicle, iv, 1180
Spine, anatomical landmarks, v, 305
changes within, in tuberculous meningitis, vii, 535
concussion of, vii, 166
congenital anomalies, vii, 154
contusion of, vii, 167
curvature of, v, 303
anatomical considerations, v, 303
in rickets, ii, 931
lateral, i, 970; v, 312. See also *Scoliosis.*
left dorsal, i, 970
dislocations of, vii, 165
examination of, ii, 200, 206
in structural scoliosis, v, 336
fracture-dislocation of, vii, 166
fractures of, vii, 166
growth of bones of, i, 259
gunshot wounds, vii, 168
injuries of, vii, 164
in newborn, ii, 376
laceration of, vii, 167
lateral curvature, i, 970, v, 312. See also *Scoliosis.*
malformations of, vi, 636
neurosurgical diseases, vii, 154
normal movements of, v, 305
physiological curves, v, 303
postural deformities, v, 298
surgery of, vii, 66
trauma of, vii, 164
tuberculosis of, vii, 169
cardinal symptoms, i, 970
tuberculous disease, v, 149. See also *Tuberculous disease of spine.*
Spino-cerebellar fasciculus, dorsal, anatomy and physiology, vii, 573
ventral, anatomy and physiology, vii, 573
Spino-thalamic tract, anatomy and physiology, vii, 572
Spino-vestibular fasciculus, anatomy and physiology, vii, 573
Spiradenoma-adenoma sudariparum, viii, 37
Spirilli, skin diseases caused by, viii, 73
Spirillum of cholera, vi, 215
Spiritus ætheris nitrosi in disease, ii, 304, 305, 310
Spirochæta pallida, v, 619
causing septicemia, vi, 546
Spirochætosis icterohæmorrhagica, iii, 659
Spiruridæ, viii, 1031
Spiruroidea, viii, 1031
Spitzen catarrh, ii, 146
Splanchnic tetanus, vi, 241
Spleen, abscess of, iv, 643
treatment, iv, 644
absence of, congenital, iv, 639
accessory, i, 408; iv, 639
action as reservoir of portal blood, iv, 638
amyloid, iv, 647
treatment, iv, 648
angioma cavernosum of, iv, 654
bacon, iv, 647
belly, i, 26
congestions of, iv, 641
cysts of, iv, 654
simple, iv, 654
treatment, iv, 655
dermoid cysts, iv, 654
diseases of, iv, 636
dislocated, iv, 640
enlargement of, ii, 238; iv, 642, 648
chronic, iv, 649
venous congestion as cause, iv, 650
due to secondary causes, iv, 588
in acute infectious diseases, iv, 648
tuberculosis, iv, 649
in Banti's disease, iv, 651
in congenital acholuric jaundice, iv, 653
in diseases of liver, iv, 651
in Gaucher's disease, iv, 652
in hemolytic jaundice, iv, 653
in hepatic cirrhosis, iv, 651
in Hodgkin's disease, iv, 650
in kala-azar, iv, 654
in leukemia, iv, 649
in lymphadenoma, iv, 650
in pseudoleukemic anemia of infancy, iv, 649
in rickets, iv, 653
in sepsis, iv, 649
in status lymphaticus, iv, 654
in syphilis, iv, 653
in tuberculosis, iv, 652
in typhoid fever, iv, 648
in von Jaksch's anemia, iv, 649
fibroma of, iv, 654
functions of, theory, iv, 637
in celiac disease, iii, 389
in hereditary syphilis, v, 621, 632
in malaria, v, 750
in newborn, i, 406
in typhoid fever, vi, 19
infarct of, iv, 644
anemic, iv, 644
red, iv, 644

Spleen, infarct of, treatment, iv, 645
white, iv, 644
inflammation of, iv, 641
lardaceous disease of, iv, 653
lymphangioma of, iv, 654
malformations of, iv, 639
malpositions of, iv, 639
movable, iv, 640
parasitic cysts, iv, 655
relation to infectious diseases, iv, 638
to intoxications, iv, 638
removal of, physiologic results, iv, 638
rôle of, in destruction of erythrocytes, iv, 441
rupture of, iv, 645
diagnosis, iv, 646
operative treatment, iii, 500
symptoms, iv, 645
treatment, iv, 646
sago, iv, 647
sarcoma of, iv, 654
tumors of, iv, 654
treatment, iv, 655
wandering, iv, 640
Splenectomy in anemias, iv, 492
in congenital hemolytic icterus, iii, 648
in splenomegalic jaundice, iii, 659
physiologic results, iv, 638
Splenic anemia, ii, 236, 238
Gaucher's disease and, differentiation, iv, 551, 556
flexure in newborn, i, 327
tumor, acute, iv, 641
chronic, iv, 641
vein, thrombosis of, iv, 646
Splenitis, acute suppurative, iv, 643
Splenomegalic icterus, familial, with erythrocytic fragility, iii, 658
Splenomegaly, Gauchers, iv, 548. See also *Gaucher's disease.*
tropical, v, 711
Splenomyelogenous leukemia, iv, 559
Splint, Bradford, in tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 192
in infantile paralysis, v, 506, 507, 512, 513, 514
Jacob's modified knee, v, 202
Thomas hip, in tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 195
walking caliper, v, 510
Split clitoris, iv, 1227
pelvis, iv, 1140
system of heating schools, i, 1103
Split-proteins, ii, 648
Splitting of hair, viii, 240
of nails, viii, 251
Spondylitis, lumbar, tuberculous disease of hip joint and, differentiation, v, 184
tuberculous, v, 149. See also *Tuberculous disease of spine.*
Spondylolisthesis, v, 312
Sponge, cold, as tonic, ii, 220
Sponging, cold, ii, 289
in typhoid fever, vi, 29
Spoon, mechanical, Jackson's, iii, 818
nails, viii, 251
Sporadic cretinism, iv, 805, 807
Spore-bearing bacteria, ii, 554
Sporotrichosis, viii, 96
Sporozoits, v, 740
Spotted fever, vi, 37
Spotting, piebald, in human inheritance, i, 225
white, in human inheritance, i, 225
Sprain of ankle, tuberculous disease and, differentiation, v, 206
of lateral ligament of knee, v, 434
Spray, nasal, ii, 279
Sprengel's deformity, v, 367
mobilization of scapula in, v, 370
treatment, v, 369
Wilson and LaRue's operation for v, 370
Spring resorts in seasonal climatotherapy, i, 1170
Spurious meningocele, vii, 72
Spurs of nasal septum, iii, 733
Squinantia, i, 33.
Squint. See *Strabismus.*
Stack in construction of children's hospital, viii, 554
Stadium dyspepticum, iii, 252
Staehlin and Mohr, i, vi
Staff, associate medical, of children's hospital, viii, 451
attending, of children's hospital, viii, 450
consulting, of children's hospital, viii, 451
medical, of children's hospital, viii, 449
resident, of children's hospital, viii, 453
Stage of narcissism, vii, 833
Stain, claret, of face, v, 31
green, on teeth, i, 955
Pappenheim's, for cells in cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 110
portwine, on face, v, 31
Staining blood platelets, Wright and Kinnicutt's method, iv, 423
diphtheria bacillus, vi, 65
dried blood films, iv, 428
reticulation, Cunningham's method, iv, 408
Stairs in construction of children's hospital, viii, 537
Staleness, i, 1069
Stammeln, vii, 771
Stammering, i, 876; vii, 771, 778
beginnings of, vii, 781
definition, vii, 778
emotion in childhood, vii, 781
etiology, vii, 783
mental phenomena in, vii, 780
nervous shock as cause, vii, 782
peripheral phenomena in, vii, 779

Stammering, prognosis in, vii, 785
social emotion causing, vii, 783
superimposed movements in, vii, 779
symptoms, vii, 779
temperamental emotionalism in, vii, 780
treatment, vii, 785
vicious circle in, vii, 784
St. Anthony's dance, vii, 170
fire, vi, 265
Stapes, viii, 273
Staphylococcus aureus in breast milk, ii, 664
causing septicemia, vi, 530
meningitis, vii, 554
pneumonia, iii, 954
pyogenes aureus abscess, v, 46
Staphyloma, congenital of cornea, viii, 381
Starch, addition of, to cow's milk, in infant feeding, ii, 690
bath, ii, 291
in artificial feeding of infants, ii, 644
in feces of infants, iii, 29
in infancy, indications for, ii, 645
injury, iii, 277
atrophic type, iii, 277
hydremic type, iii, 277
hypertonic type, iii, 278
prognosis, iii, 278
treatment, iii, 278
Starches, effect of, on character of normal stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 721
Starchy foods, ii, 717
Starr, Allan, i, x
Starr, Louis, i, vii, ix
works of, i, 110
Starvation and digestion, relation between body temperature and, vi, 4
in older infants, body temperature and, relation between, vi, 5
internal, iii, 235
stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 721
State Board of Health, i, 871
divisions of, i, 871
powers and duties of, i, 871
Stature and weight, ratio of, to bodily surface, i, 510
variability of, influence of environment on, i, 507
in human inheritance, i, 226
increase in, i, 506
of British and American children, i,502
of children of various races, i, 503
relation of, to basal metabolism in newborn, i, 602
Status epilepticus, vii, 254
hystericus, vii, 279
lymphaticus, ii, 215, 240; iii, 802; iv, 663, 674, 171
cardiovascular system in, iv, 675
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 654
in children, medico-legal aspects, viii, 631
Status of child, elevated by christianity, i, 7
ethnic and social, i, 2
in folk-medicine, i, 8
thymicolymphaticus, iv, 171
in children, medico-legal aspects, viii, 631
thymicus in children, medico-legal aspects, viii, 631
thymolymphaticus, ii, 962, 964, 970
Stealing, vii, 844
Steam heat for schools, i, 1102
inhalations, ii, 280
medicated, use of, ii, 221
Steapsin, i, 731; iii, 21, 22
Stearate of zinc, powdered, bronchitis from, iii, 897
Stearrhea, viii, 231
Stecher's schedule of competitive events for after school physical education activities, i, 1077
Stedman, i, vii
Steel brace in Pott's disease, v, 175
Steffard-Tourer Bill, i, 164
Steffen, i, vi
works of, i, 94
Steindler's operation for cavus deformity, v, 487
for flail elbow, v, 381
Steiner, i, vi
works of, i, 96
Stellwag's sign in thyrotoxicosis, iv, 691
Stenosis, See also *Stricture.*
acquired, of esophagus, iii, 415
diagnosis, iii, 417
etiology, iii, 415
pathologic anatomy, iii, 416
prognosis, iii, 417
symptoms, iii, 416
treatment, iii, 417
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 179
anal, iii, 447
aortic, iv, 374
congenital, iv, 263, 275
congenital hypertrophic, of pylorus, iii, 452. See also *Congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus.*
of esophagus, iii, 411
diagnosis, iii, 412
symptoms, iii, 411
treatment, iii, 412
laryngeal, vi, 108
mitral, iv, 371
congenital, iv, 263
pure, iv, 372
of duodenum, vi, 634
of isthmus, congenital, iv, 274
pulmonary, congenital, iv, 262, 270
case illustrating, iv, 279
pyloric, congenital, i, 80
spasmodic, iii, 463
Stenson's ducts, iii, 188
Stephanus, i, iv
Steppage gait in neural progressive muscular atrophy, vii, 201

Stereotypy, vii, 727
Sterilization of milk, ii, 559
Sterilized milk, ii, 667
Sterilizing vat in construction of children's hospital, viii, 601
water in construction of children's hospital, viii, 588
Sternberg's disease, iii, 174, 175
Sternocleidomastoid muscle in newborn, hematoma of, ii, 378
myositis of, ii, 378
Sternopagus, vi, 666
Sternoxiphopagus, vi, 666
Sternum at birth, i, 281
osteomyelitis of, iv, 71
syphils of, iv, 75
traumatic dislocation, v, 253
tuberculosis of, iv, 72
treatment, iv, 75
St. Giles Hospital for Crippled Children, Brooklyn, viii, 469–472
Sthenic pneumonia, iii, 955
Stiff-necked fever, v, 693
Stigmas of hysteria, vii, 274
Still births, infant mortality and, ii, 27
registration of, ii, 19, 20
Still, works of, i, 103
Stillborn infant, lungs of, i, 349
Still's disease, i, 103; ii, 253; vi, 694
acute rheumatic fever and, differentiation, vi, 57
syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 234
Stimulants, ii, 217
Stings and bites of insects, skin eruptions from, viii, 104
Stintzing and Penzolat, i, vi
Stippling, iv, 408
St. John's dance, vii, 170
St. Lawrence Valley, climate of, i, 1159
St. Louis Children's Hospital, viii, 466, 467
Open-air School for Cripples, i, 1186
Stock vaccin, v, 809
Stockings, proper fitting, v, 498
Stoffel's operation in cerebral spastic paralysis, v, 557
Stokers in construction of children's hospital, vii, 553
Stomach. See also *Gastric.*
absorption in, iii, 21
adult type, when acquired, i, 702
anatomy of, i, 308
bacteriology of, iii, 30
capacity of, i, 312
anatomic, i, 313
method of estimating, i, 312
physiologic, i, 314
method of estimating, i, 312
carcinoma of, iii, 537; viii, 848
chymosin in, iii, 17
coagulation of milk in, iii, 17, 18
contents in celiac disease, iii, 389
in pyloric stenosis, iii, 462
Stomach, contractions of, causing hunger sensations, i, 696
distention of, ii, 226
emptying time, iii, 15
evacuation of, i, 698
character of food in, i, 699
in adult, i, 703
individuality in, i, 699
influence of body posture on, i, 700
stratification of food in, i, 701
time of, i, 698, 700
finer structure of, i, 315
form of, i, 308, 309
hemorrhage from, ii, 226
in newborn, iv, 602
hunger contractions of, iii, 15, 16
method of recording, i, 696
hydrochloric acid in, iii, 19
in hereditary syphilis, v, 622
lactic acid in, iii, 19
lining gastric epithelium of, i, 315
lipase, i, 722
lymph-nodules in stomach of, i, 317
motor functions, iii, 14
movements of, i, 695
musculature of, in newborn, i, 317
of fetus, gastrin in, i, 710
lipase in, i, 710
pepsin in, i 710
rennin in, i, 710
of infant acidity of, external factors in, i, 716
hydrogen ion concentration in, i, 714
reaction after feeding, i, 713
peristalsis in, i, 701
pegnin in, iii, 17
pepsin in, iii, 18
pexin in, iii, 17
physiology of, iii, 14
position of, i, 311, 312
rennet in, iii, 17
rupture of, treatment, iii, 501
secretory function, 16
shape of, i, 698
ulcer of, ii, 226; iii, 535
hemorrhage in, treatment, iii, 537
of newborn, iii, 535
pathology, iii, 536
symptoms and diagnosis, iii, 536
treatment, iii, 536
washing of, ii, 270
worm, viii, 1054
Stomakake, iii, 78
Stomatite érythemats pultacée, vi, 377
Stomatitis, iii, 73; v, 6
aphthosa, iii, 74
aphthous, iii, 74; viii, 264
acute tonsillitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
catarrhal, iii, 73
epidemic, vi, 262
gangrenous, iii, 78; v, 7. See also *Noma.*

Stomatitis, gonorrheal, iii, 77
herpetic, iii, 76
in measles, iii, 82
maculo fibrinosa, iii, 74
pseudomembranous, iii, 81
simplex, iii, 73
treatment of, iii, 83
ulcerative, iii, 78
in measles, vi, 387
ulceromembranous, iii, 82
Stone. See *Calculus.*
Stool. See *Feces.*
Stoop shoulders, v, 308
Stop screws in construction of children's hospital, viii, 541
Storch's test to indicate heated milk, ii, 541
Stottern, vii, 771, 778
Stovain for spinal anesthesia, vi, 619
Stove, jacketed, for schools, i, 1099
Strabismus, viii, 418
comitant convergent, viii, 418
divergent, viii, 419
periodic, viii, 418
permanent alternating, viii, 418
monocular, viii, 418
treatment of, viii, 419
Strain, elbow, v, 387
foot, v, 458
treatment of, v, 472
muscular, i, 1069
of tendons, v, 118
Strangulated hernia, iii, 598, 621. See also *Hernia, strangulated.*
Strangulation as cause of infanticide by suffocation, medico-legal aspects, viii, 622
by cord or bands, medico-legal aspects, viii, 622
by occlusion of nose and mouth, medico-legal aspects, viii, 624
Stratum pigmenti of retina, viii, 404
Straus' test of fluid in chylous ascites, iii, 401
Strauss' modification of Rammstedt's operation for congenital pyloric stenosis, iii, 470
Straw itch, viii, 102
variola and, differentiation, vi, 167
Strawberry birth-mark, viii, 24, 794
tongue, ii, 202, 213
Strength of grip, determination of, i, 944
Streptococcic peritonitis, iii, 514
diagnosis, iii, 515
etiology, iii, 514
pathology, iii, 515
symptoms, iii, 515
treatment, iii, 515
Streptococcus carriers, i, 902
hemolyticus in tonsil crypts, i, 902
pneumonia, iii, 947
where found in carrier, i, 901
lacticus in milk, ii, 552
in urine, iv, 1119, 1120
Streptococcus lobular pneumonia, iii, 949
meningitis, vii, 554
pneumonia, interstitial, iii, 947
relation of, to scarlet fever, vi, 316, 356
septicemia caused by, vi, 528
vaccins in scarlet fever, vi, 354
Stricture, See also *Stenosis.*
acquired, of esophagus, iii, 415
congenital, of esophagus, iii, 411
of anus, iii, 449
of bowel, mechanical obstruction from, iii, 592
of rectum, iii, 449
Stridor in enlarged thymus, iv, 665
laryngeal, congenital, iii, 802
Strongyles kingi, viii, 1051
laryngeus, viii, 1051
occasional in man, viii, 1051
Strongylidæ, viii, 1040
Strongyloidea, viii, 1040
Strongyloides, viii, 1017
duodenalis, viii, 1040
intestinalis, viii, 1017
stercoralis, viii, 1017
distribution, viii, 1019
importance in children, viii, 1019
larva, viii, 1018
life cycle, viii, 1018
synonyms, viii, 1017
Strongylus instabilis, viii, 1052
probolurus, viii, 1052
quadridentatus, viii, 1040
subtilis, viii, 1052
Strophulus, viii, 229
infantum, viii, 139
Structural basis of somatic sexual life, vii, 799
scoliosis, v, 329
Abbott's treatment, v, 347
acquired, v, 333
diagnosis, v, 343
etiology, v, 332
examination and methods of record, v, 335
and record of elements of deformity, v, 336
of spine, v, 336
Freiberg's method of measuring deviation, v, 339
gymnastic treatment, v, 345
nature, v, 332
prognosis, v, 336, 343
prophylaxis, v, 344
Teschner's treatment, v, 349
treatment, v, 345
Structures involved in physical exercise, i, 1066
Struma of conjunctiva, viii, 367
Strumous keratitis, viii, 388
lip, v, 1
ophthalmia, viii, 367, 381
Strumpell reflex, vii, 596

Strümpell-Leichtenstern encephalitis, viii, 866
Strümpell-Marie encephalitis, viii, 866
Strüve, writings of, i, 79
Strychnin in disease, ii, 310
Study chair, New York, i, 1088
Stump of cord, hemorrhage from, i, 1139
Stupe, turpentine as counterirritant, ii, 284
Stuttering, i, 975; vii, 771, 778
St. Vincent de Paul, i, 119
work of, among foundlings, i, 70
St. Vitus's dance, ii, 250; vii, 170
Subacromial bursitis, v, 352
diagnosis, v, 353
differential, v, 353
treatment, v, 355
Subacute atrophy of liver, iii, 656
treatment, iii, 658
cirrhosis of liver, iii, 656
Subarachnoid cyst, vii, 111
hemorrhage, vii, 111
Subcoracoid dislocations, v, 261
Subcutaneous emphysema, iv, 38
method of diagnosis of diphtheria, vi, 76
nodules in acute rheumatic fever, vi, 49, 50
rupture of tendons, v, 119
tissue in disease, ii, 198
tuberculin test, Hamburger's v, 571
Subdeltoid bursa, v, 352
bursitis, v, 352
Subdiaphragmatic abscess, iii, 477
Subdural hemorrhage, vii, 110
Subglossitis, iii, 193
Sublimation, path of, vii, 814
Sublingual dermoid cysts, iii, 95
gland, development of, iii, 188
space, cysts of, iii, 94
Subluxation of crystalline lens, viii, 402
Submaxillary gland, development of, iii, 188
inflammation of, in childhood, iii, 193
tumors of, in childhood, iii, 194
lymph-nodes, iii, 169
mumps, iii, 193
Submental lymph-nodes, iii, 169
Submucous laryngitis, iii, 798
pyloroplasty for congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 468
Suboccipital lymph-nodes, iii, 169
Subperiosteal hemorrhage in scurvy, ii, 864
Subphrenic abscess, iii, 477
appendicitis as cause, iii, 478
complicating appendicitis, iii, 556
extension of infection from peritonitis, iii, 478
of nephritic or paranephritic suppurative processes, iii, 478
infections from above diaphragm, iii, 478
prognosis, iii, 480
Subphrenic abscess, symptoms, iii, 479
treatment, iii, 480
Substance and energy, distinction between, i, 520
metabolism, i, 693
Substitute feeding, ii, 758
Substrates of growth, i, 456
Subtemporal decompression operation in tumors of brain, vii, 147, 148, 149, 150
Succinic acid in urine, iv, 1082
Sucker, exalted, vii, 308
Sucking, act of, i, 295, 296
process of, iii, 65
apparatus, i, 82
can, i, 66
effect of, on milk secretion, ii, 589
horn, i, 66
mechanism of, iii, 12
of index finger, iii, 154
of thumb, vii, 307, 671
in oral maldevelopment, iii, 152
pads, i, 297; iii, 65
tongue, iii, 90
weak, as cause of nutritional disturbances in breast fed infants, iii, 300
with combination, vii, 307
Suckling, vii, 821
Suction and swallowing, elicitation of reflexes involved in, i, 695
mechanics of, i, 694
Sudamen, viii, 228
Sudamina, viii, 228
in newborn, ii, 423
in scarlet fever, vi, 321, 322
Sudan III, experiments with, i, 174
Sudatoria, viii, 224
Sudden death in atrophic infants, ii, 215
in children, medico-legal aspects, viii, 629
Suffocation by burial alive, medico-legal aspects, viii, 625
by compression of infant's chest, medico-legal aspects, viii, 625
by drowning, medico-legal aspects, viii, 625
by hand, medico-legal aspects, viii, 623
by introduction of foreign bodies into pharynx and larynx, medico-legal aspects, viii, 624
danger of, in complex catarrhal laryngitis, iii, 798
Suffocative bronchitis, iii, 903
Sugar, addition of, to cow's milk, in infant feeding, ii, 690
blood, iv, 460, 467
cane, in artificial feeding of infants, ii, 643
effect of, on respiratory quotient of newborn, i, 582
in blood in tumors, viii, 674
in cerebrospinal fluid, determination of, ii, 103
Lewis and Benedict's method, ii, 103

Sugar in feces of infants, iii, 28
in urine, iv, 1078
indigestion, iii, 252
intolerance, stools in, ii, 642
milk, ii, 525, 534
determination of, ii, 568
of cow's milk, modification and adaptation of, for artificial feeding of infants, ii, 641
Suggestive therapy in disease, ii, 269
Suicide in children, age incidence, viii, 635
differences in method in other countries, viii, 638
in sexes, viii, 638
frequency of, viii, 635
medico-legal aspects, viii, 635
motives in, viii, 639
sex influence, viii, 637
Sulcus scleræ externus, viii, 375
Sulphates, conjugated, in urine, iv, 1086
ethereal, in urine of infant, i, 820
inorganic, in urine of infant, i, 820
Sulphur and nitrogen fractions in urine of adults on high and low protein, i, 804
baths, ii, 292
distribution of, in urine of infants and children, i, 818
in urine, iv, 1088
of infant, forms of, i, 819
influence of protein on, i, 820
neutral, in urine of infant, i, 821
retention of, influenced by carbohydrate, i, 819
utilization of, i, 780, 781
Sumer and Accad, history of pediatrics in, i, 16
secular history, i, 16
Summer colony schools, i, 1122
complaint, iii, 252
diarrhea, iii, 280
eruption, recurrent, viii, 148
heat, effect of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 317
resorts in seasonal climatotherapy, i, 1168
schools, i, 1120
Sun cure in Pott's disease, v, 167
Sunlight, action of, on human body, ii, 343
effect of, on bacteria, ii, 343
in treatment of anemias, iv, 484
of disease, ii, 265, 342
Sun's rays in treatment of disease, ii, 342. See also *Heliotherapy.*
Sunshine and cloudiness, i, 1154
Sun-stroke, i, 1153
Superficial parotid lymph-nodes, iii, 169
Superheated bed for premature infants in home, ii, 468
rooms for premature infants, ii, 456
Superintendent, hospital, viii, 457
Superior extremity, bones of, development of, i, 281
labial tubercle, i, 296
Supernumerary fingers, v, 404
kidney, iv, 992
ovaries, iv, 1216
teeth, iii, 156
toes, v, 455
Superstitions and practices in care of child in Hellas, i, 36
surrounding childbirth in Israel, i, 29
Supplemental air, iii, 707
feeding, ii, 757
vs. complemental feeding, ii, 602
Supporters, arch, commercial, i, 974
hose, for gymnasium, i, 1084
Supposititious parasites, viii, 945
Suppositories, ii, 278
glycerine, ii, 737
use of, ii, 218
Suppressed wishes, vii, 827
Suppression of bile, effect upon fat in stools, i, 768
of urine, ii, 241
Suppurative mastoiditis, acute, viii, 290
meningitis, ii, 244; vii, 549. See also *Purulent meningitis.*
otitis media, acute, viii, 285
chronic, viii, 295
pericarditis, iv, 172
late results, iv, 180
surgical treatment, iv, 173
pleurisy, iv, 79. See also *Empyema.*
sialoadenitis, acute, iii, 191
splenitis, acute, iv, 643
Suprapatellar pouch, v, 419
Suprapubic puncture, iv, 1160
Suprarenal cortex, accessory masses of, in newborn, i, 376
glands in newborn, i, 374
dimensions of, i, 375
size and weight, i, 374
topography of, i, 376
Suprascapular bone, v, 368
nerve, paralysis of, vii, 370
Supratonsillar fossa, iii, 200
Surdism, vii, 754, 756
Surface area as a measure of metabolism, i, 600
law of, i, 540
measurement of, i, 541
versus weight as measure of metabolism, i, 640
external, of newborn, medico-legal postmortem examination of, viii, 602
tension, definition, i, 848
Surgery in childhood, peculiarities of, vi, 625
infantile, first treatise on, i, 65
treatises on, i, 113
Surgical abdomen, iii, 352
emphysema of face, v, 25
scarlet fever, vi, 328
shock, acidosis in, ii, 837
tuberculosis, Rollier's treatment, ii, 342

Suspension apparatus, Calot's, v, 171
Killian's, iii, 830
Sayre's, v, 171
colloids, i, 847
laryngoscopy, iii, 830
indications, iii, 831
technic, iii, 830
Suspensoids, i, 847
Susruta, i, i
Samhita, pediatrics in, i, 24
Sutura mendosa, i, 270
notha, i, 272
Suture, Bunnell, v, 122
of tendons, traumatic, v, 119
Svehla's hyperthymization, iv 662
Swab for inoculating culture tubes in diphtheria, vi, 72
Swallowing and suction, elicitation of reflexes involved in, i, 695
mechanics of, i, 694
tongue, iii, 90
Swamp fever, v, 735
S-wave in electrocardiography, iv, 291
Sway back, iv, 1026
Swaying movement of small intestine, i, 705
Sweat, bloody, viii, 228
colored, viii, 227
glands, obstruction of, ii, 251
Sweating, excessive, viii, 224
malodorous, viii, 227
Sweden and Norway, climate of, i, 1166
infant welfare in, i, 162
modes of prevention of infant mortality in, i, 160
Swedish system of gymnastics, i, 1080
apparatus for, i, 1082
bases of, i, 1081
Sweet curdling of milk, ii, 554
spirits of niter in disease, ii, 304, 305, 310
Swelling, white, v, 196
Swift-Ellis treatment of tabes dorsalis, vii, 624
Swimming, i, 1075
exercises for school children, value of, i, 1120
pools for schools, i, 1113
agents for filtration of, i, 1117
calcium hypochlorite for purification of, i, 1117, 1118
cleaning, i, 1115
disinfection of, i, 1115
effect of treating filter with hypochlorite, i, 1116
filtration of water, importance of, i, 1115, 1116
hygiene of, i, 1115
light for, i, 1113, 1114
organisms found in water, i, 1116
ozone in purification of, i, 1117
preparation of pupils for entering, i, 1114
size, i, 1114
sterilizer for bathing suits, i, 1114
Swimming pools for schools, summary of basic principles for pools and swimmers, i, 1119
ultra-violet light for purification of, i, 1118
Sydenham's chorea, vii, 170
tic and, differentiation, vii, 293
Sylvester method of artificial respiration, iii, 718; vi, 604
Sylvius, writings of, i, 74
Symblepharon, viii, 359
Symbol or word types of imagery, i, 992
Symmetrical double monsters, vi, 664
free twins, vi, 660
Sympathetic system and adrenal medulla, development of, 754
Sympathicotropic newborn, vii, 9
Symphalangism, v, 402
Symptomatic alopecia, viii, 244
Symptoms of disease, ii, 193, 194
Syncephalus, vi, 664
Syndactylia, v, 398
Didot's operation for, v, 400
treatment, v, 400
Syndactylism, hereditary, i, 232
Syndrome, Avellis' vii, 363
cardiorespiratory, in scurvy, ii, 864, 867
Collet's, vii, 363
Froin's, ii, 99
Jackson's, vii, 363
Schmidt's, vii, 362
Tinel's, vii, 374
Syndrôme génito-surrénale, iv, 834
Syngamus, vii, 1051
Synovitis, acute, of jaws, v, 14
of knee joint, v, 447
of tendon sheath, v, 117
serous, vi, 342
syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 232
syphilitic, v, 217
traumatic, tuberculous disease of knee-joint and, differentiation, v, 199
Synostosis, congenital, of humerus, with forearm bones, v, 383
radio-ulnar, v, 383
Synthesis of proteins, i, 788
Synthetic milk adapted in infant feeding, ii, 686
Syphacia obvelata, viii, 1065
Syphilide, maculopapular, in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 629
papulo-pustular, in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 631
Syphilis, viii, 73
acquired, bone and joint changes in, v, 217
in childhood, v, 658
and infant mortality, ii, 45
as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 605
changes in liver due to, iii, 666

Syphilis, congenital, i, 174; ii, 254; v, 2, 611; viii, 74. See also *Syphilis, hereditary.*
effect of, on fetus, i, 1135
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 653
erythema nodosum and, differentiation, v, 670
familial, v, 615
hereditaria tarda, viii, 77
hereditary, i, 174; ii, 254; v, 2, 611; viii, 74
acute diffuse nephritis in, iv, 886
rheumatic fever and, differentiation, vi, 56
adrenals in, v, 622
arsphenamin in, v, 652, 653
reactions after, v, 656
as cause of deafness in children, vii, 759
blood-vessels in, v, 625
bone changes in, v, 218, 222
bones in, v, 625
bullæ of, viii, 74
central nervous system in, v, 627
cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 114
Colles' law in, v, 618
criteria of cure, v, 657
diagnosis, v, 649; viii, 78
etiology, v, 619
frequency, v, 614
gumma of, viii, 77
heart in, v, 625
Herxheimer reaction in, v, 657
historical sketch, v, 611
in fetus, v, 613
incidence, v, 614
infantile, v, 613
alopecia in, v, 637
anemia in, v, 636
ascites in, v, 637
bones in, v, 633
condyloma in, v, 631
cranial changes in, v, 635
craniotabes in, v, 635
cutaneous eruptions in, v, 629
dactylitis in, v, 635
enlargement of lymph-nodes in, v, 633
epiphysitis in, v, 634
hemorrhage in, v, 637
jaundice in, v, 637
laryngitis in, v, 637
liver in, v, 632
maculopapular syphilide in, v, 629
malnutrition in, v, 632
mucous patches in, v, 631
nephritis in, v, 637
onychia in, v, 637
orchitis in, v, 637
osteochondritis in, v, 634
osteoperiostitis in, v, 636
papulo-pustular syphilide in, v, 631
paronychia in, v, 637
Syphilis, hereditary, infantile, recurrences, v, 638
rhinitis in, v, 628
snuffles in, v, 628
spleen in, v, 632
symptoms, v, 628
ulcer of umbilicus in, v, 637
visceral lesions in, v, 632
intestines in, v, 622
joint changes in, v, 218
kidneys in, v, 623
larynx in, v, 623
late, v, 613, 638
bones in, v, 641
cardiovascular system in, v, 644
central nervous system in, v, 644
deafness in, v, 643
eyes in, v, 639
gummatous formations in brain in, v, 647
hemiplegia in, v, 646
Hutchinson's teeth in, v, 643
joints in, v, 641
keratitis in, v, 639
lymph-nodes in, v, 643
meningo-vascular lesions in, v, 645
mental deficiency in, v, 648
mucous membranes in, v, 642
muscular pain in, v, 644
skin in, v, 642
teeth in, v, 643
visceral lesions in, v, 644
latent, v, 613, 638
liver in, v, 621
lungs in, v, 624
lymphatic glands in, v, 626
macules of, viii, 75
mercury in, v, 653, 654
mucous membranes in, v, 626
patches in, viii, 76
neoarsphenamin in, v, 652, 653
nodules of, viii, 77
osteochondritis in, v, 625
osteoperiostitis in, v, 625
pancreas in, v, 622
papules of, viii, 75
pathological anatomy, v, 620
pathology, v, 619
periostitis in, v, 625
potassium iodide in, v, 655
prognosis, v, 650; viii, 78
pustules of, viii, 76
rickets and, differentiation, ii, 950
saddle nose in, v, 626, 629
skin in, v, 626, 629
special sense organs in, v, 627
spleen in, v, 621
stages, v, 613
stomach in, v, 622
symptoms, v, 628
tardy, v, 613, 638
testicle in, v, 623
thymus in, v, 625
transference to third generation, v, 619

Syphilis, hereditary, transmission, v, 617
treatment, v, 651; viii, 78
criteria of cure, v, 657
vesicles of, viii, 76
Wassermann reaction in, v, 614
in deaf mutism, vii, 757
in etiology of cerebral palsy, vii, 33
of diabetes mellitus, ii, 770
in Renaissance period, i, 66
measles and, differentiation, vi, 395
neosalvarsan in, ii, 309
of bones, ii, 193, 253; vi, 629
acute osteomyelitis of jaws and, differentiation, v, 23
and joints, v, 215
abscess of bone and, differentiation, v, 235
acquired, v, 217
pathology, v, 221
acute anterior poliomyelitis and, differentiation, v, 234
arthritis and, differentiation, v, 233
deformans and, differentiation, v, 234
carcinoma of bones and, differentiation, v, 235
classification, v, 216
congenital, v, 218
diagnosis, v, 225
differential, v, 230
Erb's paralysis and, differentiation, v, 234
fever in, v, 225
frequency, v, 215
gonorrheal arthritis and, differentiation, v, 234
hereditary, v, 222
history in, v, 226, 229
infectious osteomyelitis and, differentiation, v, 232
joints involved, v, 216
limitation of motion in, v, 225
muscle spasm in, v, 225
onset, v, 224
orthopedic treatment, v, 236
pain in, v, 224
pathology, v, 220
physical signs and symptoms, v, 226, 229
prognosis, v, 235
rickets and, differentiation, v, 231
sarcoma of bones and, differentiation, v, 235
scurvy and, differentiation, v, 232
Still's disease and, differentiation, v, 234
swelling in, v, 225
symptoms, v, 224
synovitis and, differentiation, v, 232
tenderness in, v, 224
Syphilis of bones and joints, therapeutic test in, v, 229, 230
treatment, v, 235
medical, v, 236
orthopedic, v, 236
tuberculosis of bones and, differentiation, v, 230
of joints and, differentiation, v, 230
tuberculous dactylitis and, differentiation, v, 231
typhoid osteomyelitis and, differentiation, v, 233
Wassermann test in, v, 228, 229
x-ray in diagnosis, v, 227, 229
in study of, v, 223
pyogenic osteomyelitis and, differentiation, v, 61
of brain, epidemic encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 905
paresis and, differentiation, vii, 330
of cranial bones, vii, 77
of esophagus, iii, 420
of joints, v, 215. See also *Syphilis of bones and joints.*
of kidney, iv, 976
pathology, iv, 977
symptoms, iv, 979
of nails, viii, 255
of nose, iii, 774
treatment, iii, 775
of ribs, iv, 75
of sternum, iv, 75
of testicle, iv, 1181
diagnosis, iv, 1182
treatment, iv, 1182
relation of, to development of rickets, ii, 919
to rickets, ii, 938
salvarsan in, ii, 309
secondary ulcerations of, acute tonsillitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
tertiary, v, 4
tuberculous dactylitis and, differentiation, v, 214
disease of knee joint and, differentiation, v, 200
lymph-node infection and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
Syphilitic arthralgia, v, 217
choroiditis, viii, 397
dystrophies, v, 627
hydrarthrosis, v, 217
laryngitis causing laryngeal stenosis, vi, 112
macrocheilia, v, 2
meningitis, vii, 107
epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 475
mop, viii, 244
osteitis, v, 217, 221
x-ray picture in, v, 227
osteo-arthropathy, v, 219

Syphilitic osteochondritis, v, 218; vi, 645
x-ray picture in, v, 228
osteomyelitis, v, 221
pemphigus neonatorum, v, 631
periostitis, v, 217
x-ray picture in, v, 227
pseudo-paralysis, v, 635
rheumatism, v, 217
synovitis, v, 217
Syphiloderma, acquired, viii, 73
congenital, viii, 74
vulvitis, vi, 691
Syphilomata, miliary, v, 622
Syringe, Anel's, viii, 374
Syringing ears, ii, 282
mouth and pharynx, ii, 280
throat, ii, 280
Syringocystocele, vi, 638
Syringocystoma, viii, 38
Syringoma, viii, 38
Syringomyelia, familial, vii, 223
Syringomyelocele, vii, 158
Systemic disorders, maldevelopment of maxillæ induced by, iii, 136
effects from adenoids, iii, 780
from tonsils, iii, 780
of respiratory infection, iii, 778. See also *Respiratory infection, systemic effects of.*
Systems of Medicine, i, vi, i, vii
of Pediatrics, i, vii
Systole, ejection periods, iv, 216
isometric period, iv, 216
Systolic pressure, iv, 218, 224

Tabardillo, i, 66
fever, vi, 37
Tabes dorsalis, vii, 606
Argyll-Robertson pupil in, vii, 613
degeneration of peripheral nerves in, vii, 621
diagnosis, vii, 621
diphtheritic multiple neuritis and, differentiation, vii, 508
etiology, vii, 607
Friedreich's ataxia and, differentiation, vii, 622
incidence, vii, 606
involvement of ocular nerves in, vii, 613
lesions outside of cord proper, vii, 620
multiple neuritis and, differentiation, vii, 497, 621
Nageotte's theory, vii, 617
pathology, vii, 616
prognosis, vii, 622
pupillary phenomenon in, vii, 613
Romberg's phenomenon in, vii, 612
Swift-Ellis treatment, vii, 624
symptoms, vii, 608
ataxia, vii, 611
convulsive attacks, vii, 615
cranial nerve involvement, vii, 613
Tabes dorsalis, symptoms, disturbance of station and gait, vii, 612
initial, vii, 608
mental, vii, 615
reflexes, vii, 615
sensory, vii, 610
visceral crises, vii, 614
treatment, vii, 623
juvenile, v, 627
mesenterica, v, 590
Table of drugs and dosage for internal use, ii, 320–325, 336, 341
Taboo practices, i, 3
Tâche cérébrale, vii, 104
in allergic coryza, iii, 933
in thyrotoxicosis, iv, 691
de feu of face, v, 31
Tachycardia, paroxysmal, iv, 386
electrocardiography in, iv, 331
simple, iv, 385
tetany and, iv, 386
Tachypnea, iii, 723
Tachysystole, auricular, iv, 386
Tænia, i, 39; viii, 979
acanthotrias, viii, 985
ægyptiaca, viii, 992
africana, viii, 980
bremneri, viii, 980
cœnurus, viii, 987
confusa, viii, 987
crassicollis, viii, 987
cucumerina, viii, 999
demeraensis, viii, 1003
dentata, viii, 980
diminuta, vii, 997
echinococcus, viii, 987
ellipticals, viii, 999
fenestrata, viii, 983
flavopunctata, viii, 997
inermis, viii, 980
infantis, viii, 987
lata, viii, 980, 1004
leptocephala, viii, 997
madagascariensis, viii, 1003
marginata, viii, 987
mediocanellata, viii, 980
minima, viii, 997
moniliformis, viii, 999
nana, viii, 992
nigra, viii, 980, 982
of cecum, i, 323
pellucida, viii, 984
philippina, viii, 980
saginata, viii, 976, 980
distribution, viii, 983
incidence in children, viii, 983
larva, viii, 980
proglottid, viii, 980
prophylaxis, viii, 983
symptoms produced by, viii, 983
synonyms, viii, 980
variations, viii, 982
serrata, viii, 987
solium, viii, 976, 984
cases in children, viii, 986

Tænia solium, diagnostic features, viii, 984
distribution, viii, 986
occurrence, viii, 984
structure, viii, 984
synonyms, viii, 984
species, viii, 986
tonkinensis, viii, 980
tropica, viii, 980
varesina, viii, 997
vulgaris, viii, 1004
Tæniamurina, viii, 992
Tæniarhynchus saginatus, viii, 980
Tæniidæ, viii, 979
Taking cold after exercise, i, 1070
as cause of nephritis, vi, 340
Talbot, i, 144
Talents and special traits in human inheritance, i, 241
Talipes cavus, tendon transfers in, v, 136
valgus, v, 454
Talmud, medicine in, i, 27, 29, 33
Taol, ii, 817
Taon, ii, 817
Tapeworm, viii, 937, 973. See also *Cestoda*.
beef, viii, 976, 980
broad, viii, 1004
cat, viii, 987
dog, viii, 987, 999
dwarf, viii, 993
fish, viii, 976, 1004
pork, viii, 976, 984, 1035
rat, viii, 997
Tapping lateral ventricle, ii, 282
Tarnier, i, 147
Tarnier's incubator, ii, 482, 483
Tarsal bones, tuberculous disease, v, 204. See also *Tuberculous disease of ankle*.
Tarsus of favus, viii, 84
ossification centers of, i, 290
Tartar, i, 955
Tashiro and Levinson's cataphoresis reaction of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 107
Taste buds, i, 297
of newborn, vii, 13
Tätte melk, ii, 556
Tättemjölk, ii, 556
Taurin, iii, 637
Taylor's spinal brace, v, 175
Tay-Sachs' disease, vii, 333
course, vii, 335
eye symptoms, viii, 344
objective signs, vii, 334
pathology, vii, 335
symptoms, vii, 333
treatment, vii, 338
Teachers, school, functions of, i, 876
Teaching of hygiene, i, 1028
and safety by department of Public Instruction, Trenton, New Jersey, i, 1030
method of Speyer school, i, 1029
New Jersey system, i, 1030
Teaching of sex hygiene, i, 1034. See also *Sex hygiene, teaching of*.
Tears, flow of, mechanism of, iii, 726
Teaspoonfuls, weight by, table for, ii, 752
Teat, artificial, i, 66
Teats, cow's, anatomy of, ii, 524
Teeth, i, 954
alveolar abscesses of, i, 955
anatomy of, i, 299
as etiologic factor in disease, ii, 224
bacterial plaque on, i, 955
calcification of, i, 298, 300
carious process of, i, 955
congenital absence, iii, 70, 156
deciduous, i, 299
decalcification of, i, 298, 300
shedding of, i, 300
defective, results of, i, 956
defects in human inheritance, i, 229
deformities of, iii, 71
development of, effect of function of internal secretory glands on, iii, 144
normal, iii, 119
disorders of, diagnosis of, i, 957
etiology, i, 954
treatment, i, 958
early, iii, 69
eroded, i, 955
eruption of, i, 300
as etiologic factor in disease, ii, 224
difficult, iii, 70
examination of, ii, 203
fusion of, in oral maldevelopment, iii, 158
green stain on, i, 955
horizontal ripples on, in cretins, iii, 144
Hutchinson's, i, 955
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 643
impacted, in oral maldevelopment, iii, 157
total, iii, 149
in adult, iii, 135
in eighth year, iii, 130
in eleventh year, iii, 132
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 643
in rickets, ii, 928
in thirteenth year, iii, 133
irregularities of, i, 955; iii, 69
late, iii, 69
lower, mesioclusion of, iii, 164
maldevelopment of, caries in, iii, 147
induced by local causes, iii, 147
malocclusion of, i, 955, 956
adenoids and tonsils in relation to, iii, 159
age at which to commence treatment, iii, 162
malpositions of, iii, 71
milk, eruption of, i, 511, 512
molars, i, 299
mouth-breathing in relation to, iii, 159

Teeth of young adult, iii, 134
overcrowding of, i, 955
permanent, i, 299
amount and direction of growth in development of, iii, 137–142
caries of temporary teeth in maldevelopment of, iii, 147
development of, iii, 119
eruption of, i, 300, 301, 512
hypoplasia of, iii, 143
normal relations in adult, iii, 143
tenting over of, iii, 149
proper contact of, upon proximal surfaces, importance of, iii, 132
protruding anterior, from thumbsucking, iii, 152
pyorrhea of, i, 955
redundancy of, in oral maldevelopment, iii, 154, 156
supernumerary, iii, 156
tartar on, i, 955
temporary, caries of, diet for prevention of, iii, 151
in maldevelopment of permanent teeth, iii, 147
oral prophylaxis in, iii, 147
predisposing causes, iii, 151
sequence of events in, iii, 148
complete, and first permanent molar, iii, 128
at three years, iii, 128
development of, iii, 119
early loss of, loss of normal occlusion from, iii, 150
result of, iii, 150
eruption of, i, 511, 512
importance of, iii, 161
normal occlusion and interproximal spacing of, in fifth year, iii, 121, 123, 124
number of, iii, 120
plaque formation in prevention of, iii, 147, 151
roots of, relation to permanent incisors and cuspids, iii, 129
time and order of eruption, iii, 68
upper, distoclusion of, iii, 144, 164
Teething, difficult, iii, 70
treatment of, iii, 71
spasms, vii, 258
Tekonymy, i, 3
Telangiectases, treatment, viii, 213
Telangiectasia, hereditary hemorrhagic, viii, 213
Telangiectasies verruqueuses, viii, 197
Telangiectasis, viii, 212
in newborn, ii, 423
intracranial, vii, 112
of eyelids, viii, 359
Telangiectatic bronchiectasis, iv, 49
warts, viii, 213
Telantographs in construction of children's hospital, viii, 577
Telegraphone in construction of children's hospital, viii, 577
Telescopic vision, viii, 408
Teletypes in construction of children's hospital, viii, 577
Temperature as influencing prognosis of premature infants, ii, 518
body, i, 524; vi, 1
after death, i, 528
and basal metabolism, i, 608
effect of cold on, vi, 6
of digestion on, vi, 5
of exercise on, vi, 3
of heat on, vi, 7
of rest on, vi, 3
of sleep on, vi, 4
elevated, vi, 10
excessive loss of heat in, i, 527
increase in, i, 528
influence of, on metabolism of infant, i, 657
influences which change, vi, 3
method of determining, vi, 1
of fetus, vi, 2
of newborn, vi, 2
of premature infant, preservation, ii, 455
practical considerations, vi, 8
regulation of, i, 544; vi, 1
relation between starvation and digestion and, vi, 4
starvation in older infants and, relation between, vi, 5
temporary changes in, i, 526
variations of, between persons of different ages, i, 526
control in construction of heating for children's hospital, viii, 558
dehydration, relation of feeding to, ii, 595
different, heat radiation from infant's body at, i, 654
diurnal variations in, cause of, i, 525
elevation in chorea, vii, 180
in peritonitis, iii, 524
external, and food, influence of, on basal metabolism, i, 609
influence of, on heat production in warm-blooded animals, i, 538
on metabolism of infant, i, 653
in appendicitis, iii, 562
in climatotherapy, i, 1152
in scarlet fever, vi, 324
inanition, relation of feeding to, ii, 595
indifferent, i, 1152, 1153
influence of, on bacterial content of milk, ii, 549
on respiratory center, iii, 723
of ether vapor, vi, 591
of feet, v, 469
of fetus, i, 526
of nursery, i, 1146
of room for premature infants, ii, 485
of schoolroom, i, 1096
rectal, of infants during first eight days after birth, i, 527

Temperature regulation of newborn, vii, 9
significance of, in children returning to school after absence, i, 899
taking of, ii, 95
by rectum, ii, 207
in premature infants, ii, 458
variations, ii, 213
Temporal bone in new born, i, 423
lobe of brain, tumors of, symptoms, vii, 134
Temporary teeth. See *Teeth, temporary.*
Temporomaxillary joint, acute septic arthritis of, v, 14
affections of, v, 14
anatomy, v, 14
ankylosis of, v, 15
dislocation of, v, 16
Tendencies, four fundamental biological, i, 1003
Tenderness and rigidity in appendicitis, iii, 564
Tendo achillis, shortened, to test for, i, 973
Tendolysis, v, 124
Tendons, Achilles, paralysis of, tendon transfers in, v, 136
adhesions of, freeing, v, 124
anatomy, v, 112
diseases of, v, 117
dislocation of, v, 119
extensor, of fingers, dislocation, v, 416
finger, rupture of, v, 415
free transplantation, v, 122
functions, v, 112
ganglion of, v, 118
injuries of, v, 118
lengthening of, v, 125
in infantile paralysis, v, 523
operations on, v, 119
after treatment, v, 142
prognosis after, v, 143
physiology, v, 112
plica duplicata of, v, 114, 115
plica of, v, 114
simplex of, v, 114, 115
reflexes, deep, vii, 588
sheath, v, 113
acute purulent inflammation, v, 118
diseases of, v, 117
inflammation of, v, 117
synovitis of, v, 117
tuberculosis of, v, 118
tumors of, v, 118
strains of, v, 118
subcutaneous rupture, v, 119
surgery of, v, 112
surgical procedures on, v, 119
after treatment, v, 142
prognosis after, v, 143
suture of, traumatic, v, 119
tension of, v, 117
Tendons, transfers, v, 126
in paralysis of Achilles tendon, v, 136
of extensors of knee, v, 138
of gastrocnemius and soleus, v, 136
in paralytic cavus, v, 136
club foot, v, 133
drop-wrist, v, 140
flat foot, v, 127
transplantation of, free, v, 122
in infantile paralysis, v, 523
traumatic suture, v, 119
wounds of, v, 119
Tendovaginitis crepitans, v, 117
sicca, v, 117
Tennis elbow, v, 387
Tenon, i, 119
Tenorrhaphy, v, 119
Tenosuture, v, 119
Tenosynovitis complicating pyogenic osteomyelitis, v, 58
tuberculous disease of ankle and, differentiation, v, 207
Tenotomy, v, 125
in infantile paralysis, v, 520
in wry-neck, v, 302
Tension, intraocular, examination of, viii, 325
of tendon, v, 117
surface, definition, i, 848
Tensor tarsi, viii, 373
Tenth nerve, paralysis of, vii, 360
"Tenting over" of permanent teeth, iii, 149
Tepid bath, ii, 290
Teratoid, viii, 717
tumor of kidney, iv, 1011
Teratoma, vi, 651; viii, 714, 717, 720. See also *Tumors, mixed.*
Terminal bacteriemia, vi, 520
convulsion, vii, 247
infection, v, 791
septicemia, vi, 529
Terms of clinical value, in peritonitis, iii, 522
Ternidens, viii, 1051
deminutus, viii, 1051
synonyms, viii, 1051
Terrors, ii, 249
night, vii, 304
Tertiary syphilis, v, 4
Teschner's treatment of structural scoliosis, v, 349
Test, agglutination, of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 111
Babcock's, for fat in milk, ii, 566
cataphoresis, of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 107
Dick, for scarlet fever, vi, 357
Farrington's, for milk acidity, ii, 568
for air in gastro-intestinal tract of newborn, postmortem, viii, 616
Hart's, for casein in milk, ii, 567
mastic, of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 106

Test, Mayerhfoer's, of organic substances in cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 102
ninhydrin, of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 108
Noguchi's, of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 100
Nonne-Appelt, of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 101
of extra-uterine life, viii, 614, 617
of life after birth, medico-legal aspects, viii, 610
Pandy's, of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 100
permanganate, of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 102, 103
Ross-Jones, of cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 101
sediment, of milk, ii, 565
Storch's, to indicate heated milk, ii, 541
Wassermann, on cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 112
Testaments, Old and New, medicine in, i, 27, 33
Testicles, vii, 799, 810
adenoma of, iv, 1180
anomalies of, vi, 639
atrophy of, iv, 1165
cancer of, iv, 1179
chondroma of, iv, 1180
contusions of, iv, 1165
dermoid cysts of, iv, 1180
diseases of, iv, 1161
dislocation of, 1164
ectopic, iv, 1166
Bevan's operation for, iv, 1173
complications, iv, 1170
Davidson's operation for, iv, 1173
diagnosis, iv, 1171
symptoms, iv, 1171
treatment, iv, 1172
fibroma of, iv, 1180
in hereditary syphilis, v, 623
in newborn, i, 358
descent of, i, 359
tubules of, i, 358
weight of, i, 358
injuries of, iv, 1164
lipoma of, iv, 1180
lymphadenoma of, iv, 1180
lymphosarcoma of, iv, 1180
misplaced, vi, 640
mixed tumors of, pathology of, viii, 719
myoma of, iv, 1180
myxoma of, iv, 1180
rhabdomyoma of, iv, 1180; viii, 738
sarcoma of, iv, 1179, 1180
spindle-cell sarcoma of, iv, 1180
syphilis of, iv, 1181
diagnosis, iv, 1182
treatment, iv, 1182
teratoma of, iv, 1180
tumors of, iv, 1179
abnormal development due to, viii, 657
Testicles, tumors of, pathogenesis of precocious development due to, viii, 662
undescended, iv, 1166. See also *Testicles, ectopic.*
wounds of, iv, 1165
Tetano-lysin, vi, 237
Tetano-spasmin, vi, 237
Tetanus, ii, 245; vi, 236
antitoxin, prophylactic dose of, vi, 245
treatment, report of Royal Army Medical Corps of Great Britain, vi, 247
use of, ii, 220
attenuated, vi, 242
bacillus, vi, 236
bacteriology of, vi, 236
cephalic, vi, 239, 241
chronic, vi, 241, 242
complicating vaccination, vi, 195
definition, vi, 236
diagnosis, vi, 242
emprosthotonos in, vi, 238
epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 473
historical, vi, 236
hypoparathyroidism and, differentiation, iv, 727
in children, i, 44
in newborn, ii, 395; vi, 239; vii, 238. See also *Tetanus neonatorum.*
localized, vi, 242
neonatorum, ii, 395; vi, 239; vii, 238
diagnosis, ii, 396
etiology, ii, 395
mortality from, vi, 240
pathology, ii, 395
prognosis, ii, 396
symptoms, ii, 395
treatment, ii, 396
of limbs, vi, 241
opisthotonos in, vi, 238
orthotonos in, vi, 238
pathology, vi, 237
pleurothotonos in, vi, 238
prognosis, vi, 242
effect of prophylactic administration of tetanus antitoxin on, vi, 243
prophylaxis in, vi, 244
splanchnic, vi, 241
symptoms, vi, 237
treatment, vi, 245
antispasmodic, vi, 246
antitoxin, vi, 246
general and symptomatic, vi, 245
local, of wound, vi, 246
unilateral, vi, 241
Tetany, ii, 248, 962, 976; iv, 715, 720. See also *Hypoparathyroidism.*
Tethelin, i, 463; iv, 735
Tetrabiblion, i, 49
Thecosoma, viii, 964
hæmatobium, viii, 965

Thelazia, viii, 1032
callipæda, viii, 1032
Thelaziidæ, viii, 1032
Theodolite, orthopædic, v, 338
Theory of mutations, De Vries', i, 188
Therapeutic and diagnostic devices, history of, i, 112
test in syphilis of bones and joints, v, 229, 230
Thermal system and exercise, i, 1069
Thermodynamics, i, 850
Thermo-electric calorimeter of D'Arsonval, i, 631, 632
Thickening of nails, viii, 252
Thimble bite block, iii, 818
Thinking, imaginative, i, 992
Thinning of nails, viii, 251
Third growth-cycle, degeneration of thymus in, i, 513
nerve, paralysis of, vii, 349
or adolescent growth-cycle, i, 499
year to age of puberty, convulsions during, vii, 243
Thirial's disease, ii, 419
Thirst fever, vi, 4
Thomas flexion test in diagnosis of tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 184
heel, v, 474
hip splint in tuberculous disease of hip joint, v, 195
knee brace in tuberculous disease of knee joint, v, 201
operation for habitual dislocation of shoulder, v, 358
Thompson-McFadden Pellagra Commission, ii, 884
Thomsen's disease, vii, 210
Thomson, works of, i, 105
Thoracic actinomycosis, v, 688
contraction during expiration, mechanism of, iii, 705
enlargement during inspiration, mechanism of, iii, 697
lung inflation during, mechanism of, iii, 701
index, i, 280
nerve, long, paralysis of, vii, 370
respiration, iii, 700
sympathetic nerves, ganglioneuroma of, 750
wall, anterior, of newborn, skeleton of, i, 351
Thoracopagus, vi, 666
parasiticus, vi, 673
Thoracoplastic operations in chronic empyema, iv, 128
Thorax, adult, infant thorax and, general comparison of, iii, 860
thorax of newborn and, comparison, iii, 856
anatomy of, i, 280
as a whole in newborn, i, 280
at birth, iii, 698
bones of, growth of, i, 259
Thorax, circumference of, ii, 207
complications in pyogenic osteomyelitis, v, 59
contusions of, iv, 61
diseases of, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 125
examination of, ii, 204
expansion, i, 943
funnel-shaped, following rickets, ii, 952
in rickets, ii, 930
growth of, in boys and girls, iii, 857
in first five years, iii, 856
in rickets, ii, 929
infant, adult thorax and, general comparison of, iii, 860
comparative osteology of, iii, 858
inflation of, artificial, iii, 717
injuries of, iv, 61
non-penetrating, iv, 61
diagnosis, iv, 63
prognosis, iv, 64
treatment, iv, 64
penetrating, iv, 65
diagnosis, iv, 66
prognosis, iv, 69
symptoms, iv, 66
treatment, iv, 67
lymph-nodes of, gross anatomic relations, iv, 840
malformations of, iv, 60
measurements, i, 943
cranial measurements and, comparison, iii, 857
in children at various ages, iii, 856
of newborn, iii, 853
adult thorax and, comparison, iii, 856
changing form of, iii, 855
chemical and physical differences in, iii, 854
conical type, iii, 855
cylindrical type, iii, 855
general shape of, iii, 855
period of transition, iii, 855
spinal curves of, iii, 855
ossification of bones of, i, 281
paracentesis of, ii, 283
paradoxical torsion deformity, v, 314
surgery of, iv, 60
wall of, angioma of, iv, 76
carcinoma of, iv, 79
cavernous hemangioma of, iv, 76
chondroma of, iv, 77
dermoid cysts of, iv, 77
diseases of, iv, 70
fibroma of, iv, 77
inflammations of, iv, 70
lipoma of, iv, 77
lymphangioma of, iv, 76
nevi of, iv, 76
osteoma of, iv, 77
sarcoma of, iv, 77
treatment, iv, 78
tumors of, iv, 76
benign, iv, 76
malignant, iv, 77

Thorax, wounds of, iv, 61. See also *Thorax, injuries of.*
Thorndike's analysis of inherited tendencies of man, i, 981
Thorny-headed worms, viii, 937
Thought, higher, processes, i, 997
Threadworms, viii, 937
Thresholds in infancy, vii, 11, 12
Thrills in congenital heart murmurs, iv, 266
Throat and palate in measles, vi, 375
  conditions existing in, in acute poliomyelitis, vii, 467
  examination of, ii, 92
  in Filatow-Duke's disease, vi, 419
  septic sore, communicated through milk, ii, 574
  sore, acute septic, table of data of incubation, symptoms, length of quarantine, etc., i, 896
    phlegmonous, acute tonsillitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
  syringing of, ii, 280
Thrombogen in blood coagulation, iv, 452
Thrombokinase in blood coagulation, iv, 449
Thrombophlebitis complicating pyogenic osteomyelitis, v, 59
  infectious, iv, 405
Thromboplastic group of hemorrhagic diseases, iv, 596
Thromboplastin in coagulation of blood, iv, 449
Thrombosis, cerebral, vii, 115
  of cavernous sinus, vii, 102, 414
  of cerebral sinuses, vii, 411
    infective, vii, 412
    marantic, vii, 411
    primary, vii, 411
    secondary, vii, 412
  of lateral sinus, vii, 102
  of sigmoid sinus, vii, 102, 412
  of splenic vein, iv, 646
  sinus, vii, 101
    as complication of suppurative otitis media, viii, 304
    infective, vii, 101
    traumatic nonseptic, vii, 101
  venous, iv, 405
Thrush, iii, 85
  treatment of, iii, 87
Thumb and mouth as erogenous areas, vii, 821
  dislocations of, v, 416
    traumatic, v, 270
Thumb-sucking, vii, 307, 671, 821, 831
  effect of, on shape of jaw and setting of teeth, iii, 72
  Freud's theory of, iii, 153
  in oral maldevelopment, iii, 152
  results of, in children of four, eight and thirteen years, iii, 153
  treatment, iii, 153; vii, 309
Thumps, viii, 1056
Thursfield, Garrod and Batten, i, x
Thymectomized dogs, hypoplastic teeth in, iii, 144
Thymectomy, effect of, iv, 659
Thymic asthma, i, 80; iv, 662
  death, iv, 662
    in children, medico-legal aspects, viii, 631
  dyspnea, ii, 176
  fat-body, iv, 658
Thymol for intestinal worms, viii, 949
  in hookworm disease, viii, 1048, 1049
Thymoma, iv, 162
Thymus, iv, 657
  abnormal conditions, iv, 168
  abscess of, iv, 172, 676
  anatomy of, iv, 657
  and certain abnormal states, iv, 678
  atrophy of, iv, 676
  carcinoma of, iv, 162
  changes in form and relations of, in neonatal period, i, 413
  degeneration of, in third growth-cycle, i, 513
  diseases of, iv, 657
    infantilism on basis of, iv, 783
    x-ray diagnosis, ii, 175
  enlargement of, iv, 169, 662
    diagnosis, iv, 667
    etiology, iv, 663
    in certain abnormal states, iv, 678
    occurrence, iv, 663
    pathology, iv, 664
    physical signs, iv, 665
    pressure from, causing laryngeal stenosis, vi, 109
    prognosis, iv, 668
    radium treatment, iv, 674
    sudden death and, iv, 662
    surgical treatment, iv, 668
    symptoms, iv, 665
    treatment, iv, 172, 668
    x-ray diagnosis, ii, 175
      treatment, iv, 669
        technic, iv, 670
  function of, iv, 658
  hyperplasia of, vi, 647
  hypertrophy of, iv, 169
    congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 277
    treatment, iv, 172
  in exophthalmic goiter, iv, 676
  in hereditary syphilis, v, 625
  in newborn, i, 408
    dimensions of, i, 410
    forms of, i, 410
    histological picture, i, 414
    relations of, i, 412
    weight of, i, 408
  leukosarcomatosis of, iv, 164
  lymphosarcoma of, iv, 162
  physiology of, iv, 658
  removal of, effect of, iv, 659
  sarcoma of, iv, 163
  substance in disease, ii, 311

Thymus, tumors of, iv, 161, 677
in myasthenia gravis, iv, 678
treatment, iv, 164
weight of, iv, 658
at various ages, i, 513
Thyreoglobulin, i, 962
Thyroaplasia, iv, 694, 807
Thyroglossal cysts, v, 35
and fistulæ, iii, 182
treatment, iii, 183
duct, iv, 680
fistula from infrahyoid region to foramen cecum at base of tongue, iii, 180
Thyroid extract in disease, ii, 310
gland, i, 961
carcinoma of, viii, 855
chemistry, iv, 681
condition of, as affecting basal metabolism, i, 964
congenital absence, iv, 694
congestion of, iv, 688
cysts and tumors, accessory, iii, 184
disease of, iv, 680
carbohydrate tolerance, iv, 685
classification, iv, 686
clinical methods of examination, iv, 683
endemic, iv, 704
estimation of basal metabolic rate, iv, 684
examination of blood, iv, 684
glucose tolerance test, iv, 685
history, iv, 680
infantilism on basis of, iv, 770
medical history, iv, 683
nomenclature, iv, 686
non-endemic, iv, 688
disturbances of, etiology of, i, 962
embryology, iv, 680
function of, iv, 681
relation, to parathyroid function, iv, 720
tests for, iv, 685
in newborn, i, 372
dimensions of, i, 373
weight of, i, 372
inflammation of, iv, 688
iodine-containing protein of, i, 962
topographical anatomy, iv, 680
tumors of, iv, 688
weight of, iv, 680
hormone, iv, 681
implantation in hypothyroidism, iv, 704
preparations in hypothyroidism, iv, 703
secretion, deficiency of, ii, 240
Thyroidea media, iv, 681
Thyroidectomized dogs, rabbits and pigs, structural defects in dentition in, iii, 144
Thyroidin, i, 962
Thyroiditis, i, 963; iv, 688
Thyroids, accessory, v, 35
Thyrotoxicosis, iii, 186; iv, 687, 688
definition, iv, 688
diagnosis, iv, 692
etiology, iv, 689
metabolism of, iv, 692
Möbius' sign in, iv, 691
nomenclature, iv, 688
pathogenesis, iv, 690
pathology, iv, 689
prognosis, iv, 693
Stellwag's sign in, iv, 691
symptoms, iv, 691
tâche cérébrale in, iv, 691
thymus in, iv, 676
treatment, iv, 693
von Graefe's sign in, iv, 691
Thyroxin, i, 962; iv, 681
in hypothyroidism, iv, 704
Tibia, bone abscess of, v, 47
epiphyses of, i, 288
ossification of, i, 288, 289
Tibial nerve, posterior, and peroneal nerve, combined paralysis, vii, 381
paralysis of, vii, 381
Tibialis anticus, conversion of, into an abductor and pronator, Mayer's operation, v, 528
transfer of, in paralytic club foot, v, 133
Tic, vii, 288
arm and hand, vii, 292
balance, vii, 291
bladder, vii, 292
chorea and, differentiation, vii, 182
convulsive, vii, 289
course, vii, 294
de balancement, vii, 291
definition, vii, 288
de pensée, vii, 292
d'épilation, viii, 203
eyelid, vii, 289
facial, vii, 289
foot and toe, vii, 292
gait, vii, 292
generalized, vii, 292
larynx, vii, 292
lick, vii, 291
lip, vii, 291
malady, vii, 292
mastication, vii, 289
nature, vii, 294
neck, vii, 288, 289, 290
nocturnal rolling of head and, differentiation, vii, 291
of genuflexion, vii, 292
of idea, vii, 292
prognosis, vii, 294
salaam, vii, 384
shoulder, vii, 291
spasm and, differentiation, vii, 289, 290, 291
spasmodic, vii, 289
Sydenham's chorea and, differentiation, vii, 293

Tic, tongue, vii, 292
treatment, vii, 294
variable, vii, 293
varieties, vii, 289
Tick, wood-, viii, 104
Tidal air, iii, 704
in children, iii, 861
capacity, iii, 707
Tight lacing as cause of injury to fetus, i, 1135
Time, leisure, influence of, on child, i, 1018
taken to ingest milk, effect of, upon coagulation of cow's milk in stomach, ii, 651
Time-relations of growth, i, 499
Tin in urine, iv, 1114
Tinea circinata, viii, 88
favosa, viii, 81
imbricata, viii, 92
kerion, viii, 86
of mouth, iii, 88
tonsurans, viii, 85
trichophytina cruris, viii, 90
versicolor, viii, 91
Tinel's syndrome, viii, 374
Tique, viii, 104
Tissot, respiratory method of, for determining energy metabolism of newborn, i, 571
Tissues and lungs, interchange of gases in, iii, 709
blood-forming, iv, 406
Tobias, i, v
work of, i, v
Tobler, i, 139
Toe, great, sesamoid bones of, i, 293
nails, ingrowing, v, 463
Toes and fingers, clubbing of, in congenital heart lesions, iv, 265
contracted, v, 468
deformed, v, 468
hammer, v, 463
supernumerary, v, 455
web, v, 455
Toilet articles for nursery, i, 1148
Toilets for schools, i, 1089
in country, i, 1089
out-door, types of, i, 1090
standardized number, i, 1089
structure of, i, 1089
Toisson's solution for counting erythrocytes, iv, 426
Tokelau ringworm, viii, 92
Tokens of death, v, 681
Tolerance for food, iii, 232
Tollwut, vi, 250
Tongue, abscess of, iii, 92
absence of, congenital, iii, 89
anatomy of, i, 295, 297
and lip habits, effect of, in oral maldevelopment, iii, 154
bifid, iii, 89
black, viii, 262
burns of, iii, 91
Tongue, capillary nevi of, iii, 93
coated, ii, 213
congenital anomalies, iii, 89
cysts of, iii, 94
diseases of, iii, 89
double, iii, 89
eruption of, viii, 257
fibroma of, iii, 94
fissured, iii, 89
frenum of, ulcer of, iii, 92
furrowed, viii, 261
geographic, iii, 89; viii, 257
glossy plaques of, viii, 258
grooved, viii, 261
hairy, viii, 262
hemangioma of, iii, 93
hypertrophy of, iii, 93
in development of palatal arch, iii, 159
in Filatow-Dukes' disease, vi, 419
in scarlet fever, vi, 323
inflammations of, iii, 91
injuries of, iii, 91
keloid of, iii, 94
lipoma of, iii, 94
lymphangioma of, iii, 93
myoma of, iii, 93
myxoma of, iii, 94
neurofibroma of, iii, 93
papilloma of, iii, 94
raspberry, ii, 202
relaxed, iii, 91
ribbed, viii, 261
ringworm-like patches on, viii, 257
scalds of, iii, 91
scrotal, viii, 261
smooth patches of, viii, 258
strawberry, ii, 202, 213
sucking, iii, 90
swallowing, iii, 90
swelling of, after taking proteins, iii, 88
teratoma of, iii, 94
Tongue tic, vii, 292
Tongue-tie, i, 975; iii, 90
transitory benign plaques of, viii, 257
tuberculosis of, iii, 93
tumors of, iii, 93
wounds of, iii, 91
wrinkled, viii, 261
Tonics, ii, 217
Tonsillar disease, interpretation of, iii, 215
infection, iii, 200
node, iii, 169
region, examination of, iii, 201
Tonsillectomy in prevention of chorea, vii, 184
Tonsillitis, iii, 198
acute, ii, 231; iii, 201
abscesses complicating, iii, 205
absolute rest in bed during, iii, 206, 207
acute articular rheumatism as complication, iii, 205

Tonsillitis, acute, aphthous stomatitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
complications and sequelæ, iii, 204
differential diagnosis, iii, 203
diphtheria and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
ear involvement in, iii, 205
endocarditis as complication, iii, 205, 206
etiology, iii, 201
involvement of glands of neck in, iii, 205
kidneys in, iii, 205
pathology, iii, 203
phlegmonous sore throat and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
prognosis, iii, 206
secondary ulcerations of syphilis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
symptoms, iii, 202
general, iii, 202
local, iii, 202
treatment, iii, 206
general, iii, 207
local, iii, 206
Vincent's angina and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
chorea and, iii, 781
relation, vii, 175, 181
cyclic vomiting and, iii, 781
endocarditis and, iv, 360
follicular, diphtheria and, differentiation, vi, 91
rheumatic syndrome and, iii, 781
systemic effects of, iii, 780
Tonsillotome, iii, 219, 220
Tonsillotomy, iii, 219
Tonsils, age at which to remove, iii, 198
anatomy of, iii, 196
and adenoids, rôle of, in asthma, iii, 915
as lodgment place of streptococci, i, 902
as site of entrance in tuberculosis, v, 565
bilobar, iii, 199
buried, iii, 200
cervical lymph-nodes and, relation of, iii, 170
chronically diseased, iii, 214
determination of condition of, and effect upon system, iii, 215
etiology, iii, 215
examination of cervical glands in, iii, 216
history of repeated attacks of acute infection in, iii, 217
indications for removal of, iii, 218
inspection of, iii, 215
interpretation of, iii, 215
palpation of, iii, 216
Tonsils, chronically diseased, removal of, iii, 219
control of hemorrhage at time of operation, iii, 221
hemorrhage in, precautions against, iii, 220
postoperative care of patient, iii, 221
precautions to be taken before operation, iii, 220
symptoms, iii, 217
systemic effects which may be caused by, iii, 217
taking cultures in, iii,
treatment, iii, 218
vaccine treatment, iii, 218
x-ray treatment, iii, 219
crypts of, iii, 196
in disease, iii, 198, 200
diseases of, iii, 201
enlarged, laryngeal stenosis from, vi, 110
examination of, ii, 203; iii, 201
function of, iii, 196
protective, iii, 197
hypertrophy of, iii, 196, 197
consideration of, iii, 199
reasons for, iii, 197
in cleft-palate, treatment, iii, 116, 117
in disease, iii, 198
in measles, vi, 376
increase in size of, iii 197
infected, cultures from, iii, 200
inflammation of, iii, 201. See also *Tonsillitis.*
lymphatic drainage of, iii, 197
microbes in, i, 961
organisms which cause infection of, iii, 199
palatine, i, 305
location of, i, 305
weight of, i, 307
palpation of, iii, 201
pharyngeal, i, 304
protective function of, iii, 197
relation of, to malocclusion of teeth, iii, 159
systemic effects from, iii, 780
Tonsuriers, viii, 100
Tonus theory of adrenal physiology, iv, 831
Tooth, enamel organ of, arrestation of developmental function of, by infectious diseases, iii, 143
rash, ii, 224
Toothache, i, 955
differentiation of, when it concerns pulp, i, 957
Tooth-brush drills, i, 958, 959
Tooth-germs, i, 271; iii, 119
Torticollis, v, 298. See also *Wry-neck.*
Torulæ in milk, ii, 555
Torus tubarius, i, 304
Tower-skull, eye symptoms, viii, 345

Toxemia, vi, 516, 517
anatomical alterations in tissues from, vi, 524
blood transfusion in, iv, 633
non-specific, vi, 517
pathology of, vi, 523
specific, vi, 517
Toxic adenoma, i, 963
bronchitis, iii, 897
goiter, i, 963; iv, 687
Toxic-exhaustion psychoses, vii, 728
Toxicity from animal parasites, viii, 934
of goiter, tests for estimating, i, 964
of urine, iv, 116
Toxicosis, alimentary, iii, 279
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 286
Toxins, bacterial, v, 799
artificial production of immunity to, v, 807
soluble, v, 800
diphtheria, vi, 66
diphtheria-like bacilli not producing, vi, 68
rheumatic, lesions produced by, vi, 46
Toxituberculides, viii, 69
Toxocara canis, viii, 1062
T-P interval in electrocardiography, iv, 299
Trachea, iii, 864
ability of, to resist compression at various ages, iii, 865
and esophagus foreign bodies in, differentiating between, iii, 845
dimensions, iii, 864
in childhood, i, 345
diseases of, iii, 881
classification, iii, 881
foreign bodies in, laryngeal stenosis from, vi, 109
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 163
histological pecularities of, iii, 866
in newborn, i, 344
bifurcation of, i, 346
compressibility of, i, 345
length of, i, 344
relation to sternum, i, 348
upper limit of, i, 345
walls of, i, 344
position of, iii, 864
shape of transverse section of, iii, 865
Tracheobronchial endoscopy, iii, 832. See also *Bronchoscopy.*
glands, tuberculosis of, v, 586
Tracheobronchitis, iii, 881
acute, iii, 890
physical signs, iii, 901
symptoms, iii, 900
Tracheobronchoscopy, iii, 885
accessory instruments for, iii, 886
complications and sequelæ, iii, 885
in diagnosis and treatment, iii, 887
upper, iii, 885
position of patient and assistant for, iii, 886
Tracheotomy in laryngeal stenosis, vi, 126
in membranous croup, vi, 126
Trachoma, follicular conjunctivitis and, relation, viii, 370, 371
Training, manual, in schools, i, 1060
of nurses in children's hospital, viii, 470
Traite des Maladies des Enfants, i, vii
Traits and talents, special, in human inheritance, i, 241
Transactions and Periodicals devoted to pediatrics exclusively, i, 125
Transfers, tendon, v, 126. See also *Tendons, transfers.*
Transfusion, blood, ii, 295; iv, 624
antogenous immunized donor, iv, 634
blood grouping in, v, 819
citrate method, iv, 626
group tests for, iv, 493, 628
heterogenous immunized donor, iv, 635
in abdominal contusions, iii, 498
in anemias, iv, 492, 632
in diseases of blood, iv, 632
in hemophilia, iv, 617, 632
in hemorrhage, iv, 631
in hemorrhagic disease of newborn, ii, 359; iv, 603, 633
in infection, iv, 634
in nutritional disturbances, iv, 633
in pernicious anemia, iv, 632
in purpura hemorrhagica, iv, 633
in shock, iv, 634
in toxemias, iv, 633
indications, iv, 631
Kimpton and Brown's method, iv, 624
Lindemann's method, iv, 624
Unger's method, iv, 624
universal donor, iv, 630
Transition stage in child development, vii, 832
Transitory benign plaques of tongue, viii, 257
fever of newborn, ii, 373
Transmission, heredity and, distinction between, i, 173
time in electrocardiography, iv, 298
Transmitted substances, definition, i, 173
Transoms in construction of children's hospital, viii, 546
Transplantation, free, of tendons, v, 122
muscle, in infantile paralysis, v, 523
nerve, in infantile paralysis, v, 531
of cornea, viii, 387
tendon, in infantile paralysis, v, 523
Transposition of greater vessels of heart, congenital, iv, 275
Transverse colon in new-born, i, 326
Traubiges sarcom, viii, 719
Trauma, convulsions in, hemorrhage due to, vii, 240

Trauma in etiology of diabetes mellitus, ii, 766
influence of, in cause of tuberculous meningitis, vii, 541
of nose producing external deformity, iii, 732
of spine, vii, 164
Traumatic ankylosis of elbow, v, 387
cephalohydrocele, vi, 641
deformities of elbow, v, 385
of knee joint, v, 434
dermatitis, viii, 116
dermoids of face, v, 34
dislocations, v, 249. See also *Dislocations, traumatic.*
lesions of scalp, surgery of, vii, 67
nerve injuries, vii, 342
course, vii, 347
prognosis, vii, 347
symptoms, vii, 345
motor, vii, 345, 346
sensory, vii, 346
vasomotor, vii, 347
treatment, vii, 347
nonseptic sinus thrombosis, vii, 101
paralysis of peripheral nerves and plexuses, vii, 342
scarlet fever, vi, 328
suture of tendons, v, 119
synovitis, tuberculous disease of knee joint and, differentiation, v, 199
Traumatism of hip joint, tuberculous disease and, differentiation, v, 184
relation of, to hematogenous osteomyelitis, v, 41
Traveling open air schools, i, 1123
Treatise, gynecologic, of Soranus, i, 44
on acute and chronic diseases by Aretæus, i, 44
on Airs, Waters and Places, i, 39
surgical, of Abucasis, i, 55
Treatment, ii, 216, 257
general, ii, 258
technic, ii, 270
Trematoda, viii, 949
anatomy, viii, 949
female organs, anatomy, viii, 950
life cycle, viii, 950
male organs, anatomy, viii, 950
recorded as human parasites, viii, 951
Trematode ova, viii, 943
Trematodes, viii, 949
Trembles, ii, 578
Tremors, cerebral, acute, viii, 880
in cerebral palsy, vii, 58
in hysteria, vii, 276
Treponema pallidum, v, 617, 619
Triangle, Sluka's, ii, 133
Trichiasis, viii, 318, 359
Trichina, viii, 1035
spiralis, viii, 1035
Trichinella, viii, 1035
spiralis, viii, 1035
cysts, viii, 1036
diagnosis, viii, 1037
Trichinella spiralis, life history, viii, 1036
synonym, viii, 1035
Trichinelloidea, viii, 1033
Trichinosis, viii, 1036
cases in children, viii, 1037
diagnosis, viii, 1037
prevention, viii, 1039
symptoms, viii, 1038
treatment, viii, 1039
Trichocephalus, viii, 1033
dispar, viii, 1033
hominis, viii, 1033
trichiura, viii, 1033
Trichoclasia, viii, 241
Trichoepithelioma, viii, 37
Trichokyptomania, viii, 117
Trichophyton crateriforme, viii, 86
ectothrix, viii, 86
endothrix, viii, 87
gypseum, viii, 89
Trichophytosis, viii, 85
capitis, viii, 85
diagnosis, viii, 87
etiology, viii, 86
prognosis, viii, 87
symptoms, viii, 85
treatment, viii, 87
corporis, viii, 88
diagnosis, viii, 89
etiology, viii, 89
symptoms, viii, 88
treatment, viii, 90
Trichoptilosis, viii, 241
Trichorrhexis nodosa, viii, 241
Trichostrongylus, viii, 1051
columbriformis, viii, 1052
instabilis, viii, 1052
orientalis, viii, 1052
probolurus, viii, 1052
vitrinus, viii, 1052
Trichotillomania, viii, 117, 203
Trichuris, viii, 1033
synonyms, viii, 1033
trichiura, viii, 1033
distribution, viii, 1034
incidence in children, viii, 1034
mode of infection, viii, 1034
symptoms, viii, 1034
treatment, viii, 1035
Tricuspid insufficiency, iv, 374
regurgitation, congenital, iv, 263, 276
valve, atresia of, congenital, iv, 276
Trident hand, ii, 253; iv, 813
Trifacial neuralgia, vii, 516
Trifid uterus, iv, 1219
Trigeminal nerve, paralysis of, vii, 353
Trigger finger, v, 414
treatment, v, 415
zone, vii, 516
Triodontophorus deminutus, viii, 1051
Triple allelomorphs, in mendelism, i, 194
Trochlear nerve, paralysis of, vii, 351
Troglotrematidæ, viii, 959

Trophoneurosis, vii, 327
Tropical cirrhosis, iii, 665
fever, v, 735
splenomegaly, v, 711
Tropics, frequency of animal parasites in, viii, 921
Trousseau, works of, i, 99
Trousseau's sign in spasmophilea, ii, 979
in tetany, iv, 725
in rickets, ii, 938
Truancy, i, 1017
True solution, i, 847
Truemmerfeld zone, ii, 850, 852
Trummer's band, v, 232
Trunk, superficial musculature of, of newborn, i, 294
teratoma of, pathology of, viii, 728
Truss, wool, iii, 602
Trypanosoma cruzi, v, 704
gambiense, v, 696, 697
rhodesiense, v, 696, 697, 699
Trypanosomiases, v, 696
Trypanosomiasis, African, v, 696. See also *Sleeping sickness.*
South American, 704. See also *South American trypanosomiasis.*
Trypsin, i, 728; iii, 21, 22
determination method, Fulde-Gross, iii, 681
digestion of protein by, i, 729
function of, iii, 680, 681
Trypsinogen, i, 728, 729; iii, 21
Tsetse-fly, bionomics of, v, 699
Tubby's operation for Dupuytren's contracture, v, 413
in cerebral spastic paralysis. v, 554
Tube forceps, Jackson's, iii, 816
Tubercle, v, 566
bacillus, v, 558. See also *Tuberculosis, bacillus.*
of conjunctiva, viii, 369
superior labial, i, 296
Tubercula dolorosa, vii, 532
Tubercular keratitis, viii, 381
Tuberculids, v, 597; viii, 69
Tuberculin in treatment of Pott's disease, v, 168
reaction, von Pirquet's, in Pott's disease, v, 163
tests, v, 567
cutaneous, in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, vii, 546
Hamburger's, v, 571
Mantoux's, v, 570
Moro's, v, 571
subcutaneous, v, 571
von Pirquet's, v, 568
treatment of tuberculosis, v, 606
Tuberculoma of brain, pathology, vii, 139
of nose, iii, 775
of spinal cord, vii, 161, 647
meninges, vii, 646
Tuberculosis, ii, 254, 255; v, 558
acquired predisposition, v, 561
acute, enlargement of spleen in, iv, 649
of skin, viii, 68
pericarditis and, iv, 345
age incidence, v, 561
apical, ii, 146
bacillus, v, 558
causing septicemia, vi, 543
in milk, ii, 666
destruction, ii, 561
in urine in tuberculosis of kidney, iv, 971
infections of lymph-nodes from, iii, 174
morphology, v, 559
power of resistance, v, 559
presence of, in diagnosis of tuberculosis, v, 572
staining, v, 559
types, v, 559
bovine, communicated through milk, ii, 575
chronic dyspepsia and, differentiation, iii, 361
hyperplastic, of intestine, iii, 451
ulcerative, of lungs, v, 582
treatment, v, 584
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 145
climatotherapy in, i, 1178; v, 605
communicated through milk, ii, 574
complement-fixation test, v, 571
complicating measles, vi, 393
vaccination, vi, 196
congenital, v, 575
course, v, 573
cutis orificials, viii, 68
diagnostic aids, v, 567
diet in, v, 603
drugs in, v, 606
endocarditis and, iv, 361
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 652
erythema nodosum and, v, 668; viii, 137
etiology, v, 558
exanthematous miliary, of skin, viii, 68
exposure to, as cause of tuberculous meningitis, vii, 540
Flügge's droplet theory of infection, v, 564
Friedmann's turtle tubercle bacilli in treatment, v, 608
generalized, v, 574
etiology, v, 574
pathology, v, 575
geographical distribution, v, 560
Hamburger's tuberculin test, v, 571
heliotherapy in, v, 605
hereditary factor, v, 560
hilus, of lung, v, 582
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 133
hypertrophic, of ileocecal region, iii, 382
diagnosis, 382
treatment, 383

Tuberculosis, immunity to, v, 598
in infancy and childhood, i, x
in mother as contraindication to breast feeding, ii, 604
incubation period, v, 574
infant mortality and, ii, 49
influenza and, differential diagnosis, vi, 230
ingestion theory of infection, v, 564
inhalation infection v, 564
inheritance, v, 560
intercurrent disease as factor, v, 562
intestinal, iii, 377
miliary, iii, 379
pathology, iii, 379
ulcerative type, iii, 380
course, iii, 381
diagnosis, iii, 381
prognosis, iii, 381
symptoms, iii, 380
treatment, iii, 382
of complications, iii, 382
types, iii, 381
intrapartum infection, v, 563
Mantoux's tuberculin test, v, 570
miliary, ii, 255; v, 576
of intestine, iii, 379
of lungs, v, 577
typhoid fever and, differentiation, vi, 24
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 140
modes of infection, v, 563
Moro's tuberculin test, v, 571
multiple bone, v, 196
of anus, iii, 448
of appendix, iii, 569
of bifurcation glands, v, 586
of bladder, iv, 1149
of bones, ii, 193, 253, 255; vi, 628
multiple, v, 196
pyogenic osteomyelitis and, differentiation, v, 61
syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 230
of bronchial glands, v, 585
d'Espine's sign in, v, 588
diagnosis, v, 588
pathology, v, 586
physical signs, v, 586
prognosis, v, 589
symptoms, v, 586
treatment, v, 589
of bronchopulmonary glands, v, 586
of cervical lymph glands, v, 589
of cranial bones, vii, 78
of epiphysis, vi, 628
of esophagus, iii, 419
prognosis, 420
symptoms, 420
treatment, 420
of genito-urinary system, v, 596
of hilus glands, v, 586
of jaws, v, 4
acute osteomyelitis of jaw and, differentiation, v, 23
Tuberculosis of joints, syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 230
of kidney, iv, 933, 966; v, 595
bacteriology, iv, 968
cystoscopy in, iv, 974
diagnosis, iv, 934, 971
exploratory incision in, iv 974
frequency, iv, 966
palpation in, iv, 974
pathogenesis, iv, 968
pathology, iv, 966
symptoms, iv, 970
treatment, iv, 935, 975; v, 597
tubercle bacilli in urine in, iv, 971
ureteral catheterization in, iv, 974
urine in, iv, 971
x-ray examination in iv, 974
of liver, iii, 669
of lung, ii, 255
Friedrich's operation for, iv, 148
Sauerbruch's modification, iv, 148
surgical treatment, iv, 147
of lymph glands, v, 585
generalized, v, 585
localized, v, 585
of lymphatic system, v, 585
of lymph-nodes, iv, 850; vi, 630
diagnosis, iv, 851
treatment, iv, 852
of mesenteric glands, v, 590
of nose, iii, 775
treatment, iii, 776
of pancreas, iii, 683, 691
of parathyroids, iv, 728
of pericardium, v, 595
of peritoneum, iii, 481; v, 593
of pleura, iv, 131; v, 591
of pulmonary glands, v, 586
of rectum, iii, 448
of ribs, iv, 72
treatment, iv, 75
of serous membranes, v, 591
general, v, 591
of skin, v, 597; viii, 60
primary, v, 597
of spine, vii, 169
cardinal symptoms, i, 970
of sternum, iv, 72
treatment, iv, 75
of tendon sheath, v, 118
of tongue, iii, 93
of tracheobronchial glands, v, 586
placental infection, v, 563
post-natal, early, v, 575
infection, v, 564
predisposing factors, v, 560
pre-natal, v, 563, 575
presence of bacillus in diagnosis. v, 572
primary lung focus, v, 573
stage, v, 574
prognosis, v, 602
prophylaxis, v, 600

Tuberculosis, pulmonary, v, 577
climatotherapy in, i, 1179
racial factor, v, 560
rest in, v, 604
sanatorium treatment, v, 608
secondary stage, v, 574
skin as portal of entry, v, 565
sociological factor, v, 561
sources of infection, v, 565
contaminated food, v, 566
objects, v, 565
man, v, 565
spinal retropharyngeal abscess from, iii, 98
subcutaneous test, v, 571
surgical, Rollier's treatment, ii, 342
tertiary stage, v, 574
tonsils as site of entrance, v, 565
treatment, v, 603
tuberculin tests, v, 567
treatment, v, 606
ulcerative, of intestine, iii, 380
von Pirquet's tuberculin test, v, 568
verrucosa cutis, viii, 68
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 132; v, 572
Tuberculous adenitis, ii, 255; v, 585
arthritis, acute rheumatic fever and, differentiation, vi, 56
of hip, v, 177
bronchitis, v, 578
bronchopneumonia, v, 579
treatment, v, 581
cervical and axillary infection, lymph-nodes most frequently involved in, location of, iii, 170
coxitis, v, 177
dactylitis, v, 212
diagnosis, differential, v, 214
osteosarcoma and, differentiation, v, 214
pathology, v, 213
prognosis, v, 214
swelling in, v, 213
symptoms, v, 213
syphilis and, differentiation, v, 214
of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 231
treatment, v, 214
diathesis, iv, 850
disease of ankle, v, 204
abscess in, v, 206
treatment, v, 207
atrophy in, v, 206
deformity in, v, 206
diagnosis, differential, v, 206
etiology, v, 204
flat foot and, differentiation, v, 207
lameness in, v, 206
motion in, v, 206
operative treatment, v, 207
pain in, v, 206
pathology, v, 204
prognosis, v, 207
sprain and, differentiation, v, 206
Tuberculous disease of ankle, swelling in, v, 206
symptoms, v, 206
tenosynovitis and, differentiation, v, 207
treatment, v, 207
operative, v, 207
of bones, v, 149
of ear, viii, 312
of elbow joint, v, 209
abscess in, v, 210
treatment, v, 212
atrophy in, v, 210
limitation of motion in, v, 209
pain in, v, 210
pathology, v, 209
prognosis, v, 210
reduction of deformity, v, 210
swelling in, v, 209, 210
symptoms, v, 209
treatment, iv, 210
of foot, v, 204. See also *Tuberculous disease of ankle.*
of hip joint, v, 177
abscess in, v, 184
treatment, v, 195
Bradford frame in, v, 192
congenital dislocation and, differentiation, v, 186
correction of deformity, v, 195
coxa vara and, differentiation, v, 186
diagnosis, differential, v, 184
etiology, v, 177
excision in, v, 196
false shortening of limb in, v, 181
fever in, v, 183
fracture of femoral neck and, differentiation, v, 186
functional results, v, 187
hygienic measures in, v, 187
inspection in, v, 180
limp in, v, 180
lumbar spondylitis and, differentiation, v, 184
mechanical treatment, v, 191
muscular atrophy in, v, 182
muscular spasm in, v, 183
night cries in, v, 180
operative treatment, v, 195
osteochondritis and, differentiation, v, 184
pain in, v, 180
pathology, v, 177
Perthes' disease and, differentiation, v, 184
plaster-paris spica in, 189
application, v, 190
Pott's disease and, differentiation, v, 163
prognosis, v, 187
recumbency in, v, 187
rheumatism and, differentiation, v, 184

Tuberculous disease of hip joint, sacroiliac disease and, differentiation, v, 186
sinuses in, treatment, v, 196
symptoms, v, 180
Thomas flexion test in, v, 184
hip splint in, v, 195
traumatic dislocation and, differentiation, v, 186
traumatism and, differentiation, v, 184
treatment, v, 187
duration, v, 187
mechanical, v, 191
operative, v, 195
true shortening of limb in, v, 183
of joints, v, 149
of knee joint, v, 196
abscess in, v, 199
amputation in, v, 204
arthritis deformans and, differentiation, v, 200
atrophy in, v, 199
deformity in, v, 199
diagnosis, differential, v, 199
etiology, v, 196
excision of joint in, v, 202
growth of limb in, v, 199
heat in, v, 199
hemophilia and, differentiation, v, 200
infectious arthritis and, differentiation, v, 200
injury and differentiation, v, 199
lameness in, v, 197
limping in, v, 197
mechanical treatment, v, 201
muscular spasm in, v, 199
pain in, v, 197
pathology, v, 197
plaster-of-paris cast in, v, 201
prognosis, v, 200
sarcoma of femur and, differentiation, v, 200
surgical treatment, v, 202
swelling in, v, 199
symptoms, v, 197
syphilis and, differentiation, v, 200
tenderness in, v, 199
Thomas brace in, v, 201
traumatic synovitis and, differentiation, v, 199
treatment, v, 200
mechanical, v, 201
of deformity, v, 202
radical surgical, v, 202
of shoulder joint, v, 208
abscess in, v, 209
pathology, v, 208
prognosis, v, 209
symptoms, v, 208
treatment, v, 209

Tuberculous disease of spine, v, 149
abscess and, differentiation, v, 164
abscess in, v, 164
bismuth paste in, v, 176
treatment, v, 175
ankylosis in, v, 155
Bradford frame in, v, 168
cardinal symptoms, i, 970
complications, v, 164
compression paralysis in, treatment, v, 176
congenital torticollis and, differentiation, v, 163
deformity in, v, 157
diagnosis, differential, v, 161
etiology, v, 149
fever in, v, 158
heliotherapy in, v, 167
histopathologic picture, v, 166
hysteria and differentiation, vii, 284
in cervical region, symptoms, v, 159
in dorsal region, symptoms, v, 159
in lumbar region, v, 161
in mid-dorsal region, symptoms, v, 160
lateral curvature and, differentiation, v, 164
localization, v, 150
lumbago and, differentiation, v, 163
mode of infection in, v, 151
open-air treatment, v, 167
osteoplastic treatment, v, 177
paraplegia in, v, 165
symptoms, v, 166
pathology, v, 153
plaster bandages in, v, 171
jacket in, v, 171
application, v, 172
prognosis v, 167
psoas contraction in, treatment, v, 176
rachitic deformity and, differentiation, v, 163
recumbency in, v, 168
retropharyneal abscess from, iii, 98
rigidity in, v, 156
Rollier's treatment, v, 167
scoliosis and, differentiation v, 164
steel brace in, v, 175
sun cure, v, 167
symptoms, v, 155
treatment, v, 167
conservative, v, 168
osteoplastic, v, 177
tuberculin treatment, v, 168
tuberculous disease of hip joint and, differentiation, v, 163
von Pirquet's reaction, in, v, 163

Tuberculous disease of tarsal bones, v, 204. See also *Tuberculous disease of ankle.*
of wrist joint, v, 212
foci in bones, v, 627
lymph-node infection, cervical, treatment, iii, 176
x-ray treatment in, iii, 177
Hodgkin's disease and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
lymphatic leukemia and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
lymphosarcoma and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
simple chronic hyperplastic nodes and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
syphilis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 175
meningitis, i, 77, 80; ii, 244; vii, 106, 535
age incidence, vii, 539
atypical cases, symptoms, vii, 544
Binda's sign in, vii, 546
bovine, vii, 540
Brudzinski's sign in, vii, 546
cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 115
changes in cerebrospinal fluid in, vii, 538
in eye in, vii, 538
within cranium, vii, 535
within spine, vii, 535
characteristic precipitation of cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 101
complications, vii, 547
course, vii, 542
diagnosis, vii, 544
blood, vii, 546
cerebrospinal fluid pressure, vii, 545
confirmation tests in spinal fluid 545
cutaneous tuberculin tests, vii, 546
differential, vii, 547
examination of fluid for bacilli, vii, 544
spinal puncture, vii, 544
urine, vii, 546
ventricular puncture, vii, 546
duration, vii, 542
epidemic encephalitis and, differentiation vi, 474; vii, 548; viii, 904
etiology, vii, 539
exposure to tuberculosis as cause, vii, 540
influence of infectious diseases in cause, vii, 541
of trauma in cause, vii, 541
Kernig's sign in, vii, 546
location of primary focus, vii, 540
Macewen's sign in, vii, 542
meningococcus meningitis and, differentiation, vii, 548
Tuberculous meningitis, method of spreading, vii, 540
pathology, vii, 535
prognosis, vii, 548
prophylaxis, vii, 548
seasonal incidence, vii, 539
symptoms, vii, 542–544
atypical cases, vii, 544
typical cases, vii, 542–544
treatment, vii, 548
typhoid fever and, differentiation, vii, 547
orchiepididymitis, iv, 1162
diagnosis, iv, 1163
prognosis, iv, 1164
symptoms, iv, 1163
treatment, iv, 1164
otitis media, viii, 312
peritonitis, ii, 229; iii, 481; v, 593
ascitic type, iii, 482; v, 594
diagnosis, iii, 483
differential, iii, 483
etiology, iii, 481
fibrous form, v, 593
fibrous variety, iii, 482
miliary type, iii, 482
pathogenesis, iii, 481
pathologic anatomy, iii, 481
prognosis, iii, 484
symptoms, iii, 482
treatment, surgical, iii, 484
ulcerative type, iii, 482
pleurisy, iv, 131
with effusion, v, 591
treatment, v, 592
pneumonia, *x*-ray diagnosis, ii, 140
sclerosis epilepsy, vii, 268
ulcers of skin, viii, 68
vulvitis, vi, 691
Tubular vision, viii, 408
Tumors, vi, 648; viii, 641
abnormal development due to, viii, 655
acute splenic, iv, 641
Adami's classification, viii, 712
albus, v, 196, 199
anaplasia in, viii, 646
anemia in, viii, 673
antonomy of, viii, 642, 643
benign, viii, 778
biology, viii, 641
blood changes in, viii, 673
chemistry in, viii, 674
blood-vessels of, viii, 649
calcification in, viii, 653
chemistry of, viii, 669
chronic splenic, iv, 641
classification, viii, 710
embryogenetic classification, viii, 711
histogenetic, viii, 711
morphologic, viii, 710
colloid degeneration in, viii, 653
congenital, of prepuce, iv, 1200
definition, viii, 641

Tumors, depression changes in, viii, 653
dermoid, vi, 648
diagnostic reaction of, viii, 685
anaphylaxis, viii, 686
antitryptic, viii, 690
comparison of, viii, 691
complement fixation, viii, 686
cytolysis, viii, 687
epiphanin, viii, 685
hemolysis, viii, 688
meiostagmin, viii, 685
precipitin, viii, 686
protective ferment, viii, 690
differentiation, viii, 645
effects of, on body, viii, 654
malignancy, viii, 654
general pathology, viii, 714
of mixed tumors, viii, 714
genesis of, viii, 697
age in, viii, 701
heredity in, viii, 699
inflammation and injury in, viii, 700
parasites in, viii, 700
sex in, viii, 701
tissue displacement in, viii, 697
glycogenic infiltration in, viii, 653
growth, viii, 643
and nutrition, viii, 680
rapid, viii, 644
slow, viii, 643
hyalin degeneration in, viii, 653
hydropic degeneration in, viii, 652
hylic or pulp, viii, 713
immunity in, viii, 695
acquired resistance, viii, 695
athreptic, viii, 695
cytolysis in, viii, 695
tissue reactions, viii, 695
incidence of, viii, 702
intermediate between ganglioneuroma and neuroblastoma, 758
invasion by, viii, 651
lepidic or rind, viii, 713
lipoid degeneration in, viii, 652
lymphatics of, viii, 649
malignancy of, effect on body, viii, 654
malignant, viii, 812
epithelial, viii, 846
lepidic, viii, 845
relative frequency of kinds of, viii, 705
mediastinal, laryngeal stenosis from, vi, 108
metabolism in, viii, 695
metaplasia in, viii, 647
metastasis from, viii, 651
mineral excretion in, viii, 672
mixed, vi, 650; viii, 711, 717
of liver, iii, 672
of mediastinum, iv, 165
diagnosis, iv, 166
symptoms, iv, 166
treatment, iv, 167
Tumors, mixed, of neck, pathology of, viii, 728
of testicle, iv, 1180
of tongue, iii, 94
of trunk, pathology of, viii, 728
of urogenital system, vi, 651
pathology of, viii, 714
bigerminal origin, viii, 718
intra-abdominal, viii, 729
intrathoracic, viii, 728
misplacement in, viii, 715
monogerminal origin, viii, 718
of caudal pole, viii, 726
of cranial pole, viii, 721
of kidney, viii, 719
of lower urogenital tract, viii, 719
of ovary, viii, 720
of salivary gland, viii, 724
of testis, viii, 719
parthenogenesis in, viii, 715
polar, viii, 721
sacrococcygeal, viii, 726
site of formation, viii, 719
teratomas of neck, viii, 728
of trunk, viii, 728
mucoid degeneration in, viii, 652
necrosis of, viii, 654
nerves of, viii, 649
neurogenous, 744
of adrenals, abnormal development due to, viii, 657
pathogenesis of precocious development in, viii, 662
of anus, iii, 450
of bladder, iv, 1152
course, iv, 1156
diagnosis, iv, 1155
prognosis, iv, 1156
treatment, iv, 1155
of brain, ii, 245; vii, 122, 422
cerebrospinal fluid in, ii, 113
choked disc in, vii, 129, 426
Dandy's method of diagnosis, vii, 139, 431
decompression operation in, vii, 147, 148, 149, 150
diagnosis, vii, 127, 430
dizziness in, vii, 425
dreamy state in, vii, 134
enlargement of head in, vii, 426
epileptiform attacks in, vii, 425
etiology, vii, 422
failing vision in, vii, 129
focal symptoms, vii, 130
headache in, vii, 128, 425
Jacksonian convulsions in, vii, 132
mental dullness in, vii, 130
nausea in, vii, 425
nephritis and, differentiation, vii, 430
of basal ganglia, symptoms, vii, 428
of cerebellar-pontile angle, symptoms, vii, 429
of cerebellum, symptoms, vii, 429

Tumors of brain, of corpora quadrigemina, symptoms, vii, 428
of floor of fourth ventricle, symptoms, vii, 428
of medulla, symptoms, vii, 428
of occipital lobe, symptoms, vii, 428
of parietal region, symptoms, vii, 427
of pituitary region, symptoms, vii, 429
of precentral convolution, symptoms, vii, 427
of region of corpus callosum, symptoms, vii, 428
of rolandic area, symptoms, vii, 427
of temporal sphenoidal lobe, symptoms, vii, 427
operations for removal, vii, 149
paralysis of sixth nerve in, vii, 130
past pointing in, vii, 136
pathology, vii, 136, 423
picking at bed clothes in, vii, 130
prognosis, vii, 431
sensory disturbances in, vii, 132
sighing respirations in, vii, 130
symptoms, vii, 127, 424
localizing, vii, 426
treatment, vii, 431
ventriculography in localizing, vii, 139
vertigo in, ii, 425
vomiting in, vii, 128, 425
yawning in, vii, 130
of cerebellum, symptoms, vii, 135
of chest wall, iv, 76
benign, iv, 76
malignant, iv, 77
of different organs and organ systems, relative frequency of, viii, 706
of esophagus, iii, 420
of eyelids, viii, 359
of frontal lobe of brain, symptoms, vii, 131
of head, ii, 201
of hypophysis, developmental anomalies due to, viii, 664
relation of, to Fröhlich's syndrome and acromegaly, viii, 665
of jaws, v, 7
of kidney, iv, 1009
congenital mixed, iv, 1011
frequency, iv, 1011
pathogenesis, iv, 1013
pathology, iv, 1012
symptoms, iv, 1015
treatment, iv, 1016
of liver, iii, 671
of lung, iv, 53, 150
treatment, iv, 151
of lymph-nodes, iv, 856
of male genitals, iv, 1174
of mediastinum, iv, 161, 194
treatment, iv, 164
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 173
Tumors of medulla, symptoms, vii 135
of neck, iii, 184
of nerves, vii, 530
of nose, iii, 776
of occipital lobe of brain, symptoms, vii, 133
of orbit, viii, 416
of ovary, iv, 1234, 1236
abnormal development due to, viii, 655
pathogenesis of precocious development in, viii, 662
of pancreas, iii, 693
of parietal lobe of brain, symptoms, vii, 131
of parotid gland, iii, 193
of penis, iv, 1194
of pineal gland, iv, 742
abnormal development due to, viii, 660
diagnosis, iv, 743
differential, iv, 743
pathogenesis of precocious development in, viii, 663
symptoms, iv, 742
treatment, iv, 743
of pituitary gland, vii, 140
symptoms, vii, 429
treatment, vii, 143
of pleura, iv, 55, 131
of pons, symptoms, vii, 135
of rectum, iii, 450
of retina, characteristics, 765
histology, 765
origin and nature, 766
of scalp, vii, 70
benign, vii, 70
malignant, vii, 71
of serous membranes, viii, 860
of spermatic cord, iv, 1181
of spinal cord, vii, 161, 646
changes in reflexes in, vii, 162
diagnosis, vii, 649
Elsberg's extrusion operation, vii, 164
level of lesion, vii, 162
pain in, vii, 162
prognosis, vii, 650
symptoms, viii, 162, 648
treatment, vii, 164, 648
meninges, vii, 646
diagnosis, vii, 649
prognosis, vii, 650
symptoms, vii, 648
treatment, vii, 650
of spleen, iv, 654
treatment, iv, 655
of submaxillary gland, iii, 194
of temporal lobe of brain, symptoms, vii, 134
of tendon sheaths, v, 118
of testis, iv, 1179; viii, 855
abnormal development due to, viii, 657

Tumors of testis, pathogenesis of precocious development in, viii, 662
of thymus, iv, 161, 677
myasthenia gravis, iv, 678
treatment, iv, 164
of thyroid, iv, 688; viii, 855
of tongue, iii, 93
of uterus, iv, 1234
benign, iv, 1234
malignant, iv, 1235
of vagina, iv, 1234, 1238
pathogenesis of precocious development due to, viii, 661
in adrenal tumors, 662
in gonadal tumors, viii, 662
in pineal tumors, viii, 663
regressive changes in, viii, 652
relative age incidence of, viii, 702
sacral, vi, 674
stroma of, viii, 650
thyroid, accessory, iii, 184
tissues, chemistry of, viii, 677
enzymes of, viii, 689
Tunica fibrosa, viii, 316
of eye, viii, 375
vaginalis and testes, descent of, i, 359
vasculosa, viii, 316
Tunnel disease, viii, 1047
Turbinates, inferior, hypertrophy of posterior tips of, iii, 230, 231
Turgor in nutritional disturbances, iii, 246
Turmschädel, vii, 73
Turpentine and oil as counterirritant, ii, 284
stupe as counterirritant, ii, 284
T-wave in electrocardiography, iv, 294
Twelfth nerve, paralysis of, vii, 362
Twentieth Century, bacteriology and serology in, i, 146
history of pediatrics in, i, 130
infant mortality and infant welfare in, i, 150
Practice of Medicine, i, vii
Twins, duplicate or identical, vi, 660
free monozygotic, vi, 659
joined, vi, 663
monozygotic, vi, 654
symmetrical free, vi, 660
Two hour test in chronic nephritis, iv, 902
of renal function, iv, 864
Tying and care of cord, i, 1139
Tylosis, hereditary, i, 236
Tympanic cavity, anatomy of, viii, 272
membrane, paracentesis of, ii, 283
Tympanum, acute catarrh, viii, 282
Tyndall phenomenon, i, 847
Type, suitable, for school readers, i, 1046, 1047
Typhoid appendicitis, appendicitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 568
fever, ii, 256; vi, 12
age incidence, vi, 13
agglutinating reaction in, vi, 22
Typhoid fever, appendicitis and, differentiation, vi, 24
blood in, vi, 18
bronchitis in, vi, 18
carriers, i, 909; vi, 14
management of, i, 910
circulatory system in, vi, 18
cold pack in, vi, 29
communicated through milk, ii, 574
complications, vi, 20
convalescence in, vi, 30
convulsions in, vii, 245
cutaneous symptoms, vi, 19
diagnosis, vi, 21
differential, vi, 23
diarrhea in, vi, 17
diet in, vi, 27
digestive symptoms, vi, 17
drugs in, vi, 29
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 648
epidemic encephalitis and, differentiation, viii, 905
meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 473
epidemiology, vi, 13
epistaxis in, vi, 17
fetal, vi, 15
fever in, vi, 17
history, vi, 12
hydrotherapy in, vi, 28
ileocolitis and, differentiation, vi, 23
in pregnancy, vi, 15
incidence, vi, 13
influenza and, differential diagnosis, vi, 229
intestinal hemorrhage in, vi, 20
perforation in, vi, 20
intestines in, vi, 14
involvement of ear in, viii, 309, 311
of eye in, viii, 336
laryngitis in, vi, 17
malaria and, differentiation, vi, 23
miliary tuberculosis and, differentiation, vi, 24
multiple neuritis following, vii, 510
nervous system in, vi, 18
nursing in, vi, 27
onset, vi, 16
optic neuritis after, viii, 331
paratyphoid fever and, differentiation, vi, 24
pathology, iv, 14
pneumonia and, differentiation, vi, 23
pneumonia complicating, vi, 20
prevention, vi, 25
prognosis, vi, 24
psychoses in, vi, 18
pyemia and, differentiation, vi, 24
relapse, vi, 20
respiratory system in, vi, 17
rose spots in, vi, 19
skin in, vi, 19
spleen in, vi, 19
sponging in, vi, 29

Typhoid fever, symptoms, vi, 15
in older children, vi, 15
in young children, vi, 16
treatment, vi, 26
tuberculous meningitis and, differentiation, vii, 547
typhus fever, measles and, differentiation, vi, 394
ulcers of mouth in, iii, 88
urinary changes in, vi, 19
vaccination against, vi, 25
vaccine treatment, vi, 26
vomiting in, vi, 17
Widal's reaction in, vi, 22
meningitis, vii, 555
osteomyelitis, v, 53
syphilis of bones and joints and, differentiation, v, 233
septicemia, vi, 542
state, vi, 18
Typhoidal pyelitis, iv, 924
Typhoidin reactions, vi, 23
Typhus abdominalis, electrocardiography in, iv, 337
fever, i, 66; vi, 37
and typhoid, measles and, differentiation, vi, 394
bacteriology, vi, 39
complications, vi, 40
course, vi, 39
diagnosis, vi, 40
epidemic meningitis and differentiation, vi, 472
etiology, vi, 38
geography, vi, 37
history, vi, 37
pathology, vi, 39
prognosis, vi, 40
prophylaxis, vi, 41
sequels, vi, 40
symptoms, vi, 39
treatment, vi, 41

Udder, cow's, anatomy of, ii, 524
bacteria in, ii, 545, 546
direct nursing from, in infant feeding, ii, 711
Ulcer, anal, iii, 441
treatment, iii, 442
duodenal, ii, 226; iii, 535, 536
hemorrhage in, treatment, iii, 537
pathology, iii, 536
symptoms and diagnosis, iii, 536
treatment, iii, 536
of cornea, viii, 387
clearing of cicatrices after, viii, 387
examination for, viii, 323
in scarlet fever, viii, 333
in small-pox, viii, 334
of esophagus, iii, 419
of frenum of tongue, iii, 92
of mouth in heart disease, iii, 88
in leukemia, iii, 88
in typhoid fever, iii, 88
Ulcer of stomach, ii, 226; iii, 535
hemorrhage in, treatment, iii, 537
of newborn, iii, 535
pathology, iii, 536
symptoms and diagnosis, iii, 536
treatment, iii, 536
of umbilicus in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 637
in newborn, ii, 403
phagedenic, of eyelids, viii, 361
spontaneous perforation of bowel wall by, iii, 532
tuberculous, of nose, iii, 775
of skin, viii, 68
Ulcera pterygoidea, iii, 76
Ulcerations in nasopharynx, iii, 230
of nasal septum, iii, 734
secondary, of syphilis, acute tonsillitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
Ulcerative endocarditis, iv, 363
stomatitis, iii, 78
in measles, vi, 388
tuberculosis, chronic, of lungs, v, 582
treatment, v, 584
of intestine, iii, 380
course and prognosis, iii, 381
diagnosis, iii, 381
symptoms, iii, 380
treatment, iii, 382
types, iii, 381
of complications, iii, 382
vulvitis, iv, 1229
Ulceromembranous stomatitis, iii, 82
Ulcus neuroticum mucosæ oris, viii, 264
Ulna and radius, traumatic dislocations, backwards, v, 263
divergent, v, 268
forward, v, 268
inward, v, 266
outward, v, 266
shaft of, ossification of, i, 283
traumatic dislocation, at elbow, v, 269
backward, v, 269
Ulnar club hand, v, 394
nerve, paralysis of, vii, 376
Ultra-violet light for purification of swimming pools, i, 1118
Umbilical arteries in newborn, i, 391
post-natal changes in, i, 391
arteritis in newborn, ii, 404
cellulitis, acute, in newborn, ii, 402
cord, desiccation of, i, 405
hernia into, ii, 399; iii, 610
treatment, iii, 611
infections of, vi, 626
stump, condition of, postmortem, medio-legal aspects, viii, 618
treatment of, in premature infant, ii, 455
fascia, i, 403
hemorrhage of newborn, iv, 602
hernia, iii, 612
in newborn, ii, 398
infection in, iii, 597

Umbilical hernial protrusion, congenital nipping off, ii, 399
periarteritis in newborn, ii, 404
periphlebitis in newborn, ii, 404
phlebitis in newborn, ii, 404
ring, i, 402
vein in newborn, i, 392
post-natal involution of, i, 393
vessels, inflammation of, in newborn, ii, 404
Umbilicus, amnion, in newborn, ii, 398
angioma of, in newborn, ii, 400
blennorrhea of, in newborn, ii, 402
cutis, in newborn, ii, 398
delayed healing, in newborn, ii, 402
dermoid cysts, in newborn, ii, 401
diseases of, in newborn, ii, 397
diverticular remains at, iii, 535
fibroma of, in newborn, ii, 400
fungus of, in newborn, ii, 403
gangrene of, in newborn, ii, 403
in newborn, i, 401
blood supply of, i, 403
fibrous skeleton of, i, 402
lymphatic drainage of, i, 404
peritoneum of, i, 403
infection of, ii, 191
following ligation of cord, iii, 534
in newborn, ii, 401
lipoma of, in newborn, ii, 401
myxoma of, in newborn, ii, 400
papilloma of, in newborn, ii, 401
skin, in newborn, ii, 398
ulcer of, in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 637
in newborn, ii, 403
Uncinaria americana, viii, 1042
duodenalis, viii, 1040
Uncinarial dermatitis, viii, 105
Uncinariasis, viii, 1043. See also *Hookworm disease.*
Unconditioned reflexes, i, 978
Unconscious patients, transference of under general anesthesia, vi, 567
Unconsciousness, vii, 717
from excessive heat loss, i, 527
Uncooked food as cause of parasitic diseases, viii, 918
Underdevelopment of child, due to chronically diseased tonsils, iii, 217
Underfeeding as cause of nutritional disturbances, iii, 235
of breast fed infants, iii, 298, 305
in breast nursing of premature infants, ii, 470
of breast fed infants, ii, 609
treatment, ii, 610
of premature infants, ii, 508
with breast milk, iii, 309
diagnosis, iii, 311
prognosis, iii, 312
symptoms, iii, 309
treatment, iii, 313
Underwear, i, 1083
Underweight of infant at time of weaning, i, 514
Underwood, writings of, i, 78
Underwood's disease, ii, 419
Undescended testicle, iv, 1166
Bevan's operation for, iv, 1173
complications, iv, 1170
Davidson's operation for, iv, 1173
diagnosis, iv, 1171
symptoms, iv, 1171
treatment, iv, 1172
Undiluted whole milk in infant feeding, ii, 680
Undulant fever, v, 707
Unger, works of, i, 98
Unger's method of blood transfusion, iv, 624
transfusion apparatus, iv, 625
Unguis incarnatus, viii, 253
Unilateral tetanus, vi, 241
Unit of heat energy, i, 850
of quantity of light, i, 1110
system of heating schools, i, 1103
United States, beginnings of education in, i, 866
infant welfare movement in, i, 162
minimum standards for child labor for children in, i, 1026
number of cripples in, i, 1181
Unity, dynamic, vii, 797
Universal bronchiectasis, iv, 51
donor, iv, 630
Universities, contribution of, to child welfare, ii, 64
must provide for training in child welfare, ii, 67
Unresolved pneumonia, iii, 971
x-ray diagnosis, ii, 156
Upper extremity, lymph-nodes of, gross anatomic relations, iv, 839
sensory areas of, vii, 372
South, climate of, i, 1161
tracheobronchoscopy, iii, 885
position of patient and assistant for, iii, 886
steps in, iii, 887
Urachitis, iv, 1138
Urachus fistula in newborn, ii, 400
fistuli of, iv, 1138
patent, iv, 1138
Urea and non-protein nitrogen in blood in tumors, viii, 674
and quinine as local anesthetic, vi, 610
in urine, iv, 1054
of infants and children, i, 804
most important end product of metabolism, i, 808
nitrogen in feces of infant, i, 752
urease method of Marshall for determining, i, 749
Urease method of Marshall for determining urea nitrogen in feces of infant, i, 749

Uremia as cause of loss of mother and fetus, i, 1135
convulsions in, vii, 246
Ureter and pelvis, reduplication, iv, 988
Ureteral anomalies, iv, 1001
catheterization, iv, 1157
in tuberculosis of kidney, iv, 974
stone, iv, 938
treatment, iv, 960
Ureters in newborn, i, 356
Urethra and penis in newborn, i, 364
calculi in, iv, 1193
congenital atresia of, iv, 1182
treatment, iv, 1183
narrowing, iv, 1183
displaced, iv, 1199
diverticula of, iv, 1197
false, iv, 1199
location, iv, 1199
true, iv, 1197, 1199
female, in newborn, i, 370
fistula of, iv, 1199
intra-perineal, vii, 810
polyps of, iv, 1194
prostatic, vii, 810
in newborn, i, 362
Urethral stone, iv, 938
diagnosis, iv, 951
treatment, iv, 962
Urethritis, iv, 1200
complicating other conditions, iv, 1201
gonorrheal, iv, 1201
diagnosis, iv, 1202
symptoms, iv, 1203
treatment, iv, 1204
simple, iv, 1200
treatment of, iv, 1201
specific, iv, 1201
Urethro-perineal fistula, iv, 1199
Urethro-rectal fistula, iv, 1199
Urgoutnik, ii, 556
Uric acid, iv, 1061
derivation of, i, 814
in blood in tumors, viii, 675
in urine of infant, i, 816
on breast and artificial feeding, i, 817
Uridrosis, viii, 228
Urinal, Spicer, iv, 927
Urinary and cloacal excretory systems, association in development of, vii, 816
calculus, i, 39
changes in typhoid fever, vi, 19
interest, vii, 818
lithiasis, iv, 938
diagnosis, iv, 948
etiology, iv, 945
occurrence, iv, 941
prognosis, iv, 952
symptoms, iv, 947
treatment, iv, 956
passages, pyogenic infections, iv, 914
x-ray examinations, iv, 1158
Urinary system, permanent, embryology of, iv, 985
tract infections, appendicitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 568
Urination, increased frequency of, in appendicitis, iii, 566
Urine, abnormalities of, hereditary, i, 233
acetic acid in, iv, 1081
acetone bodies in, iv, 1083
in acidosis, ii, 833
acetonemic, iron chloride reaction to, i, 94
acidity of, iv, 1042
albumin in, iv, 1046
alkalinity of, iv, 1042
amino acids in, iv, 1073
ammonia in, iv, 1056
ammonium salts in, in acidosis, ii, 833
arsenic in, iv, 1114
as aid in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, vii, 546
bacteria in, iv, 1119
B-hydroxybutyric acid in, iv, 1083
bile acids in, iv, 1077
pigments in, iv, 1077
blood in, ii, 242
calcium in, i, 771; iv, 1097
caloric-nitrogen ratio, iv, 1088
carbon-nitrogen ratio, iv, 1088
chlorine in, iv, 1111
compounds in, iv, 1087
chyluric, iv, 1119
citric acid in, iv, 1082
collection of, in diabetes mellitus, ii, 783
color of, iv, 1037
composition of, iv, 1034
conjugated sulphates in, iv, 1086
copper in, iv, 1114
creatin in, iv, 1064
creatinin in, iv, 1064
dextrose in, iv, 1079
diacetic acid in, iv, 1083
diastatic activity, iv, 1115
diazo-reaction of, iv, 1077
enzymes in, iv, 1115
examination of, ii, 208
in pregnancy, i, 1135
excretion of, amount, iv, 1035
formic acid in, iv, 1081, 1082
galactose in, iv, 1079
glucose in, iv, 1079
glycerin in, iv, 1084
glycuronic acid in, iv, 1081
gravel in, iv, 938
guanidin in, iv, 1077
hematoporphyrin in, iv, 1038
hemoglobin in, iv, 1038
hippuric acid in, iv, 1073
homogentisic acid in, iv, 1083
hydrogen-ion concentration, iv, 1040, 1041
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 283

Urine in celiac disease, iii, 390
in childhood, ii, 241
in chorea, vii, 180
in congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 459, 462
in infancy and childhood, iv, 1032
in measles, vi, 380
in rubella, vi, 411
in tuberculosis of kidney, iv, 971
in whopping-cough, vi, 133
incontinence of, Egyptian recipe for, i, 14
indican in, iv, 1075
inorganic constituents, iv, 1088
involuntary discharge, iv, 867
iron in, iv, 1114
lactic acid in, iv, 1082
lactose in, iv, 1079
levulose in, iv, 1079
lipoids in, iv, 1119
magnesium in, iv, 1103
maltose in, iv, 1079
morphologic elements in, iv, 1118
neutral sulphur and colloidal nitrogen of, in tumors, viii, 671
nitrates in, iv, 1114
nitrogen in, iv, 1052
nitrogen partition of, viii, 670
odor of, iv, 1037
of adults, sulphur and nitrogen fractions in, on high and low protein, i, 804
of infant, amino-bodies in, i, 810
ammonia in, i, 808
ammonia-acid nitrogen in, i, 809
and children, distribution of sulphur in, i, 818
nitrogen partition in, i, 804
creatin in, i, 813
creatinin in, i, 811
ethereal sulphates in, i, 820
inorganic sulphates in, i, 820
neutral sulphur in, i, 821
on breast and artificial feeding, uric acid and purin bodies in, i, 817
other ash constituents in, i, 824
phosphorus in, i, 823
purin bases in, i, 818
sulphur in, forms of, i, 819
influence of protein on, i, 820
uric acid in, i, 816
of normal children above weaning age, nitrogen in, i, 805, 806
organic phosphorus in, iv, 1087
oxalic acid in, iv, 1082
pentoses in, iv, 1081
phenols in, 1084
phosphoric acid in, iv, 1091
phosphorus in, iv, 1091
potassium in, iv, 1106
protein in, iv, 1046
reaction of, iv, 1037
influence of diet on, iv, 1041
rest nitrogen in, iv, 1073
Urine, retention of, iv, 1151
in children, Egyption recipes for, i, 14
saccharose in, iv, 1079
secretion of, laws of, iv, 1033
silicates in, iv, 1115
silicic acid in, iv, 1115
sodium in, iv, 1106
specific gravity of, iv, 1037
Streptococcus lacticus in, iv, 1119, 1120
succinic acid in, iv, 1082
sugar in, iv, 1078
sulphur in, iv, 1088
suppression of, ii, 241
tin in, iv, 1114
toxicity of, iv, 1116
tubercle bacilli in, in tuberculosis of kidney, iv, 971
urea in, iv, 1054
of infants and children, i, 804
urobilin in, iv, 1076
Wilbur and Addis' method of estimating, iv, 439
urobilinogen in, iv, 1076
urofuscin in, iv, 1038
vitamines in, iv, 1116
volatile fatty acids in, iv, 1081
Wildbolz reaction of, iv, 1118
zinc in, iv, 1114
Urinod, iv, 1039
Urobilin in stools, Wilbur and Addis' method for estimating, iv, 440
in urine, iv, 1076
Wilbur and Addis' method of estimating, iv, 439
Urobilinogen in urine, iv, 1076
Urobilinuria, iv, 1076
Urofuscin in urine, iv, 1038
Urogenital sinus, vii, 810
system, malformations of, vi, 639
rhabdomyomas of, viii, 737
tract, lower, mixed tumors of, pathology of, viii, 719
Uropoietic organs in newborn, i, 352
Urotropin in disease, ii, 306
in pyelitis, iv, 930, 931
Urticaria, ii, 252; viii, 138
diagnosis, viii, 141
etiology, viii, 140
factitia, viii, 139
in newborn, ii, 423
papular, viii, 139
pathology, viii, 141
pigmentosa, viii, 146
diagnosis, viii, 148
etiology, viii, 147
pathology, viii, 147
symptoms, viii, 146
treatment, viii, 148
symptoms, viii, 139
treatment, viii, 141
Urticarial eruptions in newborn, ii, 212
Use of eyes in reading, i, 1042
Uterus, vii, 801, 810

Uterus, absence of, iv, 1217
accessorius, iv, 1219
and tubes, inflammation, effect on fetus, i, 1135
bicornis, iv, 1219
carcinoma of, iv, 1235, 1236; viii, 850
congenital prolapse, iv, 1220
deficiens, iv, 1217
development of, iv, 1212
didelphys, iv, 1219
double, iv, 1219
fetalis, iv, 1218
fibroid of, iv, 1234
in newborn, i, 368
cavity of, i, 369
mucosa of, i, 369
position of, i, 369
malformations of, iv, 1216
malposition of, as cause of abortion in early months of pregnancy, i, 1134
myoma of, iv, 1234
one-horned, iv, 1218
post-natal growth of, i, 369
prolapse of, congenital, iv, 1220
pubescens, iv, 1218
rudimentary, iv, 1217
sarcoma of, iv, 1235, 1236
septus, iv, 1219
subseptate, iv, 1219
trifid, iv, 1219
tumors of, iv, 1234
benign, iv, 1234
malignant, iv, 1235
unicornis, iv, 1218
Utilization of ash constituents, i, 768
of calcium, i, 772
by infants on mother's milk and cow's milk, i, 773
effect of fat on, i, 772
of chlorine, i, 780, 781
of fat, i, 754
average, by infants fed on cow's milk modifications, i, 760
by normal breast-fed infants, i, 758
calcium influencing, i, 762
factors influencing, i, 762
in children above one year, i, 760
on mixed diet compared with infant's on cow's milk, i, 761
influence of alimentary secretions on, i, 767
of melting point on, i, 765
of other foods on, i, 766
kind of fat influencing, i, 765
of food stuffs in normal infants and older children, i, 744
of iron, i, 779
of magnesium, i, 775
of other mineral elements, i, 780, 781
of phosphorus, i, 776
in infants on breast milk and cow's milk, i, 777
of potassium, i, 780, 781
of proteins, i, 745
Utilization of sodium, i, 780, 781
of sulphur, i, 780, 781
of total ash in breast-fed and bottle-fed infants, i, 770
Uveal tract, diseases of, viii, 389
Uveitis, anterior, viii, 388
Uvula, bifid, iii, 106

Vacation camps, i, 1121
schools, i, 1120
Vaccination, vi, 175
against cholera, vi, 218
against paratyphoid fever, vi, 36
and variolation, literature of, i, 79
antityphoid, vi, 25
as prophylaxis in variola, vi, 168
bacteriology, vi, 193
care of wound, vi, 192
choice of site for, vi, 192
complications of, vi, 195
effect of, on blood, vi, 196
glycerin as purifier of vaccine virus, vi, 190
green vaccine in, vi, 190
history, vi, 175
laws concerning, vi, 197
lymph for, human and bovine, vi, 188
number of scars, vi, 188
prophylactic, in varicella, vi, 208
protection by, vi, 180
duration of, vi, 183
retrial in, vi, 183
accelerated reaction, vi, 184
immediate reaction in, vi, 184
types of take in, vi, 184
scar, vi, 186
spurious or false takes, vi, 186
sterile vaccin virus, vi, 191
storage of vaccin lymph, vi, 190
technic, vi, 191
tetanus complicating, vi, 195
tuberculosis complicating, vi, 196
typical course of vaccinia disease, vi, 185
Vaccine, v, 809
autogenous, v, 809
use of, ii, 219
bodies, vi, 194
in septicemia, vi, 550
pneumococcic, use of, ii, 220
stock, v, 809
streptococcus, in scarlet fever, vi, 354
treatment, ii, 299, 301
of acute rheumatic fever, vi, 62
of asthma, iii, 922
of chronically diseased tonsils, iii, 218
of epidemic meningitis, vi, 510
of typhoid fever, vi, 26
of vulvovaginitis, vi, 688
virus, sterile, vi, 191
Vaccinia disease, typical course of, vi, 185
history of, vi, 175
of eyes, viii, 334
smallpox and, duality of, vi, 194

Vacuum system for school ventilation, i, 1105
Vagina, vii, 801, 810
absence of, iv, 1223
atresia of, iv, 1223
carcinoma of, iv, 1238
development of, iv, 1212
double, iv, 1223
in newborn, i, 370
malformations of, iv, 1222
rhabdomyoma of, viii, 737
sarcoma of, iv, 1238
septate, iv, 1223
tumors of, iv, 1234, 1238
Vaginal bulb, vii, 801
Vaginitis aphthous, vi, 686
diphtheritic, vi, 686
masturbatoria, vi, 686
Vagotropic newborn, vii, 9
Vagus nerve, influence of, on amplitude of auricular and ventricular contraction, iv, 214
on conductivity, iv, 213
on heart rate, iv, 213
paralysis of, vii, 360
paralysis in diphtheria, iv, 356
Valleix, works of, i, 87
Value of practitioner to science, i, 248
Valve of Gerlach, i, 326
of Hasner, viii, 373
Valves, ileo-cecal, i, 324
Valvula processus vermiformis, i, 326
Valvular disease, chronic, iv, 369
course, iv, 375
diagnosis, iv, 371
etiology, iv, 369
frequency, iv, 369
pathology, iv, 370
prognosis, iv, 375
symptoms, iv, 371
treatment, iv, 377
method of anesthesia, vi, 575
Van Den Bergh's test in icterus, iii, 641
Van Hook's incision for appendicitis, iii, 571
Van Ingen, i, 163
Van Slyke and Palmer's method for determining organic acids excreted in urine, iv, 1046
Van Slyke, nitrous acid method of, for determining free amino-acid nitrogen in feces of infants, i, 750
Van Slyke's method of determining bicarbonate reserve of blood-plasma in acidosis, ii, 831
Van Sweten, writings of, i, 79
Van't Hoff's law, i, 523
Vanula, iii, 184
Vapor heat for schools, i, 1101
inhalations, ii, 280
pack as therapeutic measure, ii, 288
Variability, coefficient of, in statistical analysis of basal metabolism in newborn, i, 593
Variable chorea, vii, 293
tic, vii, 293
Variæ Lectiones, i, iv
Varicella, i, 66, 80; vi, 199
bacteriology, vi, 201
complications and sequelæ, vi, 206
convulsions in, vii, 245
diagnosis, vi, 209
diseases of eye in, viii, 333
etiology, vi, 200
gangrene complicating, vi, 207
gangrenosa, viii, 55
history, vi, 199
immunology, vi, 202
pathology, vi, 202
period of incubation, vi, 201
prognosis, vi, 208
prophylactic vaccination in, vi, 208
rash in, vi, 204
symptoms, vi, 203
synonyms, vi, 199
table of data of incubation, symptoms length of quarantine, etc., i, 895
treatment, vi, 210
variola and, differential diagnosis, vi, 209
Varicose dilatation of esophagus, iii, 412
Variola, vi, 148
age-incidence, vi, 152
and vaccinia, duality of, vi, 194
associated lesions bacterial in origin, vi, 151
indeterminate specificity, vi, 150
by placental infection, vi, 162
causal organism, vi, 153
clinical varieties, vi, 154
complications and sequelæ, vi, 164
confluent type, vi, 157
corneal ulcer in, viii, 334
diagnosis, vi, 165
discrete type, vi, 156
during pregnancy, abortion in, vi, 163
variola of fetus in, vi, 163
epidemic meningitis and, differentiation, vi, 473
etiology, vi, 151
eye symptoms, viii, 334
eyelids in, viii, 334
fetal type, vi, 157
Guarnieri bodies in, vi, 153
hemorrhagic, vi, 157
historical, vi, 148
impetigo contagiosa and, differentiation, vi, 166
in newborn and young infants, vi, 162
infantile variety, vi, 157
infection of fetus in, vi, 152
iritis in, viii, 334
literature of, i, 79
measles and, differentiation, vi, 394
medical treatment, vi, 170
convalescent period, vi, 172
eruptive stage, vi, 170
incubative stage, vi, 170
invasion stage, vi, 170

Variola, medical treatment of conjunctivitis in, vi, 171
of pustulation in, vi, 171
of stage of desiccation, vi, 172
mother healthy, ovum infected, vi, 162
of fetus from variola during pregnancy, vi, 163
of mother during end of pregnancy, healthy infants which later develop variola, vi, 163
pathogenesis, vi, 151
pathology, vi, 148
prognosis, vi, 167
influence of vaccination vi, 168
prophylaxis vaccination in, vi, 168
retrial in, vi, 168
technique, vi, 169
pustular hemorrhagic variety, vi, 157
recapitulation, vi, 173
sex-incidence, vi, 152
sine eruptione, vi, 156
specific lesion of, vi, 149
straw itch and, differentiation, vi, 167
table of data of incubation, symptoms, length of quarantine, etc., i, 896
treatment, vi, 168
umbilication in, vi, 155
varicella and, differential diagnosis, vi, 209
virus, osteomyelitis from, v, 53
Variolation and vaccination, literature of, i, 79
Varioloid, vi, 154, 156, 185
Variot, works of, i, 101
Vascular anomalies of kidney, iv, 1000
keratitis, viii, 381
nevus, viii, 23, 794
of eyelids, viii, 359
system in newborn, i, 382
Vasomotor disorders in hysteria, vii, 283
rhinitis, iii, 928. See also *Allergic coryza.*
tone, percentage scale of, i, 950
Vat, sterilizing, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 601
Vaughan, i, x
Vautogenous immunized donor, iv, 634
Veda, i, i
Veeder, i, 149
Vegetable emetics, i, 10
parasites, skin diseases caused by, viii, 81
soup, ii, 705
preparation of, ii, 754
Vegetables in infant feeding, ii, 709
Vegetative disturbances, iv, 754
Vein, splenic, thrombosis of, iv, 646
umbilical, in newborn, i, 392
Veins, diseases of, iv, 405
spinal, vii, 569
Venel, works of, i, 114
Venous congestion, chronic, as cause of splenic enlargement, iv, 650
Venous heart murmur, iv, 253
pulse tracings, normal, iv, 204
puncture in infants, vi, 523
thrombosis, iv, 405
Ventilating units in construction of children's hospital, viii, 566
windows for dark rooms in construction of children's hospital, viii, 577
Ventilation, iii, 715
and heating of schools, i, 1095. See also *Schools, ventilation* of.
in construction of children's hospital, viii, 561
in home, i, 859
of nursery, i, 1146
of room for premature infants, ii, 485
of sick room, ii, 261
poor, ill effects of, causes of, iii, 716
pulmonary, and respiration rate, at different ages, iii, 706
Ventilators in construction of children's hospital, viii, 548
Ventricle puncture, vii, 152
tapping, lateral, ii, 282
Ventricles, compensatory pause, iv, 209
dynamic efficiency of, factors determining, iv, 216
Ventricular contraction, amplitude of, influence of vagus nerve on, iv, 214
preponderance, iv, 299
puncture, ii, 117, 121
as aid in diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis, vii, 546
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 505
technic, vi, 508
indications, ii, 121
technic, ii, 121
Ventriculography in localizing tumors of brain, vii, 139
Verbal concepts, i, 998
Verbal-motor imagery, i, 992
Vermicide, viii, 947
Vermiform process in newborn, length of, i, 325
Vermifuge, viii, 947
Verminiform epilepsy, vii, 258
Verruca of rectum, iii, 429
plana juvenilis, viii, 192
vulgaris, viii, 192
etiology, viii, 193
treatment, viii, 194
Verrucose endocarditis, iv, 362
Vertebræ, cervical, traumatic dislocations, v, 259
dislocations of, vii, 165
epiphyses of, i, 275
post-natal growth of, i, 276
traumatic dislocations, v, 256. See also *Dislocations, traumatic, of vertebræ.*
Vertebral arch, i, 275
column, anatomy, i, 273
average length of, in newborn, i, 273
development of cervical and lumbar curves of, i, 275

Vertebral column, deviations, in anteroposterior plane, v, 305
growth of, i, 273
post-natal lineal growth of, i, 274
relation of various segments of, to whole, in infant and adult, i, 274
vertebra of, i, 275
weight of, in newborn, i, 273
ossification, i, 275
Vertical dystopia of kidney, iv, 997
Vertigo in brain tumors, vii, 425
Vesalius, i, v
Vesical. See also *Bladder.*
calculus, iv, 938
diagnosis, iv, 950
treatment, iv, 960
Vesicaria granulosa, viii, 987
Vesicles in congenital syphilis, viii, 76
Vesicular emphysema, iii, 879
Vesiculobronchial breathing in pneumonia, iii, 945
Vestibule, viii, 268
function of, viii, 277
Vestibulo-spinal fasciculus, anatomy and physiology, vii, 572
Viability of newborn, medico-legal aspects, viii, 609
of seven- and eight-months child, Hippocratic treatises on, i, 37
Vidian neuralgia, vii, 301
Vienna General Hospital, clinic building of children's department, viii, 437
mixture, vi, 596
ship of Rau, i, 82
Vierordt, i, vii
Villi of intestinal tract, i, 320
Vincent and Bellot, precipitin reaction of, in epidemic meningitis, vi, 436
Vincent and Lee's test of availability of calcium in blood coagulation, iv, 448
Vincent's angina, iii, 78, 208
acute tonsillitis and, differential diagnosis, iii, 204
differential diagnosis, iii, 209
diphtheria and, differentiation, vi, 91
treatment, iii, 209
Virchow, works of, i, 116
Virginia, Maryland and West Virginia, climate of, i, 1160
Virilismus, iv, 746
Virulence of bacteria, v, 786
test in diphtheria, vi, 75
technic, vi, 75
Virus, fixed, v, 788
of acute poliomyelitis, nature, vii, 454
of rabies in milk, ii, 577
smallpox, osteomyelitis from, v, 53
vaccine, sterile, vi, 191
Visceral crises in tabes dorsalis, vii, 614
lesions in infantile hereditary syphilis, v, 632
in late hereditary syphilis, v, 644
purpura, iv, 607
Viscosity of an emulsoid solution, i, 848
of milk, ii, 529
Vision, determination of amount, viii, 326
failing, in tumors of brain, vii, 129
field of, i, 995
in infancy and childhood, vii, 17–19
of newborn, vii, 13
telescopic, viii,, 408
tubular, viii, 408
Visiting nurses, i, 163
of patients by relatives and others in children's hospital, viii, 501
Visual acuity, determination of, viii, 326
disorders in hysteria, vii, 282
field, measurement of, viii, 329
imagery, i, 992
Vital capacity, iii, 707
in child, iii, 861
in congenital heart lesions, iv, 270
norms of, i, 943
dye method of estimating blood volume, iv, 431
index, i, 944; iii, 862
Dreyer formulæ in estimating, iii, 862
Vitamins, i, 456, 459
antiscorbutic, ii, 857
fate in body, ii, 859
mode of action, ii, 859
oxidation of, ii, 858
fat soluble A, ii, 669
in foods, relative proportion of, i, 936
requirements of child, i, 929, 934
in pellagra, ii, 889
in raw-milk, ii, 669
in urine, iv, 1116
water soluble B, ii, 669
Vitelline duct changes within abdomen, iii, 585
remains, development, iii, 584
symptoms, iii, 586
Vitiligo, vii, 204
diagnosis, viii, 206
etiology, viii, 205
leprosy and, differentiation, viii, 206
leucoderma and, differentiation, viii, 206
morphea and, differentiation, viii, 206
of iris, viii, 357
pathology, viii, 205
pityriasis versicolor and, differentiation, viii, 206
treatment, viii, 206
Vitreous humor, viii, 317
Vocal cords, vii, 743
in newborn, i, 343
Vocalization, inner, in reading, i, 1045
Vogel, works of, i, 93
Vogt's type of amaurotic family idiocy, vii, 338
Voice, vii, 742, 743
nasal, vii, 744
pathologically, vii, 788
diagnosis, vii, 791
prognosis, vii, 791
treatment, vii, 792

Voiceless, vii, 743
sound, vii, 743
Voit and Pettenkofer's open-circuit method for study of infant metabolism, i, 559
Volatile fatty acids in intestinal peristalsis, iii, 238
in urine, iv, 1081
Volhard and Fahr's classification of nephritis, iv, 880
Volhard's test for pancreatic efficiency, iii, 682
Volition, i, 1003
disorders of, vii, 726
Volitional life, i, 986
Volkmann's contracture, vii, 528
treatment, vii, 530
Voltaire, i, iv
Volumetric changes of blood gases during external and internal respiration, iii, 711
Voluntary musculature, rhabdomyoma of, viii, 742
Volvulus, iii, 583
mechanical obstruction in, iii, 583
symptoms, iii, 584
treatment, iii, 584
Vomit, black, in yellow fever, v, 717
Vomiting, ii, 194
and nausea in general anesthesia, vi, 567
in peritonitis, iii, 524
as symptom, ii, 209
of fat intolerance, ii, 639
cyclic, ii, 225
acidosis in, ii, 834
tonsillitis and, iii, 781
in alimentary intoxication, iii, 282
in appendicitis, iii, 562
in artificially fed infant, ii, 730
in congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 458
intestinal obstruction, iii, 510
in dyspeptic dystrophy, treatment, iii, 261
in epidemic meningitis, vi, 464
in premature infants, ii, 503
etiology, ii, 503
treatment, ii, 504
in tumors of brain, vii, 128, 425
in typhoid fever, vi, 17
of infant as indication of coagulation behavior of cow's milk in stomach, ii, 649
of pregnancy, i, 1135
recurrent, ii, 225
von Economo's disease, viii, 883. See also *Encephalitis, epidemic.*
von Graefe's sign in thyrotoxicosis, iv, 691
von Heine, works of, i, 114
von Taksch's disease, ii, 236; iv, 583
enlargement of spleen in, iv, 649
Gaucher's disease and, differentiation, iv, 551, 556
von Taksch's disease in rickets, ii, 936
pathology, iv, 585
symptoms, iv, 586
treatment, iv, 587
von Mauthstein, works of, i, 96
von Pfaundler, i, 138
von Pirquet, i, x, 148
Von Pirquet's cutaneous tuberculin test, v, 568
in Pott's disease, v, 163
nem system of measuring food values, i, 932
Pelidisi index as criterion of normality in growth, i, 508
schematic chart, ii, 980
von Plenk, writings of, i, 78
von Recklinghausen's disease, viii, 40, 782
heredity in, viii, 784
zones, vii, 157
von Rittershain, works of, i, 96
von Rosenstein, writings of, i, 75, 76
von Ziemssen, i, vi
Vorschule, i, 1122
Vulva, vii, 800
Vulva, atresia of, iv, 1225
defects of, iv, 1225
development of, iv, 1213
double, iv, 1225
erysipelas of, iv, 1230
gangrene of, iv, 1229
infantile, iv, 1225
inflammation of, iv, 1228; vi, 691. See also *Vulvitis.*
itching of, iv, 1230
malformations of, iv, 1225
pruritus of, iv, 1230
Vulvitis, iv, 1228; vi, 691
aphthous, iv, 1229
syphilitic, vi, 691
tuberculous, vi, 691
ulcerative, iv, 1229
Vulvovaginitis, vi, 683
complications, vi, 686
diagnosis, vi, 687
etiology, vi, 683
gonorrheal, ii, 243; vi, 686
non-gonorrheal, vi, 686
pathology, vi, 685
prognosis, vi, 687
symptoms, vi, 685
treatment, vi, 688

Wachstumshypertrophie, iv, 399
Wage, minimum, for child labor in United States, i, 1027
Wainscoting in construction of children's hospitals, viii, 535
Waiters, dumb, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 583
Wales, infant mortality in, 1883–1919, ii, 17
Walking, age of, vii, 13, 14
caliper splint, v, 510
expedition, i, 1074

Wall protection in construction of children's hospital, viii, 536
Wallace on diet for prevention of caries of teeth, iii, 151
Wallerian degeneration of nerve, vii, 344
Walls, classroom, school, i, 1086
Wandering impulse in human inheritance, i, 242
rash, viii, 257
spleen, iv, 640
Warburg's view as to significance of oxidation, i, 552
Wardrobe of premature infants, ii, 460
Wards of children's hospital, viii, 516
roof, of children's hospital, viii, 522
Warm bath, ii, 290
compresses as therapeutic measure, ii, 287
Warm-blooded animals, energy metabolism in general considerations of, i, 522
heat production in, influence of external temperature on, i, 538
Wart, viii, 192
of rectum, iii, 429
plantar, viii, 193
telangiectatic, viii, 213
treatment, viii, 194
Wartime, infant welfare in, i, 166
Wash basket as emergency bed for premature infant, ii, 486
mouth for pneumonia carriers, i, 904
Washerman's itch, viii, 90
Washing, air, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 563
stomach, ii, 270
Washington and Oregon, climate of, i, 1165
Washrooms, school, i, 1092
Wassermann, i, 148
reaction, v, 827
in hereditary syphilis, v, 614
in syphilis of bones and joints, v, 228, 229
on cerebrospinal fluid, ii, 112
Wasserpocken, vi, 199
Wasting, unilateral, vii, 325
Water, absorption of, in colon, i, 706
administration in acidosis, ii, 840
in atrophy, iii, 274
as local anesthetic, vi, 607
as source of infection, v, 792
barley, in infant feeding, iii, 647
preparation of, ii, 753
bars in construction of children's hospital, viii, 542
between feedings in breast feeding, ii, 602
cereal, preparation of, ii, 753
closets in construction of children's hospital, viii, 590
contamination of, by animal parasites, viii, 917
external use, as therapeutic measure, ii, 286
Water, giving of, to newborn, ii, 504
goitrigenous, iv, 708
hot, heat for schools, i, 1101
in artificial feeding of infant, ii, 659
in food requirements of child, i, 936
in treatment of peritonitis, iii, 529, 530
instability in atrophy, iii, 265
intake in treatment of dyspeptic dystrophy, iii, 260
loss of, in newborn, i, 613
metabolism in alimentary intoxication, iii, 288
oatmeal, in infant feeding, ii, 647
piping in construction of children's hospital, viii, 585
softeners in construction of children's hospital, viii, 587
sterilizing, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 588
supply, schools, i, 1093
test for milk of wet-nurse, i, 45
Water-soluble B vitamin, i, 459
in food requirements of child, i, 929, 934
Watsonius watsoni, viii, 973
Watt, i, 1111
Waves, anti-peristaltic, i, 704
of growth, i, 446
Waxy flexibility of flexibilitas cerea, vii, 727
Weak foot, v, 458
treatment, v, 472
Weaning, ii, 619
of child in Israel, i, 133
underweight of infant at time of, i, 514
Weather, influence of, on composition of milk, ii, 536
strips in construction of children's hospital, viii, 542
Web across glottis, iii, 792
hand, v, 398
toes, v, 455
Weed and McKibben's method of controlling edema of cerebral contusion and laceration, vii, 84
Wegner's osteochondritis, v, 625
Weighing of child, ii, 206
premature infants, ii, 459
Weight, ii, 195
and stature, variability of, influence of environment on, i, 507
as influencing prognosis of premature infants, ii, 518
average, of infant at birth, i, 473
body, muscular percentages of, i, 295
skeletal percentage of, i, 259
by teaspoonfuls, table for, ii, 752
disturbance, iii, 245
fluctuations in, in celiac disease, iii, 389
growth in, i, 506
loss of, in atrophy, iii, 265, 269
in congenital hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, iii, 459

Weight, loss of, in newborn, i, 612
initial, in feeding of premature infants, ii, 477
of heart at different ages, i, 946; iv, 230
of premature infants, ii, 439, 441
of thymus, iv, 658
at various ages, i, 513
of thyroid, iv, 680
of various organs, percentage of, as compared with body weight, i, 512
or stature, ratio of, to bodily surface, i, 510
post-natal loss of, in infants and compensatory over-growth which succeeds it, i, 492
to height increase in boys and girls, i, 928
versus surface area as measure of metabolism, i, 640
Weil's disease, iii, 659
treatment, iii, 660
Weismann's theory of relation between germ plasm and soma, i, 184
Weiss phenomenon in spasmophilia, ii, 979
Weiss' technique of obtaining respiratory quotient, i, 572
Welfare, Babies' Association, i, 164
infant, and infant hygiene, periodicals devoted to, i, 129
mortality in twentieth century, i, 150
conferences on, i, 156
in Holland, i, 162
in Hungary, i, 162
in New Zealand, i, 162
in Spain, i, 162
in Sweden, i, 162
in wartime, i, 166
legistation, i, 154
movement in United States, i, 162
maternal and infant, English legislation bearing on, i, 160
Wells, i, 865
on inefficiency of modern society in handling sex questions of children and youth, i, 1041
Wen, vii, 70
Werdnig-Hoffman type of atrophy, ii, 247; vii, 199
myatonia congenita and, differentiation, vii, 213
Werlhof's disease, ii, 237
West, i, 120
founder of Hospital for Sick Children in Great Ormond Street, i, 120
Indies and Bermudas, climate of, i, 1162
Virginia, Maryland and Virginia, climate of, i, 1160
works of, i, 89
Western France, climate of, i, 1166
Westphal balance for determining specific gravity of milk, ii, 565
Westphal's sign in lobar pneumonia, iii, 968
Wet-nurse in India, i, 25
of children's hospital, viii, 521
Wet-nursing in Egypt, i, 15
in Hellenistic Athens, i, 35
in Islam, i, 52
in Israel, i, 32
in Middle Ages, i, 58
law for protection of infant sent out for, i, 154
Wetting, bed, iv, 867
Wharton, jelly of, i, 403
Wharton's ducts, iii, 188
Whey adapted milk in infant feeding, ii, 686
exchange experiment of Meyer, ii, 639
feeding, effects of, on nutritional disturbances, iii, 239
reduced milk in infant feeding, ii, 685
Whip worm, viii, 1033, 1034
Whipping, i, 1014
Whipple's test for liver function, iii, 639
White blaze in human inheritance, i, 225
infarct of spleen, iv, 644
kidney, large, iv, 897, 898
line of Fraenkel in scurvy, ii, 864, 866
matter of spinal cord, vii, 570
of eye, viii, 316
spot disease, viii, 200
spots on nails, viii, 251
spotting in human inheritance, i, 225
stool of artificially fed infant, ii, 725
swelling, v, 196
Whitlock's operation for habitual dislocation of patella, v, 426
Whitlow, melanotic, viii, 221
Whitman's arch support, v, 479
operation for calcaneo cavus, v, 527
for infantile paralysis, v, 521, 527
for paralytic calcaneo cavus, v, 486
Whitney window, viii, 540
Whole milk, undiluted, in infant feeding, ii, 680
Whooping-cough, i, 66; vi, 128
age incidence, v, 129
association with other diseases, vi, 134
atypical forms, vi, 133
blood in, vi, 132
Bordet and Gengou bacillus in, vi, 130
bronchopneumonia complicating, iii, 997; vi, 133
catarrhal stage, vi, 130
circulatory system in, vi, 134
climatotherapy in, i, 1175
complications, vi, 133
convulsions in, vi, 134; vii, 245
definition, vi, 128
diagnosis, vi, 134
agglutination test in, vi, 137
complement fixation test in, vi, 136
identification of specific organism from sputum, vi, 135
distribution, vi, 128

Whooping-cough, duration of, vi, 133
enlargement of tracheo-bronchial lymph-nodes complicating, vi, 134
eye symptoms, viii, 349
fresh air in, ii, 263
gastro-intestinal system in, vi, 132
historical, vi, 128
infant mortality and, ii, 51
mortality from, vi, 129, 138–142
nervous system in, vi, 134
paroxysmal stage, vi, 131
prognosis, vi, 137
prophylaxis in, vi, 142
respiratory system in, vi, 132
seasonal influences, vi, 129
skin in, vi, 133
specific etiologic factor, vi, 130
therapy, vi, 143
stage of decline, vi, 132
symptomatology, vi, 130
table of data of incubation, symptoms, length of quarantine, etc., i, 895, 896
treatment, vi, 142
of complications, vi, 143
type of vaccine in, vi, 145
urine in, vi, 133
vaccine as prophylaxis in, vi, 143
dosage, vi, 146
therapeutic injections, vi, 144
x-ray treatment in, vi, 146
Whytt, writings of, i, 77
Widal reaction in typhoid fever, vi, 22
carriers, i, 909
Widal-Hayem type of hemolytic jaundice, iv, 523
Widal's hemoclastic test in icterus, iii, 641
Widener Memorial School for Crippled Children, i, 1181
Widerhofer and Kundrath, i, viii
Widerhofer, works of, i, 96
Wilbur and Addis' method for estimating urobilin in urine and stools, iv, 439
Wildbolz reaction of urine, iv, 1118
Willims on treatment of infected joints, iii, 528, 529
Willis' nerve, paralysis of, vii, 361
Wilson and LaRue's operation for Sprengel's deformity, v, 370
Wilson's disease, iii, 669
Winckel's disease ii, 385; iii, 650
congenital heart lesions and, differentiation, iv, 277
etiology, ii, 385
pathology, ii, 386
prognosis, ii, 386
symptoms, ii, 386
treatment, ii, 386
Wind blättern, vi, 199
stops in construction of children's hospital, viii, 542
Window casings in construction of children's hospital, viii, 543
Windows in construction of children's hospital, viii, 538
ventilating, for dark rooms, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 577
Winds, i, 1154
as factor in malaria, v, 744
Wine-skin disease, iii, 397
Winged scapulæ, v, 308
Winter coughs, iii, 904, 905
itch, viii, 202
resorts in seasonal climatotherapy, i, 1169
Wisdom teeth, i, 300
Wishes, vii, 825
suppressed, vii, 827
Witchcraft, i, 9
Witches' milk, i, 372; ii, 373
Wohlgemuth's method for amylolytic activity of pancreas, iii, 682
Wolf, i, iv
Wolffian body, vii, 810
Wolff's law, v, 345
Women and children, treatment in Assyro-Babylonian civilization, i, 19
Women's auxiliary board of hospital, viii, 448
Wood finishing in construction of children's hospital, viii, 545
Wooden gait, v, 468
Wood-tick, viii, 104
Wool truss, iii, 602
Woolen bag with hood for premature infants, ii, 461
Word center, auditory, vii, 741
or symbol types of imagery, i, 992
Worms, eye, viii, 1026
guinea-, viii, 1030
hair, viii, 1013
intestinal, viii, 912. See also *Animal parasites.*
seat, viii, 1063
stomach, viii, 1054
whip, viii, 1033, 1034
Wormseed oil in hookworm disease, viii, 1050
Worth's method for testing visual acuity, viii, 326
Wounds of abdomen, iii, 485
of kidney, iv, 983
of membrane by piercing or cutting instruments in infanticide, medico-legal aspects, viii, 628
of tendons, v, 119
of testicle, iv, 1165
of thorax, iv, 61. See also *Thorax, injuries of.*
of tongue, iii, 91
penetrating, of gastro-intestinal tract, iii, 502
relation of, to scarlet fever, vi, 328
scalp, debridement in, vii, 68
points and diagnosis, vii, 68
Wright and Kinnicutt's method of staining blood platelets, iv, 423

Wright spreader, v, 766
Wright, works of, i, 103
Wrinkled tongue, viii, 261
Wrist, acquired deformities, v, 409
  bones of, ossification of, i, 282
  joint, tuberculous disease, v, 212
  Madelung's deformity, v, 409
    treatment , v, 411
  traumatic dislocations, v, 270
Wrist-drop, paralytic, tendon transfers in, v, 140
Writing, hygiene of, i, 1049
    arm movement with rest in, i, 1050
    best type of movement in, i, 1050
    distance of copy from eyes, i, 1051
    Dr. Freeman on, i, 1051
    eye-strain in, i, 1051
    fatigue in, i, 1052
    fundamental accessory muscle theory in, i, 1050
    materials in, i, 1050
    posture in, i, 1049
    proper sitting position in, i, 1049
    requirements in, i, 1049
    size of letters, i, 1051
    slant in, i, 1051
    spacing of lines, i, 1051
    speed in, i, 1052
  mirror, in childhood, vii, 16
Wry-neck, v, 298
  acute, v, 300
  congenital, v, 298
    diagnosis, differential, v, 300
    etiology, v, 298
    Pott's disease and, differentiation, v, 163
    symptoms, v, 299
  mental, vii, 288, 290
  prognosis, v, 301
  reflex, v, 301
  rheumatic, v, 300
  spasmodic, v, 301; vii, 290
  tenotomy in, v, 302
  treatment, v, 301
Würtz, writings of, i, 65
Wygant, method of, for teaching reproduction to children, i, 1039

Xanthelasma, viii, 43
Xanthelasmoidea, viii, 146
Xanthochromia, viii, 44
Xanthoma, viii, 43, 790
  cells, viii, 45
  diabeticorum, viii, 43, 44
  diagnosis, viii, 45
  elasticum, viii, 44
  etiology, viii, 44
  multiplex, viii, 43
  palpebrarum, viii, 43
  pathology, viii, 45
  planum, viii, 43
  prognosis, viii, 45
  symptoms, viii, 43
  treatment, viii, 45
  tuberosum, viii, 43
Xenodochion, i, 57
Xeroderma, viii, 6
  pigmentosum, viii, 15
    diagnosis, viii, 16
    etiology, viii, 16
    pathology-, viii, 16
    prognosis, viii, 17
    symptoms, viii, 15
    treatment, viii, 17
  pilaris, viii, 191
Xerophthalmia, i, 459
Xerosis, viii, 6
  conjunctivæ, vi, 78
Xiphogaus, vi, 666
x-Ray as therapeutic measure, ii, 297
  burns of face, v, 30
  dermatitis, viii, 118
  diagnosis, ii,124, 208
    of abortive pneumonia, ii, 153
    of abscess of lung, ii, 164
    of acquired stenosis of esophagus, ii, 179
    of acute bronchitis, ii, 158
    of alveolar abscess, i, 957
    of asthma, ii, 159
    of bronchiectasis, ii, 160
    of bronchopneumonia, ii, 157
    of cardiospasm, ii, 181
    of central pneumonia, ii, 150
    of chronic bronchitis, ii, 159
      tuberculosis, ii, 145
    of congenital atresia of esophagus, ii, 178
      heart lesions, iv, 267
    of diaphragmatic eventration, ii, 172
      hernia, ii, 172
      pleurisy, ii, 164
    of diseases of chest, ii, 125
      of diaphragm, ii, 172
      of esophagus, ii, 176
      of mediastinum, ii, 173
      of pleura, ii, 165
      of thorax, ii, 125
      of thymus, ii, 175
    of emphysema, ii, 162, 169
    of enlarged thymus, ii, 175; iv, 667
    of fibrinous pleurisy, ii, 165, 166
    of foreign bodies, iii, 844
        in bronchus, ii, 163
        in esophagus, ii, 177
        in respiratory tract, ii, 163
        in trachea, ii, 163
    of funnel breast, ii, 182
    of gangrene of lung, ii, 165
    of hilus gland tuberculosis, ii, 133
    of hydropneumothorax, ii, 168
    of interlobar pleurisy with or without effusion, ii, 171
    of lobar pneumonia, ii, 147
    of lobular pneumonia, ii, 157
    of lung atelectasis, ii, 161
    of migratory pneumonia, ii, 153
    of miliary tuberculosis, ii, 140
    of pleurisy with effusion, ii, 166

x-Ray diagnosis of pleuritic exudates ii, 166
of pneumothorax, ii, 168
of prevertebral abscess, ii, 181
of pyopneumothorax, ii, 168
of syphilis of bones and joints, v, 227, 229
of tuberculosis, ii, 132; v, 572
of tuberculous pneumonia, ii, 140
of tumors of mediastinum, ii, 173
of unresolved pneumonia, ii, 156
of urinary lithiasis, iv, 950
technic, ii, 126
examination in diseases of pleura, iv, 16
of heart, iv, 254
of urinary passages, iv, 1158
in study of syphilis of bones and joints, v, 223
in treatment of anemias, iv, 489
of angioma, viii, 29
of chronically diseased tonsils, iii, 219
of enlarged thymus, iv, 669
technic, iv, 670
of Hodgkin's disease in children, iii, 179
of leukemia, iv, 574
of nodular pharyngitis, iii, 231
of tuberculous lymph-node infection, iii, 177
of whooping-cough, vi, 146
protection against, in construction of children's hospital, viii, 576

Yangtse, viii, 970
Yawning in tumors of brain, vii, 130
of newborn, vii, 7
Yaws, vii, 78; viii, 79
Y chromosome, i, 200
Yeasts in milk, ii, 555
Yellow fever, v, 714
Yellow-fever, black vomit in, v, 717
clinical history, v, 715
disappearance of, from failure of human host, v, 726
Faget's sign in, v, 716, 717
immunity to, v, 724
by birth, v, 724
by residence, v, 724
prognosis, v, 719
milk, ii, 555
placques in cerebral palsy, vii, 39, 40
Yelpö, works of, i, 99
Yoghurt, ii, 556
Young's rule for drug dosage, ii, 314
test for pancreatic efficiency, iii, 682

Zedler, i, iv
Zenker, i, vi
Ziegenpeter, vi, 276
Ziehen, Cramer and Bruns, i, ix
Zimmerlin type of muscular atrophy, vii, 207
Zinc in urine, iv, 1114
stearate inhalation, bronchitis from, iii, 897
Zona dermatica, vii, 157
epithelioserosa, vii, 157
Zones, dolorogenetic, vii, 516
epileptogenetic, vii, 258
root-, anterior, anatomy and physiology, vii, 576
posterior, anatomy and physiology, vii, 577
trigger, vii, 516
von Recklinghausen's, viii, 157
Zonular cataract, viii, 401
Zuckergussleber, iv, 352
Zuckerkandl, organs of, in newborn, i, 377
Zuckernährschaden, iii, 252
Zweifel, works of, i, 132
Zygoma, fracture of, v, 13
Zygote, i, 190; v, 742

WALLACE L. POOLE, M. D.
JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE